

Helius Sjamsuddin,  
Muhammad Hidayat,  
Muhammad Chaidir



# KAMUS BAHASA MBOJO - INDONESIA - INGGRIS

---

**MBOJO - INDONESIAN - ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY**





# **KAMUS BAHASA MBOJO - INDONESIA - INGGRIS**

---

**MBOJO - INDONESIAN - ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY**



Diterbitkan pertama pada 2026 oleh Penerbit BRIN

Tersedia untuk diunduh secara gratis: [penerbit.brin.go.id](http://penerbit.brin.go.id)



Buku ini di bawah lisensi Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International (CC BY-NC-SA 4.0).

Lisensi ini mengizinkan Anda untuk berbagi, mengopi, mendistribusikan, dan mentransmisi karya untuk penggunaan personal dan bukan tujuan komersial, dengan memberikan atribusi sesuai ketentuan. Karya turunan dan modifikasi harus menggunakan lisensi yang sama.

Informasi detail terkait lisensi CC BY-NC-SA 4.0 tersedia melalui tautan: <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/>

Helius Sjamsuddin,  
Muhammad Hidayat,  
Muhammad Chaidir



# **KAMUS BAHASA MBOJO - INDONESIA - INGGRIS**

---

**MBOJO - INDONESIAN - ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY**

Penerbit BRIN

© 2026 Helius Sjamsuddin, Muhammad Hidayat, Muhammad Chaidir

Katalog dalam Terbitan (KDT)

Kamus Bahasa Mbojo-Indonesia-Inggris/Helius Sjamsuddin, Muhammad Hidayat,  
Muhammad Chaidir-Jakarta: Penerbit BRIN, 2026.

xiv + 208 hlm.; 14,8 x 21 cm

ISBN

(*e-book*)

1. Kamus Bahasa Mbojo  
3. Linguistik Nusantara

2. Bahasa Daerah Bima  
4. Kosakata Sumbawa

499.223

Editor Akuisisi & Pendamping : Prapti prapti  
Copy editor : Alya Ratna Setiani  
Proofreader : Epik Finilih  
Penata Isi : Vidia Cahyani& Hilda Yunita  
Desainer Sampul : Vidia Cahyani& Hilda Yunita

Cetakan pertama : Oktober 2026



Diterbitkan oleh:  
Penerbit BRIN, Anggota Ikapi  
Direktorat Repositori, Multimedia, dan Penerbitan Ilmiah  
Gedung B.J. Habibie, Lantai 8  
Jln. M.H. Thamrin No. 8, Kebon Sirih,  
Menteng, Jakarta Pusat,  
Daerah Khusus Ibukota Jakarta 10340  
Whatsapp: 0811-8612-369  
*e-mail*: [penerbit@brin.go.id](mailto:penerbit@brin.go.id)  
*website*: [penerbit.brin.go.id](http://penerbit.brin.go.id)

 Penerbit BRIN  
 @penerbit\_brin  
 @penerbit.brin

# DAFTAR ISI



|                                                          |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Daftar Tabel.....                                        | vii       |
| Pengantar Penerbit .....                                 | ix        |
| Prakata .....                                            | xi        |
| <b>Bab 1    Pendahuluan .....</b>                        | <b>1</b>  |
| A.   Sekelumit tentang Bahasa Mbojo (Nggahi Mbojo).....  | 1         |
| B.   Fonem .....                                         | 3         |
| C.   Pelafalan .....                                     | 6         |
| D.   Variasi Pola .....                                  | 7         |
| E.   Morfologi .....                                     | 8         |
| F.   Petunjuk .....                                      | 12        |
| <b>BAB 2   Kamus Bahasa Mbojo-Indonesia-Inggris.....</b> | <b>15</b> |
| A.....                                                   | 15        |
| B .....                                                  | 24        |
| C .....                                                  | 33        |
| D .....                                                  | 42        |
| E .....                                                  | 51        |
| F .....                                                  | 53        |
| G .....                                                  | 56        |
| H .....                                                  | 60        |
| I .....                                                  | 64        |
| J .....                                                  | 68        |
| K .....                                                  | 72        |
| L .....                                                  | 86        |
| M .....                                                  | 97        |

|                                    |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| N .....                            | 118        |
| O .....                            | 129        |
| P .....                            | 132        |
| R .....                            | 147        |
| S .....                            | 158        |
| T .....                            | 179        |
| U .....                            | 189        |
| W .....                            | 191        |
| Y .....                            | 198        |
| Z .....                            | 199        |
| <b>Bab 3 Peribahasa Mbojo.....</b> | <b>201</b> |
| Daftar Pustaka.....                | 205        |
| Tentang Penulis.....               | 207        |

# DAFTAR TABEL



|           |                                                 |   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|---|
| Tabel 1.1 | Diagram Fonem Vokal dalam Bahasa Mbojo .....    | 4 |
| Tabel 1.2 | Diagram Fonem Konsonan dalam Bahasa Mbojo ..... | 5 |





# **PENGANTAR PENERBIT**



Sebagai penerbit ilmiah, Penerbit BRIN mempunyai tanggung jawab untuk terus berupaya menyediakan terbitan ilmiah yang berkualitas. Upaya tersebut merupakan salah satu perwujudan tugas Penerbit BRIN untuk turut serta membangun sumber daya manusia unggul dan mencerdaskan kehidupan bangsa sebagaimana yang diamanatkan dalam pembukaan UUD 1945.

Kamus Bahasa Mbojo-Indonesia-Inggris merupakan kamus komprehensif yang dirancang untuk mendokumentasikan serta melestarikan bahasa Mbojo, bahasa ibu yang dituturkan oleh masyarakat di wilayah Bima dan Dompu, Nusa Tenggara Barat. Disusun melalui pendekatan linguistik yang sistematis, kamus ini memuat 1.881 kosakata dalam Bahasa Mbojo, Indonesia, dan Inggris. Kamus ini juga dilengkapi dengan panduan pelafalan, kerangka morfologi, variasi pola sapaan, serta contoh kalimat aplikatif.

Kami berharap hadirnya buku ini dapat menjadi referensi bacaan untuk menambah wawasan dan pengetahuan bagi seluruh pembaca. Akhir kata, kami mengucapkan terima kasih kepada semua pihak yang telah membantu proses penerbitan buku ini.

Penerbit BRIN



# PRAKATA



Di Pulau Sumbawa, Nusa Tenggara Barat, terdapat dua bahasa yakni bahasa Sumbawa dan bahasa Mbojo/bahasa Bima. Bahasa Sumbawa digunakan oleh masyarakat di Kabupaten Sumbawa dan Kabupaten Sumbawa Barat. Adapun bahasa Mbojo atau bahasa Bima digunakan oleh masyarakat di kota Bima, Kabupaten Bima, dan Kabupaten Dompu. Selain untuk memperkenalkan bahasa Mbojo ke masyarakat Indonesia secara khusus dan dunia secara umum, penyusunan kamus ini juga bertujuan untuk melestarikan bahasa Mbojo sendiri. Harapan lain dari proses kreatif ini juga sebagai materi belajar bagi para peneliti bahasa/ linguist atau siapa pun yang tertarik pada isu bahasa daerah.

Bahasa Mbojo serupa dengan bahasa-bahasa daerah lain di Indonesia yang memiliki keunikan tersendiri. Ada tiga bentuk keunikan bahasa Mbojo, yaitu *pertama*, pada umumnya bahasa Mbojo tidak berakhir dengan konsonan di setiap kata yang memiliki konsonan akhir (konsonan mati). Penghilangan konsonan akhir ini terjadi pada nama orang yang memiliki konsonan pada akhir kata atau pada kata-kata serapan dari bahasa Indonesia atau bahasa asing. Pemberlakuan penghilangan fonem akhir ini, misalnya penghilangan fonem konsonan /t/ pada nama orang 'Hidayat' menjadi /Hidaya/, penghilangan fonem konsonan /h/ pada nama 'Karimah' menjadi /Karima/, penghilangan fonem konsonan /r/ pada nama 'Gafur' menjadi /Gafu/, penghilangan fonem konsonan /n/ pada nama 'Hasan' menjadi /Hasa/, penghilangan fonem konsonan /l/ pada nama 'Ismail' menjadi /Ismail/, dan sebagainya. Selain itu, penghilangan fonem konsonan juga terdapat pada kata-kata serapan dari bahasa Indonesia

atau bahasa asing, misalnya penghilangan fonem konsonan /l/ pada kata 'kapal' menjadi /kapa/, penghilangan fonem konsonan /t/ pada kata 'pesawat' menjadi /pesawa/, penghilangan fonem konsonan /t/ pada kata 'Jumat' menjadi /Jum'a/, dan sebagainya. Penghilangan fonem ini disebut sebagai gejala apokope karena berkaitan dengan penghilangan fonem pada akhir kata.

*Kedua*, keunikannya terdapat pada proses sintaksis. Misalnya pada konstruksi klausa '*lao loja*'. Secara harfiah kata '*lao*' bermakna 'pergi', sedangkan kata '*loja*' bermakna 'berlayar atau mengarungi lautan'. Sedangkan makna gramatikal dari konstruksi '*lao loja*' bermakna 'melaut'. Konstruksi tersebut sama-sama dibentuk dari kelas verba (V+V). Berbeda dengan konstruksi pada klausa '*loja diwira*' yang dibentuk dari kata '*loja*' yang secara harfiah bermakna 'layar' dan '*diwira*' bermakna 'dibentangkan'. Sedangkan makna gramatikal dari konstruksi '*loja diwira*' bermakna '*layar yang dibentangkan*'. Konstruksi tersebut dibentuk dari kelas nomina dan verba (N+V).

*Ketiga*, keunikan lain juga terdapat pada proses perubahan fonem untuk penghormatan kepada yang lebih tua. Misalnya, (1) pada penggunaan nama 'Daya' menjadi /Deyo/, dalam kata ini ada gejala perubahan fonem vokal /a/ menjadi /e/ dan /a/ menjadi /o/; (2) penggunaan nama 'Hasa' menjadi /Heso/, dalam kata ini juga terdapat perubahan fonem yang sama seperti kata 'Daya'; (3) pada penggunaan nama 'Sma'i' menjadi /Mo'i/, dalam kata ini ada gejala perubahan fonem vokal /a/ menjadi /o/, dan sebagainya. Dengan demikian, gejala perubahan fonem atau bunyi dalam bahasa Mbojo hanya terjadi pada konstruksi fonem vokal dan berfungsi sebagai etika berbahasa kepada orang yang lebih tua.

*Keempat*, terdapat dua jenis konsonan dalam bahasa Mbojo, yaitu inggresif-plosive-bilabial dan inggresif-plosif-epikopos dental, yang berbeda dengan fonem /b/ dan /d/, keduanya dilambangkan dengan fonem /b/ dan /d/. Misalnya pada kata /baba/ bermakna 'orang Cina pria atau kakak atau abang', sedangkan /baba/ bermakna 'mengikat seluruh tubuh'. Contoh lain ditemukan pada kata /didi/

bermakna ‘memesan’; sedangkan kata /didi/ bermakna ‘menekan, membenam, dan lusa (kemarin).

Bahasa Mbojo terdiri dari beberapa dialek: Serasuba, Wawo, Kolo, dan Kore. Dialek Serasuba dituturkan di Kecamatan Rasanae Barat, Kecamatan Rasanae Timur, Desa Kanca, Desa Ncandi, Desa Risa, Desa Ntonggu, Desa Laju, Desa Sambori, Desa Sari, Desa Sangiang, dan Desa Renda (Kabupaten Bima): Desa Karamabura, Desa Adu, Desa Bara, Desa Riwo, Desa Soro, Desa Mbuju, Desa Soriutu, Desa Pekat, Desa O’o, Desa Kandai II (Kabupaten Dompu). Dialek Wawo dituturkan di daerah Sambori dan Tarlawi (Kabupaten Bima). Dialek Kolo dituturkan di Desa Kolo (Kabupaten Bima), sedangkan dialek Kore dituturkan di daerah Taloko (Kabupaten Bima).

Kamus ini berisi 1.881 entri kata yang dilengkapi dengan arti dalam bahasa Indonesia dan bahasa Inggris, cara pengucapan, contoh frasa atau kalimat yang bertujuan untuk memperjelas makna. Semoga dengan penyusunan kamus ini, bahasa-bahasa daerah di Indonesia bisa secara kontinu diperkenalkan/diwariskan sebagai kekayaan budaya bangsa.

Setelah melewati proses panjang itu, syukur alhamdulillah kami panjatkan ke hadirat Allah swt. karena atas izinnya, proses penyusunan Kamus Bahasa Mbojo-Indonesia-Inggris akhirnya bisa diselesaikan. Akhir kata, semua kekeliruan yang ada/muncul sepenuhnya tanggung jawab kami sebagai penulis. Untuk itu kami terus membutuhkan masukan dari semua untuk penyempurnaannya di kemudian hari.

Prof. (Emeritus) H. Helius Sjamsuddin, Drs., MA., Ph.D.  
Muhammad Hidayat, S.Pd., M.Ed  
Muhammad Chaidir, HAR, BA



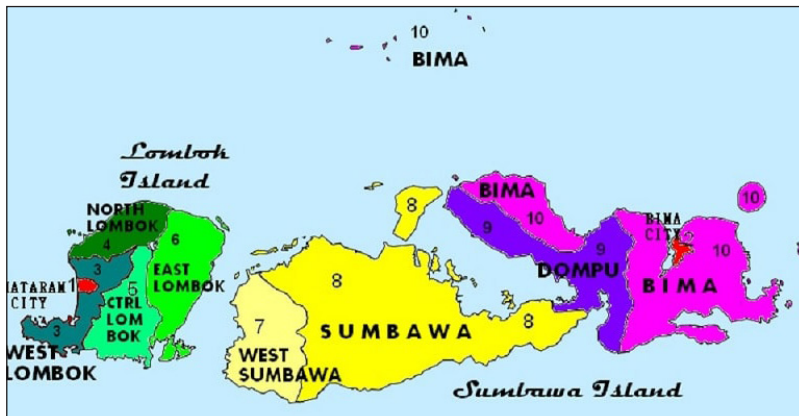
# BAB 1

## PENDAHULUAN



### A. Sekelumit tentang Bahasa Mbojo (Nggahi Mbojo)

Motivasi disusunnya kamus bahasa Mbojo-Indonesia-Inggris ini yaitu mendokumentasikan bahasa Mbojo sekaligus memperkenalkan eksistensi bahasa Mbojo sebagai salah satu kekayaan bangsa Indonesia. Ide untuk menyandingnya dengan bahasa Indonesia maupun bahasa Inggris, selain untuk memperkenalkan bahasa Mbojo kepada masyarakat yang lebih luas, juga untuk menambah khazanah pengetahuan bagi siapa pun yang tertarik pada isu-isu kebahasaan. Sejauh yang kami amati, hingga hari ini belum ada kamus bahasa Mbojo-Indonesia-Inggris selain dari yang coba kami susun ini.



Sumber: Dakira (2019). Peta Provinsi Nusa Tenggara Barat.

**Gambar 1.1** Peta Provinsi Nusa Tenggara Barat

Bahasa Mbojo (bhp) merupakan bahasa yang sehari-hari hidup di Nusa Tenggara Barat (NTB) dan digunakan oleh kurang lebih 608.679 masyarakat yang secara geografis mendiami wilayah Kabupaten Bima, kota Bima, dan Kabupaten Dompu. Ketiga daerah ini terletak di bagian timur Pulau Sumbawa. Bahasa Mbojo termasuk ke dalam rumpun bahasa Austronesia Melayu Polinesia. Dalam sejarahnya, penutur bahasa Mbojo atau bahasa Bima juga banyak mendapat pengaruh dari berbagai suku maupun kerajaan lain seperti Kerajaan Gowa di Sulawesi Selatan, yang secara alami cukup berpengaruh terhadap pemakaian bahasanya.

Literatur sebelumnya mengenai bahasa Mbojo sudah ada, misalnya *Bimaneech-Hollandsch Woordenboek* (Kamus Bima-Belanda) tahun 1893, dan *Bimaneesche-Texten* (Teks Bima) tahun 1894 yang disusun/ditulis oleh J.C.G. Jonker. Materi Jonker untuk kosakata/abjad kamusnya umumnya diambil dari *Bimaneesch-Texten* yang populer dikenal dari cerita-cerita rakyat Bima-Dompu, bagi penulis tidak asing karena pada masa kecil kedua orang tua penulis/bibi-bibi penulis suka “mendongeng” sebelum kami (penulis dan adik-adik) tidur.

Sehubungan dengan penulisan kamus ini, bahan-bahannya selain seleksi dari kamus yang telah disusun Jonker sebagai rujukan awal, penulis juga mengumpulkan dan mendapatkan bahan-bahan sendiri dari para pemakai bahasa Mbojo yaitu Bima dan Dompu karena penulis sendiri berasal dari pemakai bahasa daerah tersebut. “Metode” yang digunakan ialah dengan Sistem Kartu (*Cards System*). Sejumlah besar kartu penulis buat dan gunakan dan setiap kata ditulis artinya dalam bahasa Indonesia. Bahan-bahan tidak saja dari percakapan sehari-hari, lagu-lagu daerah, cerita-cerita rakyat (*folklores*), juga bahasa-bahasa permainan anak-anak dan lain-lain. Sumber apapun yang dapat penulis catat untuk menjadi materi kamus.



## B. Fonem

Sistem fonem vokal bahasa Mbojo ada enam seperti pada Tabel 1.1, meliputi: /i/, /u/, /e/, /ɛ/, /o/, /a/. Keterangan vokal /ɛ/ merupakan jenis vokal yang sering muncul dalam Bahasa Mbojo. Sedangkan fonem konsonan ada dua puluh seperti pada Tabel 1.2, meliputi: /b/, /b/, /c/, /d/, /d/, /f/, /g/, /h/, /j/, /k/, /l/, /m/, /n/, /p/, /r/, /s/, /t/, /v/, /w/, /y/. Keterangan: fonem konsonan /b/ dihasilkan dengan suara berderit (Creaky voiced) dan /d/ merupakan jenis bunyi yang dihasilkan dengan cara menggerakkan ujung lidah ke bibir atas. Bunyi ini jarang ditemukan dalam bahasa dunia, tetapi ada di beberapa bahasa tertentu, seperti ditemukan dalam bahasa Mbojo. Linguolabial adalah kombinasi dari dua artikulator utama, yaitu lidah (*lingua*) dan bibir (*labia*). Selanjutnya diftong dalam bahasa Mbojo meliputi: /ai/, /oa/, /ua/, /ao/, /oi/, /ia/, /ou/, /ei/, /ae/, dan /ea/. Terakhir, bahasa Mbojo memiliki lima gugus fonem konsonan dalam bentuk kombinasi nasal hambat homorgan pada posisi awal dan tengah. Keenam fonem konsonan tersebut meliputi: /mb/, /nt/, /mp/, /ng/, /ŋg/, /nd/, dan /nj/.

Perhatikan contoh penggunaan fonem vokal, diftong, dan gugus konsonan dalam bahasa Mbojo berikut ini.

- 1) Penggunaan fonem vokal /ɛ/ seperti pada kata *empa* / ɛmpa / bermakna ‘menambah’, *empe* / ɛmpe / bermakna ‘menyembunyikan’, *gendi* ‘gɛndi/ bermakna ‘pelipis’, sebagai pembandingan penggunaan fonem vokal /ɛ/ dalam bahasa Indonesia, seperti pada kata *enak* / ɛnak /, *pesawat* / pɛsawat /, dan sebagainya.
- 2) Penggunaan diftong /ai/, /oa/, /ua/, /ao/, /oi/, /ia/, /ou/, /ei/, /ae/, dan /ea/. Penggunaannya seperti dalam diftong /ai/ pada kata *aina* ‘jangan’, diftong /oa/ pada kata *roa* ‘periuk’, diftong /ua/ pada kata *ruana* ‘kabarnya’, diftong /ao/ pada kata *laona* ‘telah pergi’, diftong /oi/ pada kata *noi* ‘kelentit’, diftong /ia/ pada kata *lia* ‘penghormatan kepada yang lebih tua’, diftong /ou/ pada kata *wou* ‘bau’, diftong /ei/ pada kata *gei* ‘menatap dengan

tajam, diftong /ae/ pada kata *rae* ‘sejenis ular kecil yang berbisa’, dan diftong /ea/ pada kata *reana* ‘mertua’. Sebagai pembandingan penggunaan diftong dalam bahasa Indonesia ditemukan empat jenis diftong, yaitu /ai/, /au/, /oi/, dan /ei/. Penggunaan diftong dalam bahasa Indonesia, seperti diftong /ai/ pada kata *pantai*, *santai*, *capai*; diftong /au/ pada kata *pulau*, *kalau*; diftong /oi/ pada kata *amboi*, *koboi*; dan diftong /ei/ pada kata *survei*, dan sebagainya.

- 3) Penggunaan gugus konsonan /mb/, /nt/, /mp/, /ng/, /ŋg/, /nd/, dan /nj/. Contoh gugus konsonan awal, seperti /mb/ pada kata *mbai* ‘busuk’, konsonan /nt/ pada kata *ntanda* ‘menonton’, konsonan /mp/ pada kata *mpanga* ‘mencuri’, konsonan /ng/ pada kata *ngala* ‘berjarak’, konsonan /ŋg/ pada kata *nggalo* ‘berburu’, konsonan /nd/ pada kata *nda’a* ‘berdarah’, dan sebagainya. Gugus konsonan tengah, seperti /mp/ pada kata *sempa* ‘menendang’, /nd/ pada kata *tonda* ‘menginjak’, /ng/ pada kata *hengga* ‘membuka’, /nj/ pada kata *garanji* ‘keranjang’, dan sebagainya. Dan tidak ditemukan gugus konsonan akhir dalam bahasa Mbojo. Sebagai pembandingan, perhatikan gugus konsonan awal dalam bahasa Indonesia, seperti /pl/ pada kata ‘planet’, /kl/ pada kata ‘klinik’, /dr/ pada kata ‘drama’, dan sebagainya. Gugus konsonan tengah seperti /nt/ pada kata ‘kantor’, /rt/ pada kata ‘karton’, dan sebagainya; dan gugus konsonan akhir, seperti /rs/ pada kata ‘mars’, /nd/ pada kata ‘band’, dan sebagainya.

**Tabel 1.1** Diagram Fonem Vokal dalam Bahasa Mbojo

|      | Front | Central | Back |
|------|-------|---------|------|
| High | i     |         | u    |
| Mid  | e, ɛ  |         | o    |
| Low  |       | a       |      |

Sumber: Taman, et al. (1996).

**Tabel 1.2** Diagram Fonem Konsonan dalam Bahasa Mbojo

| I                   |     |             |              |              |                |               |            |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| III                 | II  | bilabial    | labio dental | apiko dental | apiko alveolar | apiko palatal | glotal     |
| Hambat<br>(Letupan) | Bs  | b, <u>b</u> |              | d, <u>d</u>  |                |               | g          |
|                     | TBs | p           |              | t            |                |               | k          |
| Frikatif<br>(Geser) | Bs  |             |              |              |                |               |            |
|                     | TBs | f           |              | s            |                |               | h          |
| Afrikatif           | Bs  |             |              |              |                | j             |            |
|                     | TBs |             |              |              |                | [c]           | [R]<br>[L] |
| Getar               | Bs  |             |              | r            |                |               |            |
|                     | TBs |             |              |              |                |               |            |
| Lateral             | Bs  |             |              | l            |                |               |            |
|                     | TBs | m           |              |              |                |               |            |
| Nasal               | Bs  |             |              | n            |                | ɲ             |            |
|                     | TBs |             |              |              |                |               |            |
| Semikonsonan        | Bs  |             | w            |              | y              |               |            |
|                     | TBs |             |              |              |                |               |            |

Sumber: Taman, et al. (1996).

**Keterangan:**

- I : Berdasarkan bertegar tidaknya selaput suara
- II : Berdasarkan tempat artikulasi
- III : Berdasarkan jenis rintangan
- Bs : bersuara
- TBs : tak bersuara

### C. Pelafalan

Penyajian lema dalam Kamus Bahasa Mbojo-Indonesia-Inggris ini berdasarkan Tata Ejaan dalam bahasa Indonesia. Akan tetapi, ada beberapa bagian dalam penulisannya yang menggunakan format atau sistem ejaan dalam bahasa Mbojo yang merujuk pada sistem fonologinya. Bunyi lambing yang membedakan bahasa Mbojo dengan bahasa lain, yaitu selain terdapat fonem konsonan /b/ dan /d/, ditemukan juga fonem /b/ dan /d/ sebagai bunyi inggresif-plosif. Keunikan dalam bahasa Mbojo antara lain kondisi beberapa huruf yang dari segi bunyi tidak dapat dilambangkan oleh huruf-huruf di dalam abjad yang berlaku di dalam bahasa Indonesia. Huruf-huruf itu diberi tanda berupa garis datar di bawahnya. Contoh bunyi-bunyi itu:

- 1) / b / inggresif-plosif-bilabial bersuara seperti dalam kata “bawa” yang bermakna ‘bawah’, atau kata “babu” yang bermakna ‘menjatuhkan’. Kata-kata ini diucapkan dengan sangat ringan dengan posisi kedua bibir dirapatkan seperti ketika mengucapkan bunyi [b] dalam bahasa Indonesia.
- 2) / d / inggresif-plosif-epikopos dental bersuara seperti dalam kata “dari” yang bermakna ‘mengiris’, atau kata “didi” yang berarti ‘menekan’. Kata-kata ini diucapkan dengan sangat ringan dengan posisi ujung lidah pada langit-langit seperti bunyi [d] dalam bahasa Indonesia.

Dalam bahasa Indonesia, tanda aksen/hamzah (‘) ditandai dengan penanda glottal stop (?). Penggunaan bunyi hamzah ini ditemukan juga dalam bahasa Mbojo, yang digunakan untuk membedakan diftong yang vokal keduanya dilafalkan secara penuh, misalnya dalam kata Aruba’a bermakna ‘rabu’ dilafalkan /arubaʔa /. Penggunaan hamzah ini, sama dengan bahasa Indonesia seperti kata *jum’at* dilafalkan /jumʔat/. Kata sa’E bermakna ‘kakak’ dilafalkan /saʔE/, dalam pelafalan kata tersebut ada penyisipan glotal stop pada diftong /E/. Penggunaan hamzah ini sama dengan bahasa Indonesia, seperti pada kata *keenam* dilafalkan /keʔenam/.

## D. Variasi Pola

Di dalam bahasa Mbojo, terdapat beberapa variasi pola bentuk sapaan. Variasi pola bentuk sapaan tersebut semuanya dipengaruhi oleh beberapa hal seperti jenis kelamin, usia, profesi, status sosial, maupun situasi penggunaannya.

1. **Pronomina Persona Pertama.** Terdiri dari Orang Pertama Tunggal (1SG) dan Orang Pertama Jamak (1PL). Contohnya seperti pada kata berikut ini:
  - a) *nahu* dibaca /nahu/ bermakna 'saya' (1SG) sebagai persona pertama tunggal,
  - b) *mada* dibaca /mada/ bermakna 'saya' (1SG) sebagai persona pertama tunggal dalam bentuk halus/sopan,
  - c) *nami* dibaca /nami/ bermakna 'kami' (1PL) sebagai persona pertama jamak,
  - d) *mada doho* dibaca /mada doho/ bermakna 'kami' (1PL) sebagai persona pertama jamak dalam bentuk halus/sopan, dan
  - e) *ndai* dibaca /ndai/ bermakna 'kita' (1PL) sebagai persona pertama jamak.
2. **Pronomina Persona Kedua.** Terdiri dari Orang Kedua Tunggal (2SG) dan Orang Kedua Jamak (2PL). Contohnya seperti pada kata berikut ini:
  - a) *nggomi* dibaca /nggomi/ bermakna 'kamu' (2SG) sebagai persona kedua tunggal,
  - b) *ita* dibaca /ita/ bermakna 'anda' (2SG) sebagai persona kedua tunggal dalam bentuk halus/sopan,
  - c) *nggomi doho* dibaca /nggomi doho/ bermakna 'kamu sekalian' (2PL) sebagai persona kedua jamak, dan
  - d) *ita doho* dibaca /ita doho/ bermakna 'Anda sekalian' (2PL) sebagai persona kedua jamak dalam bentuk halus/sopan.
3. **Pronomina Persona Ketiga.** Terdiri dari Orang Ketiga Tunggal (3SG) dan Orang Ketiga Jamak (3PL). Contohnya seperti pada kata berikut ini:

- a) *sia* dibaca /sia/ bermakna 'dia' (3SG) sebagai persona ketiga tunggal, dan
- b) *sia doho* dibaca /sia doho/ bermakna 'mereka' (3PL) sebagai persona ketiga jamak.

## E. Morfologi

Dalam proses morfologi bahasa Mbojo, terdapat beberapa bentuk afiksasi, yaitu prefiks, sufiks, konfiks, dan simulfiks. Proses pembentukan kata dalam bahasa Mbojo dapat dilihat pada uraian berikut ini.

### 1. Prefiks

- a) Prefiks (ma-) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk nomina
  - (ma-) + *dompo* = *madompo* bermakna 'yang memotong'
  - (ma-) + *sempa* = *masempa* bermakna 'yang menendang'
  - (ma-) + *tonda* = *matonda* bermakna 'yang menginjak', dan sebagainya.
- b) Prefiks (ka-) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk verba
  - (ka-) + *taho* = *kataho* bermakna 'akan memperbaiki'
  - (ka-) + *mori* = *kamori* bermakna 'akan menghidupkan'
  - (ka-) + *londo* = *kalondo* bermakna 'akan menurunkan', dan sebagainya.
- c) Prefiks (ra-) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk verba ***present perfect***
  - (ra-) + *ce'i* = *race'i* bermakna 'telah digendong'
  - (ra-) + *ngaha* = *rangaha* bermakna 'telah makan'
  - (ra-) + *hengga* = *rahengga* bermakna 'telah dibuka', dan sebagainya.
- d) Prefiks (na-) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk verba ***simple future***
  - (na-) + *babu* = *nababu* bermakna 'akan terjun'
  - (na-) + *lu'u* = *naluu* bermakna 'akan masuk'
  - (na-) + *lete* = *nalete* bermakna 'akan menjemur', dan sebagainya.

- e) Prefiks (di-) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk verba ***simple future***
- (di-) + *hinti* = *dihinti* bermakna ‘akan ditarik’
  - (di-) + *ngena* = *dingena* bermakna ‘akan ditunggu’
  - (di-) + *nuntu* = *dinuntu* bermakna ‘akan dibicarakan’, dan sebagainya.
- f) Prefiks (da-) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk adjektiva
- (da-) + *maja* = *damaja* bermakna ‘tidak punya malu’
  - (da-) + *tupa* = *datupa* bermakna ‘tidak punya adab, bandel’, dan sebagainya.
- g) Prefiks (da-) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk kata pengingkaran
- (da-) + *sempa* = *dasempa* bermakna ‘tidak menendang’
  - (da-) + *tonda* = *datonda* bermakna ‘tidak menginjak’
  - (da-) + *lete* = *dalete* bermakna ‘tidak menjemur’, dan sebagainya.

## 2. Sufiks

- a) Sufiks (-na) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk verba ***present perfect***
- (-na) + *cola* = *colana* bermakna ‘telah membayar’
  - (-na) + *bali* = *balina* bermakna ‘telah mengembalikan’
  - (-na) + *waca* = *wacana* bermakna ‘telah mencuci’, dan sebagainya.
- b) Sufiks (-ra) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk partikel penegas
- (-ra) + *tio* = *tiora* bermakna ‘lihatlah’
  - (-ra) + *ndawi* = *ndawira* bermakna ‘buatlah’
  - (-ra) + *ruku* = *rukura* bermakna ‘bergeraklah’, dan sebagainya.
- c) Sufiks (-si) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk kata pengandaian
- (-si) + *lamp* = *lampasi* bermakna ‘seandainya berjalan’
  - (-si) + *ngango* = *ngangosi* bermakna ‘seandainya ribut’
  - (-si) + *mpa’a* = *mpa’asi* bermakna ‘seandainya bermain’, dan sebagainya.

- d) Sufiks (-ro) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk verba interrogatif
  - (-ro) + *turu* = *tururo* bermakna ‘tunjukkan?’
  - (-ro) + *cepe* = *cepero* bermakna ‘gantikah?’
  - (-ro) + *tunti* = *tuntiro* bermakna ‘tuliskah?’, dan sebagainya.
- e) Sufiks (-pu) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk partikel penegas yang sama dengan sufiks (-ra)
  - (-pu) + *tunti* = *tuntipu* bermakna ‘tulislah’
  - (-pu) + *nono* = *nonopu* bermakna ‘minumlah’
  - (-pu) + *karawi* = *karawipu* bermakna ‘bekerjalah’, dan sebagainya.

### 3. Konfiks

- a) Konfiks (ma-na) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk nomina
  - (ma-na) + *karaso* = *makarasona* bermakna ‘orang yang telah membersihkannya’
  - (ma-na) + *mbei* = *mambeina* bermakna ‘orang yang telah memberinya’
  - (ma-na) + *pohu* = *mapohuna* bermakna ‘orang yang telah memeluknya’, dan sebagainya.
- b) Konfiks (na-ra) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk verba ***simple future***
  - (na-ra) + *sodi* = *nasodira* bermakna ‘akan bertanya’
  - (na-ra) + *doho* = *nadohora* bermakna ‘akan duduk’
  - (na-ra) + *tanaò* = *natanaòora* bermakna ‘akan belajar’, dan sebagainya.
- c) Konfiks (ra-na) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk verba ***present perfect***
  - (ra-na) + *tio* = *rationa* bermakna ‘yang telah dilihat’
  - (ra-na) + *ka’a* = *raka’ana* bermakna ‘yang telah dibakar’
  - (ra-na) + *wa’a* = *rawa’ana* bermakna ‘yang telah dibawa’, dan sebagainya.



- d) Konfiks (di-na) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk verba ***simple future***
- (di-na) + *rabi* = *dirabina* bermakna 'yang akan ditarik'
  - (di-na) + *kade'e* = *dikade'ena* bermakna 'yang akan didengar'
  - (di-na) + *nenti* = *dinentina* bermakna 'yang akan dipegang', dan sebagainya.
- e) Konfiks (mu-si) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk kata pengandaian
- (mu-si) + *weha* = *muwehasi* bermakna 'seandainya diambil'
  - (mu-si) + *ngari* = *mungarisi* bermakna 'seandainya digali'
  - (mu-si) + *ha'a* = *muha'asi* bermakna 'seandainya digigit', dan sebagainya.

#### 4. Simulfiks

- a) Simulfiks (dima-na) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk nomina ***simple future***
- (dima-na) + *nda'u* = *dimanda'una* bermakna 'orang yang akan menjahitnya'
  - (dima-na) + *nggahi* = *dimanggahina* bermakna 'orang yang akan berbicara'
  - (dima-na) + *ne,e* = *dimane'ena* bermakna 'orang yang akan mencintainya', dan sebagainya.
- b) Simulfiks (mara-na) berfungsi sebagai pembentuk nomina ***present perfect***
- (mara-na) + *pa'a* = *marapa'ana* bermakna 'orang yang telah memahat'
  - (mara-na) + *mbako* = *marambakona* bermakna 'orang yang telah memasak'
  - (mara-na) + *paki* = *marapakina* bermakna 'orang telah membuangnyanya', dan sebagainya.

## F. Petunjuk

Kamus bahasa Mbojo-Indonesia-Inggris ini disusun dalam bentuk lema. Masing-masing lema disertai dengan kerangka informasi sebagai berikut.

1. Semua lema disusun secara alfabetis
2. Lema berupa kata dasar dicetak tebal, diikuti dengan cara bacanya dalam Bahasa Mbojo. Selanjutnya diikuti dengan arti kata tersebut dalam bahasa Indonesia dan bahasa Inggris.
3. Masing-masing lema juga ditulis ketika kata dasar tersebut punya awalan dan akhirnya, berikut artinya dalam bahasa Indonesia dan bahasa Inggris. Terakhir, disertai dengan contoh kalimat dalam bahasa Mbojo, dilanjutkan dengan artinya dalam bahasa Indonesia dan bahasa Inggris.
4. Huruf miring digunakan untuk menulis contoh kalimat dalam bahasa Mbojo. Contoh entri dalam kamus: **alama**, [alama] **kb** alamat (*n* address): *tunti katahopu alama mu taake* – tulis yang benar alamatmu di sini (write your address here correctly).
5. Klasifikasi kelas kata bahasa Mbojo:
  - a) Kategori Verba (**kk**)  
Misalnya, *lampa* ‘berjalan’, *maru* ‘tidur’, *doho* ‘duduk’, dan sebagainya.
  - b) Kategori Nomina (**kb**)  
Misalnya, *haju* ‘kayu’, *kadera* ‘kursi’, *dana* ‘tanah’, *almari* ‘lemari’, dan sebagainya.
  - c) Kategori Adjektiva (**ks**)  
Misalnya, *gaga* ‘cantik’, *taho* ‘baik’, *bona* ‘jelek’, *mpena* ‘pesek’, dan sebagainya.
  - d) Kategori Adverbial (**kket**)  
Misalnya, adverbial waktu, seperti *sanai ake* ‘sekarang’, *nais* ‘besok’, *didisi* ‘besok lusa’, *awina* ‘kemarin’, dan sebagainya; adverbial tempat, seperti *ta ake* ‘ke sini’, *ta aka* ‘ke sana’, *ta dei* ‘di dalam’, *ta ari* ‘di luar’, dan sebagainya; adverbial cara, seperti *nari-nari* ‘hati-hati’, *nari-nari* ‘pelan-pelan’,

dan sebagainya; adverbia intensitas, seperti *sato,i* ‘sedikit’, *mboto* ‘banyak’, dan sebagainya; adverbia tujuan, seperti *loa kaina* ‘supaya’; dan adverbia penyangkalan, seperti prefiks (ti-) pada bentuk dasar *loa* menjadi *tiloa* ‘tidak bisa’, prefiks (da-) pada bentuk dasar *lao* menjadi *daloa* ‘tidak pergi’.

e) Kategori Pronomina (**kg**)

Misalnya, *nahu* ‘saya’, *mada* ‘saya’, *nggomi* ‘kamu’, *nggomi doho* ‘kalian’, *sia doho* ‘mereka’, dan sebagainya.

f) Kategori Numeralia (**num**)

Misalnya, numeralia pokok, seperti *ica* ‘satu’, *dua* ‘dua’, *tolu* ‘tiga’, *upa* ‘empat’, *saratu* ‘seratus’, *dua ratu* ‘dua ratus’, *sariwu* ‘seribu’, *sajuta* ‘sejuta’, dan sebagainya; numeralia tingkat, seperti *katolu* ‘bertiga’, *kaupa* ‘berempat’, dan sebagainya.

g) Kategori Partikel (**p**)

Misalnya, partikel (ra) dan (pu) yang sama-sama bermakna (lah), seperti pada kata *tiora* bermakna ‘lihatlah’, *tuntipu* bermakna ‘tulislah’, dan sebagainya.

h) Kategori Konjungsi (**k**)

Misalnya, *labo* ‘dan’, *ro* ‘atau’, dan sebagainya

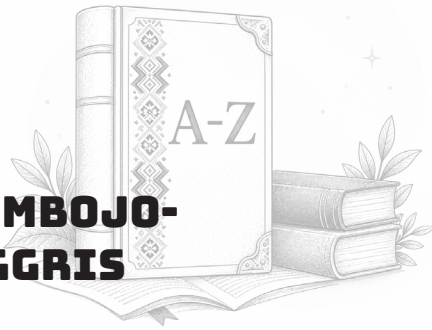
i) Kategori Preposisi (**prep**)

Misalnya, preposisi tempat, seperti *ta ake* ‘ke sini’, *ta aka* ‘ke sana’, *ta sakola* ‘di sekolah’, *awa* ‘bawah’, *ese* ‘atas’, *di aka* ‘di sana’, *di ake* ‘di sini’, dan sebagainya; preposisi waktu, seperti *sawatipu* ‘sebelumnya’, *nggori ede* ‘setelahnya’, dan sebagainya; dan preposisi kepemilikan, seperti *ntau* ‘milik’, dan sebagainya.



## BAB 2

# KAMUS BAHASA MBOJO- INDONESIA-INGGRIS



### A

- a** [a] **kkt** 1. seruan pembajak sawah agar kerbau yang dipakai membajak berjalan agak ke kanan (**adv** *the call of the paddy plowers for the buffalo used to plow to walk somewhat to the right*): *to'i lalo eli ita ma ka-a sahe* – suara Anda yang memberi seruan pada kerbau agar berjalan agak ke kanan terlalu kecil (*Your voice calling the buffalo to move a little to the right is too low*). **kk** 2. singkatan dari anga/mengangakan mulut (**v** to gape): misalnya ketika mendulang menyuruh anak mengangakan mulut (*For example, when panning tells children raise their mouths*); **a** *asa mu* / **anga** *asa mu* – buka mulutmu (*open your mouth*).
- aba** [aba] **kb** 1. ayah, biasanya untuk keturunan Arab yang menetap di Bima dan Dompu (**n** *father, usually for Arab descendants who live in Bima and Dompu*): *bune ai mai aba mu?* kapan ayahmu datang (*When will your father come?*) **kb** 2. abang (**n** *brother*): *bantupu aba mu* – tolonglah abangmu (*please help your brother*).
- abu** [abu] **kb** 1. ayah / sebutan khusus bagi orang yang telah naik haji (**n** *father/ a special term for people who have made the pilgrimage*): **abu** *mada wunga maruna* – ayah saya sedang tidur (*My father is sleeping*)
- ada** [ada] **kb** budak/hamba sahaya (*slave*), **ka-ada** – diperbudak (**v** *enslaved*): *sia ede na rela pa ka-ada ba cita-cita na sura di sana kain mori na makento* – dia rela diperbudak oleh cita-

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  | citanya demi masa depan yang lebih baik ( <i>he is willing to be enslaved by his ideals for a better future</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ade</b>       | [ade] <b>kb</b> 1. hati ( <i>heart</i> ); <i>wi'i di-ade</i> - akan disimpan di dalam hati ( <i>keep in the heart</i> ); <i>wi'i kataho di-ade</i> aura nggahi dou <i>matuamu</i> – simpan baik-baik di dalam hati nasihat orang tuamu ( <i>keep your parents' advice in your heart</i> ).                                     |
| <b>adi</b>       | [adi] <b>ks</b> 1. adil ( <b>adj</b> <i>fair</i> ): <i>ndadipu dou ma-adi</i> – jadilah orang yang adil ( <i>Be a fair person</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ado</b>       | [ado] <b>kk</b> menggoyangkan ( <b>v</b> <i>to wiggle</i> ): <i>aina ado-mu fu'u hajure!</i> – jangan menggoyangkan pohon itu! ( <i>Do not wiggle the tree!</i> ).                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>adu</b>       | [adu] <b>kk</b> menakut-nakuti ( <b>v</b> <i>to scare</i> ): <i>guru ede laina ba ne'e na adu</i> , <i>pala ba ne'e na ana sakola caha tanao</i> – guru itu bukan ingin menakut-nakuti, tapi hanya ingin siswanya rajin belajar ( <i>The teacher does not want to scare them, but only wants his students to study hard</i> ). |
| <b>afi</b>       | [afi] <b>kb</b> api ( <i>fire</i> ): <i>kalea rocipu afi</i> – segera nyalakan apinya ( <i>Light the fire immediately</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>afi ala</b>   | [afi ala] <b>kb</b> pelangi ( <b>n</b> <i>rainbow</i> ): <i>nahu ne'e tio afi ala</i> – saya mau melihat pelangi ( <i>I want to see a rainbow</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>afi ndaru</b> | [afi ndaru] <b>kb</b> kunang-kunang ( <b>n</b> <i>fireflies</i> ): <i>wa'upu afi ndaru mangemo</i> – tangkap kunang-kunang yang terbang itu ( <i>Catch the flying fireflies</i> ).                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>afu</b>       | [afu] <b>kb</b> kapur ( <b>n</b> <i>limestones</i> ): <i>mulaosi aka amba, weli weapu ina mu afu</i> – jika kamu pergi ke pasar, belikan ibumu kapur ( <i>if you go to market, please buy some limestone for your mother</i> ).                                                                                                |
| <b>agama</b>     | [agama] <b>kb</b> agama ( <b>n</b> <i>religion</i> ): <i>wara ini agama ara Indonesia</i> – ada enam agama di Indonesia ( <i>There are six religions in Indonesia</i> ).                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>aha</b>       | [aha] <b>kb</b> Minggu ( <b>n</b> <i>Sunday</i> ): <i>mai talao ndiha aka moti ainain aha</i> – mari kita pergi tamasya ke pantai hari Minggu ( <i>Let's go the beach for picnic on Sunday</i> ).                                                                                                                              |
| <b>ahera</b>     | [ahera] <b>kb</b> akhirat ( <b>n</b> <i>hereafter</i> ): <i>katahopu ruku ro rawi di loa kai sana mori di ahera</i> – berbuat baiklah agar bahagia hidup di akhirat kelak ( <i>Do the good things in order to have a happy life in the hereafter</i> ).                                                                        |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ahi</b>  | [ahi] <b>kk</b> 1. mengambil/mengangkat ( <i>to take</i> ), <b>ahi</b> lete – mengangkat jemuran ( <i>v lift the clothesline</i> ); <b>ahi</b> uta rapuru – mengangkat ikan yang dibakar karena telah masak ( <i>raised the burned fish because it was cooked</i> ); <b>kkt</b> 2. akhir ( <i>adv end</i> ): <b>ahi</b> poda maina sia– dia datang diakhir sekali ( <i>He came at the very end</i> ).                                                                                                                              |
| <b>aho</b>  | [aho] <b>ks</b> telat ( <b>adj</b> late), <b>aho</b> maina – datang telat ( <i>come late</i> ); <i>mboto kangamputa ba aho mai mada</i> – ampuni saya karena datang telat ( <i>please forgive me for coming late</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>ai</b>   | [ai] <b>kb</b> 1. tali ( <b>n</b> rope): <i>wehapu ai ede</i> – ambillah tali itu ( <i>take the rope</i> ); 2. <b>kb</b> angkasa/cuaca ( <b>n</b> weather); <i>hadi ai</i> – mendung ( <i>cloudy</i> ); <i>aina mpana lao rero hadi ai</i> – jangan dulu pergi kamana-mana karena cuaca lagi mendung ( <i>Do not go anywhere at the moment because of the cloudy weather</i> ).                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>aina</b> | [aina] <b>kd</b> jangan ( <b>prep</b> do not): <b>aina</b> lao ta aka – jangan pergi ke sana ( <i>Do not go there</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>aja</b>  | [aja] <b>kk</b> ajar, mengajar ( <b>v</b> to teach): <i>aba mada wancuku caha na aja mada doho anana</i> – ayah kami sangat rajin mengajar anak-anaknya ( <i>Our father was very diligent in teaching his children</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ajo</b>  | [ajo] <b>kk</b> juntai, menjuntaikan, menjatuhkan ( <b>v</b> to dangle): <b>ajo</b> -pu rima mu - juntaikan tanganmu ( <i>dangling your hand</i> ), <i>doho ajo</i> – duduk menjuntaikan kaki ( <i>sitting with legs dangling</i> ), <b>ajo</b> honggo – menguraikan rambut ( <i>untangles hair</i> ), <b>ajo</b> tembe – menggantungkan sarung ( <i>hang up the sheath</i> ): <i>mai tadoho ajo labo nahu ara ake</i> - ayo duduk menjuntaikan kaki dengan saya di sini ( <i>Come sit with your legs dangling with me here</i> ). |
| <b>aka</b>  | [aka] <b>kkt</b> 1. itu ( <b>adv</b> that); <b>aka</b> -ku oto mada – itu mobil saya ( <i>That is my car</i> ); 2. <b>kd</b> di ( <b>prep</b> at); <i>mada nena di uma</i> – saya tunggu di rumah ( <i>I will wait at home</i> ); <b>kb</b> 3. akal ( <b>n</b> mind); <i>kanipu aka mu dikarawi kai mataho-taho</i> – gunakan akalmu untuk mengerjakan hal-hal yang baik ( <i>use your mind to do good things</i> ).                                                                                                               |
| <b>ake</b>  | [ake] <b>kkt</b> 1. ini ( <b>adv</b> this): <b>ake</b> uma guru mada – ini rumah guru saya ( <i>This is my teacher's house</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>aki</b>      | [aki] <b>kb</b> aki, accu ( <b>n</b> accu/battery): <i>cepe rocipu oi aki honda aka</i> – segera ganti air aki motor itu ( <i>replace that motor accu water immediately</i> ).                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>ako</b>      | [ako] <b>ks</b> akur ( <b>adj</b> get along): <i>londo ra mai dou doho ede naloana ako angi</i> – keturunan mereka itu sangat akur satu sama lain ( <i>Their descendants are really got along very well each other</i> ).                                                                                                          |
| <b>ala</b>      | [ala] <b>kk</b> bentang, membentangkan ( <i>to span/to unfold</i> ): <i>ala-pu rima mu</i> – bentangkan tanganmu ( <i>Stretch your hand</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>alama</b>    | [alama] <b>kb</b> alamat ( <b>n</b> address): <i>tunti katahopu alama mu ta ake</i> – tulis yang benar alamatmu di sini ( <i>Write your address correctly here</i> ).                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>alo</b>      | [alo] <b>kk</b> membersihkan ( <i>to clean</i> ): <i>alo pingga</i> – mencuci piring ( <i>to wash dishes</i> ): <i>rocipu alo pingga sawatipu dulu ina mu</i> – segera cuci piring sebelum ibumu pulang ( <i>Wash the dishes before your mother comes home</i> ).                                                                  |
| <b>alu</b>      | [alu] <b>ks</b> halus ( <b>adj</b> polite): <i>alu nggahi ro elina</i> – halus tutur katanya ( <i>speaking politely</i> ): <i>alu rima mu kk</i> – lenturkan tanganmu ( <i>flex your hands</i> ).                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>ama</b>      | [ama] <b>kb</b> 1. ayah/bapak ( <b>n</b> father): <i>ndadipu dou mato'a di ama</i> – jadilah orang yang berbakti pada ayah ( <i>be a devoted person to father/parent</i> ) <b>kb</b> 2. amal ( <b>n</b> charity): <i>kambotopu ama mori ake</i> – perbanyaklah amal dalam hidup ini ( <i>Increase your charity in this life</i> ). |
| <b>amania</b>   | [anamia] <b>kb</b> saudara laki-laki ( <b>n</b> brother): <i>cou ngara amania mu?</i> – siapa nama saudara laki-lakimu? ( <i>What is your brother's name?</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>amancawa</b> | [amancawa] <b>kb</b> saudara perempuan ( <b>n</b> sister): <i>tio katahopu amancawa mu</i> – jaga baik-baik saudara perempuanmu ( <i>take good care of your sister</i> ).                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>amana</b>    | [amana] <b>kb</b> amanah ( <b>n</b> mandate): <i>tarima ro nenti katahopu amana ra mbei ba rakya</i> – terima dan pegang sebagaik-baiknya amanah yang diberi oleh rakyat ( <i>accept and hold as good as possible the trust given by the people</i> ).                                                                             |
| <b>amba</b>     | [amba] <b>kb</b> pasar ( <b>n</b> market): <i>uma sia wancuku denina labo amba</i> – rumahnya sangat dekat dengan pasar ( <i>his/her house is really near with the market</i> ).                                                                                                                                                   |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ambi</b> | [ambi] <b>kk</b> 1. berkemas, menyiapkan ( <i>to pack up, to prepare</i> ): wunga <b>ambi</b> – sedang berkemas ( <i>packing</i> ), ka- <b>ambi</b> ngaha – menyiapkan makanan ( <i>prepare food</i> ); <b>ambi</b> roci ara ra oto maweha ao mu – segeralah berkemas karena mobil yang akan menjemputmu sudah dalam perjalanan ke mari – ( <i>packing soon, the car that will pick you up is on the way here</i> ); <b>ks</b> 2. patut ( <i>adj proper</i> ): wati <b>ambi</b> – tidak patut ( <i>inappropriate</i> ); imba da ambi – meniru-niru yang tidak pantas ( <i>inappropriate imitation</i> ); aina ipi lalo imba da ambi rawi mawati taho – jangan suka meniru-niru hal yang tidak pantas ( <i>Do not imitate inappropriate things</i> ). |
| <b>ame</b>  | [ame] <b>kk</b> mengunyah ( <i>to chew</i> ): ana to'ina wunga tana'ona <b>ame</b> oha pana – anak kecilnya sedang belajar mengunyah nasi ( <i>his/her children is learning how to chew rice</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>ami</b>  | [ami] <b>kk</b> amin ( <i>v to amen</i> ): ita di mado'a, mada doho mate'e <b>ami</b> – Anda yang berdoa, biarlah kami yang mengaminkan ( <i>please pray by you and let us believe it</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>amo</b>  | [amo] <b>kb</b> air cuci tangan ( <i>n hand washing water</i> ): aina nefa sadiapu oi <b>amo</b> – jangan lupa sediakan air cuci tangan ( <i>Do not forget to provide hand washing water</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>ampa</b> | [ampa] <b>kk</b> mengangkat, menaikkan ( <i>to lift up</i> ): <b>ampa</b> tau inga weapu fare dou kompe uma mu – bantulah tetanggumu untuk mengangkat padi ( <i>help your neighbors to lift up his/her rice</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>ampe</b> | [ampe] <b>kk</b> menyangkutkan, menggantungkan ( <i>v to hang</i> ), <b>ampe</b> baju – menggantungkan baju ( <i>hanging the clothes</i> ): <b>ampe</b> baju mawa'u rasatrika – gantungkan baju kalau sudah disetrika ( <i>hang up your clothes when you have ironed them</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>ampo</b> | [ampo] <b>kkt</b> baru saja ( <i>adv a few minutes ago</i> ), <b>ampo</b> ngoa ra tei – baru saja dinasihati – ( <i>just been advised</i> ); <b>ampo</b> randawi – baru saja dibuat ( <i>recently built</i> ); uma ake <b>ampo</b> randawi ba wara ana mone mainga – rumah ini baru saja dibuat karena ada anak laki-laki yang ikut membantu ( <i>This house was just built because a boy helped</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>amu</b>  | [amu] <b>kb</b> akar ( <i>n root</i> ) <b>amu</b> haju – akar pohon ( <i>tree roots</i> ): wehapu <b>amu</b> haju ede dindawi kai lo'i ( <i>Take the tree roots to make a traditional medicine</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ana</b>       | [ana] <b>kb</b> anak ( <i>n children</i> ): wara <b>ana</b> mada masakola ta aka - ada anak saya yang bersekolah di sana ( <i>I have children who study there</i> ).                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>anca</b>      | [anca] <b>ks</b> sombong/angkuh ( <b>adj</b> arrogant): wati tahona mboto <b>anca</b> di tando dou mamboto – tidak baik terlalu angkuh di depan orang banyak ( <i>it's not good to be too arrogant in front of many people</i> ).                                                                                                |
| <b>anco</b>      | [anco] <b>kk</b> menggoyang-goyangkan di bawah air, gelombang ( <i>v wiggle under the water</i> ): <b>anco</b> di oi moti – menggoyang-goyangkan di bawah air laut ( <i>wiggle under the sea water</i> ).                                                                                                                        |
| <b>ancu</b>      | [ancu] <b>kb</b> bahu ( <i>n shoulders</i> ) <b>ancu</b> nahu – bahu saya ( <i>my shoulders</i> ): nenti pu <b>ancu</b> nahu mu dahusi – pegang bahu saya kalau kamu takut ( <i>hold my shoulder if you are afraid</i> ).                                                                                                        |
| <b>ando</b>      | [ando] <b>kkt</b> bukan/tidak ( <b>adv</b> no/not): <b>ando</b> -na ngawa lao sadoho aka – mereka tidak mau pergi ( <i>They do not want to go</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>anangguru</b> | [anangguru] <b>kb</b> nama suatu jabatan menengah di Kesultanan Bima dan Kesultanan Dompu ( <i>n the name of a middle position in the Bima Sultanate and Dompu Sultanate</i> ).                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>ane</b>       | [ane] <b>kb</b> 1. rayap (termite): iha mpoi buku ngaha ba <b>ane</b> – buku banyak yang rusak dimakan rayap ( <i>many books were damaged by termites</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>anga</b>      | [aŋa] <b>kk</b> menganga/membuka lebar ( <i>v to gape</i> ): <b>anga</b> asa mu samporo loa kura paresa woi mu – mengangalah sebentar agar gigimu bisa diperiksa ( <i>gape for a moment so your teeth can be checked</i> ).                                                                                                      |
| <b>anggo</b>     | [aŋgo] <b>kb</b> anggur ( <i>n wine</i> ): weli mbodapu <b>anggo</b> di ru'u lenga mu – belikan lagi anggur untuk temanmu ( <i>buy some more wine for your friends</i> ).                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>angi</b>      | [aŋi] <b>kb</b> 1. handai tolan – sanak saudara ( <i>n relatives</i> ): mai talao tio cina ro <b>angi</b> – mari kita berkunjung ke sanak saudara ( <i>let's visit relatives</i> ). <b>kb</b> 2. angin (wind): henggapu ncai naloa ralu'u <b>angi</b> – buka pintu agar angin masuk ( <i>open the door to let the wind in</i> ). |
| <b>ani</b>       | [ani] <b>kb</b> lebah ( <i>n bee</i> ): oi <b>ani</b> – madu (honey): mbeipu nahu saciru oi ani – berikan saya madu satu sendok ( <i>give me a spoonful of honey</i> ).                                                                                                                                                          |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>anta</b>   | [anta] <b>kkt</b> maka ( <i>adv</i> so): <b>anta</b> <i>naeda ina na malampa kese</i> – maka dilihatnyalah ibunya yang berjalan sendiri (so he/she saw his/her mother who walk alone).                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>antala</b> | [antala] <b>kb</b> atlas ( <i>n</i> atlas): <i>wehapu antala di wawo kadera</i> - ambilah atlas yang terletak di atas kursi itu (take an atlas on the chair).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>antela</b> | [antela] <b>kb</b> kain satin ( <i>n</i> satin cloth): <i>sabune co'i antela ede?</i> – berapa harga kain satin itu? (How much does satin cloth cost?)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>anti</b>   | [anti] <b>kb</b> 1. anting ( <i>n</i> earring): <i>welipu anti bou ru'u amancawa mu</i> – belikan anting baru untuk saudara perempuanmu (buy your sister new earrings); <b>ks</b> 2. tidak suka ( <i>adj</i> dislike/not interested): <i>hera mu wancuku anti-na di malao ngeri</i> – iparmu itu sangat tidak suka pergi terlambat (your brother-in-law does not like to be late).           |
| <b>ao</b>     | [ao] <b>kb</b> 1. arti ( <i>n</i> meaning): <i>au ao-na?</i> – apa artinya? (what does it mean?) <b>kk</b> 2. jemput ( <i>v</i> pick up): <i>mai talao weha ao ari siwe mu</i> – mari kita pergi jemput adik perempuanmu (let's pick up your little sister).                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>apa</b>    | [apa] <b>kb</b> lemak ( <i>n</i> fat): <i>apa maju</i> – lemak rusa (deer fat) <i>tabe kuloa kai raka apa maju?</i> – di mana kita bisa dapatkan lemak rusa? (Where can we get deer fat?).                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>api</b>    | [api] <b>kk</b> jepit, menjepit ( <i>v</i> to clamp): <b>api</b> <i>bancai sarowana sampe nci'ina</i> – celananya kejepit pintu sehingga robek (his pants got caught in the door until they tore).                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>apu</b>    | [apu] <b>kb</b> kabut ( <i>n</i> fog): <i>tiwara eda ku apu sanai ake</i> – saya tidak melihat kabut hari ini (I did not see any fog for today).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ara</b>    | [ara] <b>kkt</b> di sini ( <i>adv</i> here): <i>mai maru ara uma</i> – mari tidur di rumah ini (Let's sleep in this house);                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>ari</b>    | [ari] <b>kkt</b> 1. luar ( <i>adv</i> out): <b>ari</b> <i>mai</i> – di luar/di sebelah luar (outside): <b>ari</b> <i>mai barasa ku midi kaina sadoho</i> – mereka tinggal di luar kampung (they live outside of the village), <b>kb</b> 2. adik ( <i>n</i> younger brother/younger sister): <b>ari</b> <i>nahu nawancu ku ntikana</i> – adik saya sangat cantik (my sister is so beautiful). |
| <b>aru</b>    | [aru] <b>kb</b> 1. alu ( <i>n</i> pestle): <b>aru</b> <i>haju</i> – alu kayu (wooden pestle); <i>mbeipu sepe nahu aru haju ede samporo?</i> – bisakah                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

- saya pinjam alu kayu itu sebentar? (Can I borrow the wooden pestle for a moment?), **kb** 2. arus (**n** flow) arus air (water flow): *aina ndeu ta ede na'e aruna* – jangan mandi di situ karena arusnya deras (Do not bathe there because the water flow is strong).
- aruba'a** [arubaʔa] **kb** Rabu (**n** Wednesday): *ai nain aruba'a* – hari Rabu (Wednesday): *ai nain aruba'a taho ditampu'u kai dirawi* – hari Rabu baik untuk memulai sesuatu/pekerjaan (Wednesday is good day to start something).
- arubana** [arubana] **kb** rebana (**n** tambourine): *wati wara maweli arubana banggali co'ina* – tidak ada yang beli rebana karena harganya mahal (No one buys tambourines because they are expensive)
- arumbanga** [arumbanja] **kk** berjalan bersama-sama (**v** to walk together): *londo ra mai nami ntuwu au ku arumbanga mu* – keluarga besar kami sering kali jalan bersama-sama (our big families like to walk together).
- aruna** [aruna] **kb** nenas (**n** pineapple): *aruna ede wati ipi macina* – nenas itu tidak terlalu manis (the pineapple was not too sweet).
- arundale** [arundale] **kb** tanaman pendek (**n** short plant): *mboto poda arundale dikontu uma guru mada* – banyak sekali tanaman pendek di belakang rumah guru saya (There are lots of short plants behind my teacher's house).
- arunggina** [arungina] **kb** rengginang, makanan kering (**n** dry food): *ncango weapu arunggina dingaha tamu mu mamai* – gorengkan rengginang untuk tamumu yang datang (fried rengginang for your guests).
- asa** [asa] **kb** 1. mulut (**n** mouth): *nggori si ngaha, aina nefa waca asa* – usai makan jangan lupa mencuci mulut (After eating, do not forget to wash your mouth); **kk** 2. waktu asar (adv asr): *ake nalu'ura asa* – sekarang sudah masuk waktu asar (Now it's time for Asar prayers).
- asi** [asi] **kb** 1. istana (**n** palace): *asi mantoi* – istana lama (an old palace): *asi mantoi cou poda mantau* – istana lama siapa sebenarnya pemiliknya (the old palace who actually owns it?) **kk** 2. ngeden/menekan nafas agar bayi cepat keluar pada proses melahirkan (**v** deliver/ pressing the

breath so that the baby can quickly come out in the delivery process): *asi katenggo rociku ranggana* – ngeden yang kuat agar proses melahirkan lancar (squeeze strongly so that the birthing process goes smoothly).

**ati** [ati] *kb* atap dari lalang (*n* roof of thatch), *nggati ati* – memasang atap lalang (to put up a thatched roof): *bantu weapu ori mu manggati ati wura tando* – bantulah pamanmu yang memasang atap lalang bulan depan (help your uncle who will put up a thatched roof next month).

**ato** [ato] *kk* atur, mengatur (*v* to manage): *ato-pu ba nggomi sara'a parkara nahu, pede nahu dimambe'i mu hadia* – tolong atur semua urusan saya, nanti saya kasih kamu hadiah (please manage all my business, I will provide you a gift later on).

**au** [au] *kkt* apa (*adv* what): *au rangaha menana?* – apa yang mereka makan? (What do they eat?)

**a'u** [aʔu] *kb* tangga (*n* ladder): *a'u ede randawi kai o'o* – tangga itu terbuat dari bambu (the ladder is made of bamboo).

**aura** [aura] *kb* aurat (*n* nakedness): *wa'usi rasampela, jaga katahopu aura mu* – kalau sudah dewasa, jaga baik-baik auratmu (if you are an adult, always taking care of your nakedness).

**awa** [awa] *kkt* bawah (*adv* below): *awa poda hidi tu'u kaina umana* – lokasi tempatnya membangun rumah itu ada di bawah (the location where he built the house is below).

**awi** [awin] *kkt* kemarin (*adv* yesterday): *nami ra ntanda mu dou marawa awi sambia* – kami nonton orang yang nyanyi kemarin sore (we watched singing performance yesterday afternoon).

## B

- ba** [ba] **kb** 1. bola (*n* ball): *mai mpa'a ba* – mari kita bermain bola (let's playing football), **kk** 2. adzan (*v* to call to prayer for moeslem): *sia ede wancu poda caru eli ba na* – suara adzannya sangat merdu (the sound of the call to prayer is very melodious), **kb** 3. ban (*n* tire): *mpe'e ba honda nahu* – ban motor saya kempes (I have flat tire).
- baba** [baba] **kb** kakak (*n* older brother): *nggomi tana'opu baca karo'a labo baba mu* – kami bisa belajar membaca al quran bersama kakakmu (you can learn how to read the Koran with your brother).
- babende** [babende] **kb** moyang (*n* ancestor): *bebende nami ntoina wancu poda meci angina* – moyang kami dulu sangat sayang-menyayangi (our ancestors used to be very affectionate).
- babu** [babu] **kk** 1. terjun (*v* to plunge): *londo kanari-nari, aina babu* – turun pelan-pelan, jangan terjun (go down slowly, don't jump); **kb** 2. pembantu perempuan (woman servant): *dou mantoi wara mandadi babu* – orang-orang dulu ada yang jadi babu (In the past, people became servant/maid).
- baboa** [baboa] **kb** moyang (*n* ancestor): *ake ceritana babao mada doho* – inilah cerita tentang moyang kami (This is the story of our ancestors).
- babuja** [babuja] **kk** menghancurkan (*v* to destroy): *epu mamai na wa'ura babuja mpoi isi rasa ede* – gempa yang datang sudah menghancurkan semua isi kampung itu (the earthquake that came destroyed all the villages).
- baca** [baca] **kk** membaca (*v* to read): *baca sura* – membaca surat (to read a letter): *nahu watipu baca ku sura ra nggadu lenga ku* – aku belum baca surat yang dikirim temanku (I have not read a letter from my friend).
- bada** [bada] **kb** 1. sejenis kaktus (*n* cactus): *rui bada* – duri kaktus (cactus thorns), *nari-nari aina caki kaiba rui bada rima mu* – pelan-pelan jangan sampai tanganmu tertusuk

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                | duri kaktus (Be careful not to get pricked by the cactus thorns). <b>kb</b> 2. badak ( <b>n</b> rhinoceros), <i>mai ndai lao tio bada</i> – mari kita pergi melihat badak (Let's go and see the rhinos).                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>baga</b>    | [baga] <b>kb</b> tempat menangkap ikan di laut ( <b>n</b> a place to catch fish in the sea): <i>mai lao tio dou maweha uta aka бага</i> – ayo kita pergi lihat orang yang mengambil ikan di tempat penangkapan ikan. (Let's go to see the people who take the fish in the fishing grounds.).                                                                                                                  |
| <b>bala</b>    | [bala] <b>kb</b> 1. bencana ( <b>n</b> disaster): <i>kamboto raho di ruma loa ku radoò labo бала</i> – perbanyak doa-doa agar jauh dari bencana (pray more to stay away from disaster), <b>kk</b> 2. balas/membalas ( <b>v</b> to reply): <i>tahopu ndadi dou masaba, aina бала</i> – lebih baik jadi orang yang sabar, tidak perlu dibalas (it's better to be a patient person, so you do no need to reply). |
| <b>balanja</b> | [balanja] <b>kk</b> belanja ( <b>v</b> to shop): <i>balanja weapu uta mbeca ina mu</i> – belikan ibumu sayuran (buy your mother some vegetables).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>balata</b>  | [balata] <b>kb</b> pegangan pada titian atau jembatan ( <b>n</b> handrail on a footbridge or bridge): <i>ndawi mbodapu balata mawa'u rampoka</i> – bikin lagi pegangan jembatan yang sudah patah (fix the broken handrail of the bridge).                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>balacu</b>  | [balacu] <b>kb</b> kain ( <b>n</b> cloth): <i>balacu bou ku wa'ura wi'i dei almari</i> – kain baruku sudah aku simpan di dalam lemari (I have kept my new cloth in the cupboard).                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>bale</b>    | [bale] <b>ks</b> dewasa, akil baliq ( <b>adj</b> mature, puberty): <i>wa'ura mai bale loara ntau dou ne'e</i> – kalau sudah dewasa itu artinya sudah bisa kenal lawan jenis (if you're already adult, it means you can date with your love one).                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>balingo</b> | [balingo] <b>ks</b> sunyi, sepi, senyap ( <b>adj</b> lonely): <i>sia doho balingo kese</i> – dia duduk sunyi sepi seorang diri (He sat quietly alone).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>balumba</b> | [balumba] <b>kb</b> ombak ( <b>n</b> wave): <i>wati wara madisa ndeu dei moti ba na'e balumba</i> – tidak ada yang berani mandi di pantai karena ombaknya besar (no one dared to bathe on the beach because the waves were big).                                                                                                                                                                              |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>bana</b>   | [bana] <b>kb</b> 1. angsa ( <b>n</b> swan): <i>nahu eda ku bana awa sori</i> – saya melihat angsa di sungai (I see swan on the river), <b>kb</b> 2. gendang, rebana ( <b>n</b> tambourine): <i>pea sangadi wara dou matanaò boe bana</i> – nanti malam ada orang yang latihan memukul/membunyikan gendang (tonight someone will practice hot to play the tambourine).                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>banawa</b> | [banawa] <b>kb</b> perahu kecil ( <b>n</b> small boat): <i>nami neè nente bawana</i> – kami mau naik perahu kecil (we want to take a small boat).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>banda</b>  | [banda] <b>kb</b> bandar ( <b>n</b> bookie): <i>buku ede cerita tentang banda ma sadar labo ka dale mori ma taho</i> – buku itu bercerita tentang kisah seorang bandar yang sadar dan memilih hidup yang lebih baik (the book tells the story ia reformed bookie who finally chooses a better life).                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>bango</b>  | [bango] <b>kb</b> bangau ( <b>n</b> stork): <i>mboto poda bango mahina ba sarente</i> – banyak bangau yang terjaring perangkap (many storks caught in traps).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>bangsa</b> | [bangsa] <b>kb</b> bangsa ( <b>n</b> nation): <i>ndai ake bangsa manaè</i> – kita ini bangsa yang besar (we are a big nation).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>bante</b>  | [bante] <b>kk</b> membantai/menyembelih ( <b>v</b> to slaughter): <i>ara ake wara dou ma-bante sahe</i> – di sini ada orang yang menyembelih kerbau (There are people who slaughter buffalo here).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>bapa</b>   | [bapa] <b>kb</b> bapak ( <b>n</b> father): <i>bapa mada guru</i> – bapak saya seorang guru (my father is a teacher).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>bara</b>   | [bara] <b>kb</b> 1. topan ( <b>n</b> typhoon) <i>wara mai bara minggu maulu</i> – ada topan minggu lalu (there was typhoon last week), <b>kb</b> 2. barat ( <b>n</b> west) <i>angi bara</i> – angin barat (west wind); <i>wura makento ampona wara angi bara</i> – bulan depan akan mulai bertiup angin barat (next month the west wind will start blowing), <b>kb</b> 3. barang-barang ( <b>n</b> goods): <i>wehapu bara ara uma nahu ake</i> – ambilah barang-barang di rumahku (please take the goods in my house). |
| <b>baracu</b> | [baracu] <b>ks</b> 1. ngotot ( <b>adj</b> insistent): <i>andou ede nawancu ku baracu-na</i> – anak itu sangat ngotot sekali (the child was very insistent), <b>kb</b> 2. petasan ( <b>n</b> firecrackers): <i>aina mpa'a</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |



|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | <i>baracu ta ede</i> – jangan main petasan di situ (do not play with firecrackers there).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>barakamate</b> | [barakamate] <b>kb</b> 1. bisul ( <b>n</b> boil): <i>wara barakamate diwanggana andou ede</i> – ada bisul di paha anak itu (there was a boil on the boy's thigh). <b>ks</b> 2. diam ( <b>adj</b> silent): <i>ina mada doho barakamate aka tando uma</i> – ibu saya duduk diam di depan rumah (my mother sat silently in front of the house). |
| <b>barako</b>     | [barako] <b>kb</b> cadar, telekung ( <b>n</b> veil): <i>nahu wati kone rapata ku bawa'ura kanina barako</i> – saya hampir tidak mengenalnya karena sudah memakai cadar (I almost did not recognize her because she was wearing a veil).                                                                                                      |
| <b>bareka</b>     | [bareka] <b>kb</b> berkat, rahmat ( <b>n</b> blessing): <i>pori poda wara bareka ruma dindai dou satumba</i> – untung ada rahmat tuhan untuk kita semua (fortunately there is god's blessing for all of us).                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>bari</b>       | [bari] <b>kk</b> meratakan takaran beras dengan bambu ( <b>v</b> to level the amount of rice using bamboo): <i>bari katahopu amba mu</i> – ratakan dengan baik takaran beras yang kamu jual itu (properly measure the amount of rice you sell).                                                                                              |
| <b>baruga</b>     | [baruga] <b>kb</b> tempat duduk tanpa dinding ( <b>n</b> walless seating): <i>baruga di tando uma mada caru dimafaka kai</i> – tempat duduk di depan rumah saya bagus untuk diskusi (The walless seating in front of my house is a good place for having discussion).                                                                        |
| <b>barubapa</b>   | [barubapa] <b>kkt</b> berguguran jatuh buah dari pohon ( <b>adv</b> falling fruit from the tree): <i>nami ringa mu eli barubapa wua ni'u dei nggaro ede</i> – kami mendengar berjatuhnya buah kelapa di dalam kebun itu (We heard coconuts falling in the garden).                                                                           |
| <b>baruwa</b>     | [baruwa] <b>kb</b> panganan kering ( <b>n</b> dry food): <i>neo adena ina mu bawa'a wea ba nahu baruwa</i> – ibumu senang karena saya bawaan panganan kering (your mother was happy because I brought dry food for her).                                                                                                                     |
| <b>bata</b>       | [bata] <b>ks</b> 1. batal ( <b>adj</b> cancelled) <i>eda angi ndai bata</i> – kita batal ketemuan (Our meeting was canceled), <b>kb</b> 2. batas ( <b>n</b> limit/border): <i>tio kabae bata uma mu doho</i> – perhatikan                                                                                                                    |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | baik-baik batas rumah kalian (pay close attention to your house boundaries).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>bati</b>     | [bati] <b>kb</b> 1. kain batik ( <b>n</b> batik fabric): <i>ana mone mada naneè nda'u baju kai <b>bati</b></i> - anak laki-laki saya mau jahit baju menggunakan kain batik (My son wants to sew clothes using batik fabric).                                                                                                                         |
| <b>bau</b>      | [bau] <b>kb</b> baut ( <b>n</b> bolt): <i>wa'u nefa ku wi'i kai <b>bau</b></i> – saya sudah lupa di mana saya simpan baut (I forgot where I kept the bolts).                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>bedi</b>     | [bedi] <b>kk</b> <b>menembak</b> ( <b>v</b> to shoot): <i>aina mpa'a <b>bedi</b> uta aka sori</i> – jangan menembak ikan-ikan di sungai (do not shoot the fish in the river).                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>bela</b>     | [bela] <b>kk</b> membela ( <b>v</b> to defend): <i>sia ede naneè ndadi tantara ku baneè na <b>bela</b> negara</i> – dia mau jadi tentara karena mau ikut bela negara (He wants to be a soldier because he wants to defend the country).                                                                                                              |
| <b>bendi</b>    | [bendi] <b>kb</b> semacam dokar ( <b>n</b> gig): <i>ampo ku iu nente <b>bendi</b></i> – saya baru pertama kali naik dokar (It's my first time riding a gig).                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>bendo</b>    | [bendo] <b>ks</b> benjol, tidak rata ( <b>adv</b> bumpy): <i>wara ma-<b>bendo</b> di tutana</i> – ada yang benjol di kepalanya (there is a bumpy on his head).                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>bengke</b>   | [bengke] <b>ks</b> nakal ( <b>adj</b> naughty) <i>nabengke ipi</i> – sangat nakal (very naughty): <i>lenga sia kalosa ba guruna aka kelasna ba <b>bengke</b> ipina</i> – temannya di dikeluarkan oleh gurunya dari kelas karena sangat nakal (his friend was kicked out of classroom by his teacher because he was very naughty).                    |
| <b>bibi</b>     | [bibi] <b>kb</b> 1. bibi ( <b>n</b> aunt) <i>cou malao weha ao <b>bibi</b> mu?</i> – siapa yang akan menjemput bibimu (Who will pick up your aunt).                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>bilobalo</b> | [bilobalo] <b>kk</b> mengeluarkan kata-kata yang tidak pantas ( <b>v</b> to utter inappropriate words): <i>watira ca'u ku nuntu labo ba <b>bilobalo</b> elina</i> – saya sudah tidak mau bicara dengannya karena sering mengeluarkan kata-kata yang tidak pantas (I do not want to talk to him anymore because he often utters inappropriate words). |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>bilu</b>    | [bilu] <b>kb</b> perahu perang ( <b>n</b> war boat): <i>mai talao aka asi loa ku raeda bilu mantoi</i> – ayo kita pergi ke istana/museum untuk melihat perahu perang zaman dulu (Let's go to the museum to see ancient war boats).                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>binata</b>  | [binata] <b>kb</b> binatang ( <b>n</b> animal): <i>aina mpa'a hade binata</i> – jangan suka membunuh binatang (Do not kill the animals).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>bingka</b>  | [bingka] <b>ks</b> gembung ( <b>adj</b> bloated): <i>balo-balo ede na bingka si nangaha ntika</i> (balon-balon itu tampak semakin indah saat mulai gembung (The balloons look even more beautiful as they start to bloated)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>bintala</b> | [bintala] <b>ks</b> karatan keris ( <b>adj</b> rusty keris): <i>bintala ede naloa ndadi racu</i> – karatan keris itu bisa jadi racun (the rustiness of the keris can be poison).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>birua</b>   | [birua] <b>kb</b> beruang ( <b>n</b> bear): <i>ana siwe mada wati disana eda birua</i> – Anak perempuan saya tidak berani melihat beruang (My daughter is scare of bear).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>biola</b>   | [biola] <b>kb</b> biola ( <b>n</b> violin): <i>cea sia ede nane'e weli biola</i> – kekasih dia ingin membeli biola (Her boyfriend wants to buy a kkiolin).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>bo</b>      | [bo] <b>kb</b> 1. buku silsilah/catatan sejarah ( <b>n</b> geneology book, history record/book): <i>bacapu bo mune'esi bade mboto sejara</i> – bacalah buku catatan sejarah jika kamu ingin punya pengetahuan sejarah (read the history book if you want to know more about history), <b>kk</b> 2. bor ( <b>v</b> to drill): <i>ama mu ranefana hidi wi'i kaina bo</i> – ayahmu lupa tempat di mana dia simpan bor (Your father forgot where he kept the drill). |
| <b>bodo</b>    | [bodo] <b>kk</b> 1. memukul ( <b>v</b> to hit): <i>sia wunga tana'o na bodo bola ka ipi</i> (dia sedang belajar memukul bola dengan keras (he is learning to hit the ball hard).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>bona</b>    | [bona] <b>ks</b> jelek ( <b>adj</b> ugly): <i>bona hasil na karawi huru-hara si</i> – hasilnya akan jelek jika dikerjakan dengan terburu-buru (the results will be bad if done in a hurry).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>bongka</b>  | [bongka] <b>kk</b> bongkar ( <b>v</b> to demolish): <i>nahu neo adeku loa bantu nggomi bongka uma mu sanai ake</i> – saya senang bisa membantu kamu membongkar rumahmu hari ini (I am happy to help you to demolish your house today).                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>bonto</u></b> | [ <u>bonto</u> ] <b>kk</b> menutup ( <i>v</i> to cover): <i>bonto-pu uta mbeca ese wawo meja</i> – tutuplah sayur yang ada di atas meja (cover the vegetable on the table).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b><u>bo'o</u></b>  | [ <u>boʔo</u> ] <b>kk</b> 1. menebang ( <i>v</i> to cut down): <i>mada doho wara rencana ne'e bo'o haju ede wura matando</i> – kami berencana menebang kayu itu bulan depan (we have plan to cut down that three next month). <b>kk</b> 2. menyembelih ( <i>v</i> to slaughter): <i>nami mu-bo'o sahe sabua di do'a kai wura tando</i> – kami akan menyembelih seekor kerbau untuk acara do'a bulan depan (We will slaughter a buffalo for the prayer event next month). |
| <b><u>bora</u></b>  | [ <u>bora</u> ] <b>kb</b> 1. jabatan di tempat kerja ( <i>n</i> position at workplace): <i>wancu poda na'e bora-na ana ita di Jakarta aka</i> – anak Anda yang ada di Jakarta sangat tinggi jabatannya di kantor (your children who leave in Jakarta have high position at his workplace).                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>bore</b>         | [ <u>bore</u> ] <b>kk</b> memupur ( <i>v</i> to pour) <i>ina wunga bore-na lo'i aka sarumbu</i> – ibu sedang memupur obat di tubuhnya ( a mother is pouring medicine into her body).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b><u>boro</u></b>  | [ <u>boro</u> ] <b>kk</b> mengumpulkan ( <i>v</i> to gather): <i>boro mena</i> – mengumpulkan semua (gather all): <i>boro-pu lenga doho mu nais sambia</i> – kumpulan teman-temanmu besok sore (gather all your friends tomorrow afternoon).                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b><u>boru</u></b>  | [ <u>boru</u> ] <b>kk</b> mencukur ( <i>v</i> to shave): <i>boru honggo</i> – mencukur rambut (haircut): <i>mada wa'ura boru honggo</i> – saya sudah cukur rambut tadi (I have my haircut just now).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b><u>bota</u></b>  | [ <u>bota</u> ] <b>kk</b> melempar ke atas ( <i>v</i> to throw up): <i>botapu ba ede</i> –lempar ke atas bola itu (throw that ball up ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b><u>bote</u></b>  | [ <u>bote</u> ] <b>kb</b> monyet ( <i>n</i> monkey): <i>bote doro</i> – monyet gunung (jungle monkey), <i>wancu poda mboto bote doro aka rasa mada doho ake</i> – ada banyak monyet gunung di kampung kami (There are many mountain/jungle monkeys in our village).                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>boto</b>         | [ <u>boto</u> ] <b>kb</b> botol ( <i>n</i> bottle): <i>nahu makantaru boto ede</i> – saya yang kosongkan botol itu (I was the one who emptied the bottle)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>botu</u></b>   | [ <u>bot</u> a] <b>kk</b> melempar ke atas ( <i>v</i> to throw up): <b><i>botu-pu ba ede</i></b> – lempar ke mari bola itu (Throwing the ball up here).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b><u>bou</u></b>    | [ <u>bou</u> ] <b>ks</b> baru ( <i>adj</i> new): <b><i>baju bou</i></b> – baju baru (new clothes): <b><i>aba weli weana mada baju bou</i></b> – ayah membelikan saya baju baru (My father bought me a new clothes).                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b><u>buja</u></b>   | [ <u>buj</u> a] <b>kb</b> tombak ( <i>n</i> spear): <b><i>dou mantai doho aka kampo ndawina buja di lao nggalo kai</i></b> – zaman dulu warga kampung membuat tombak untuk berburu (the villagers made spear for hunting many years ago).                                                                                                                                               |
| <b><u>bue</u></b>    | [ <u>bue</u> ] <b>kb</b> kacang panjang ( <i>n</i> long beans): <b><i>ina mada wancu poda ca'una ndawi uta mbeca kai bue</i></b> – ibu saya senang membuat sayur dengan kacang panjang (My mother likes to cook vegetables with long beans).                                                                                                                                            |
| <b><u>bui</u></b>    | [ <u>bui</u> ] <b>kk</b> menyiram ( <i>v</i> to flush, to watering): <b><i>nami mamai bui bunga</i></b> – kami datang menyiram bunga (We came to water the flowers).                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b><u>buhu</u></b>   | [ <u>buh</u> ] <b>kk</b> menyimpul ( <i>v</i> to knot), <b><i>buhu ai</i></b> – menyimpulkan tali (knot the rope): <b><i>ari mada wati loana buhu ai</i></b> – adik saya tidak bisa menyimpulkan (my brother cannot knot the rope).                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b><u>bumi</u></b>   | [ <u>bumi</u> ] <b>kb</b> pangkat hadat di Kesultanan Bima dan Kesultanan Dompu ( <i>n</i> types of rank at the sultanate of Bima and the sultanate of Dompu ): <b><i>buku ake wara isina mengenai bumi</i></b> – buku ini berisi tentang pangkat hadat di Kesultanan Bima dan Kesultanan Dompu (This book contains about the rank of hadat in the Bima Sultanate and Dompu Sultanate). |
| <b><u>bune</u></b>   | [ <u>bune</u> ] <b>kkt</b> bagaimana ( <i>adv</i> how): <b><i>bune-ja haba menamu?</i></b> – bagaimana kabar kalian semua? (How are you all?)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b><u>bunga</u></b>  | [ <u>bunga</u> ] <b>kb</b> bunga ( <i>n</i> flower): <b><i>buipu bunga ngguda nahu</i></b> – siram bunga yang saya tanam itu (watering the flowers that I planted).                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b><u>bungka</u></b> | [ <u>bungka</u> ] <b>kk</b> 1. membatalkan puasa ( <i>v</i> to break the fast): <b><i>mboto poda dou ma wunga bungka aka sigi ake</i></b> – banyak orang yang sedang berbuka puasa di masjid sekarang (Many people are breaking their fast in the mosque now).                                                                                                                          |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>bunti</u></b> | [ <u>bunti</u> ] <b>kb</b> 1. pengantin ( <b>n</b> bride): <i>nantika labo gaga duana <b>bunti</b> ede</i> – kedua pengantin itu sama-sama cantik dan ganteng (both bride and groom are equally beautiful and handsome).               |
| <b><u>bura</u></b>  | [ <u>bura</u> ] <b>ks</b> putih ( <b>adj</b> white): <i>welipu mada kain <b>bura</b> samete</i> – belikan saya kain putih satu meter saja (buy me a meter of white cloth only).                                                        |
| <b><u>huri</u></b>  | [ <u>huri</u> ] <b>kb</b> bengkuang ( <b>n</b> jicama): <i>wa'a weapu <b>huri</b> di ru'u lenga doho mu</i> – bawakan bengkuang untuk teman-temanmu (bring jicama for your friends).                                                   |
| <b><u>busi</u></b>  | [ <u>busi</u> ] <b>ks</b> dingin ( <b>adj</b> cold): <i><b>busi</b> ari mai ede, kanipu baju pana mulosasi</i> – dingin di luar, pakailah jaket kalau mau ke mana-mana (It's cold outside, wear a jacket if you want to go anywhere).  |
| <b><u>butu</u></b>  | [ <u>butu</u> ] <b>kb</b> atap ( <b>n</b> roof): <i><b>deni</b> oru ura, katohupu <b>butu</b> uma</i> – sebentar lagi musim hujan, segera perbaiki atap rumah (rainy season will come soon, repair the roof of the house immediately). |

## C

- ca** [ca] **kd** 1. ke (*prep* to): **ca ari** – ke luar (go out), **ca ipa** – ke seberang (across): *Ahma laona oto kadula ca ipa ceana* – Ahmad mengantar pulang pacarnya ke seberang (Ahmad took his girlfriend home to across by); **kb** 2. cap / stempel (*n* stamp): *Rina ralaona ndawi ca mabou* – Rina pergi membuat stempel yang baru (Rina went to make a new stamp); **kk** 3. mencap (*v* to stamp): *Gafu kauna ca wa'u sura ede sawatipu nggadu aka kanto* – Gafur menyuruh mencap terlebih dahulu surat itu sebelum dikirim ke kantor (Gafur asks to stamp the letter before sending it to the office).
- caba** [caba] **ks** tawar (*adj* tasteless): *oi caba* – air tawar (freshwater): *sia doho wati ne'ena nono oi caba* – mereka tidak mau minum air tawar (they do not want to drink fresh water).
- cafa** [cafa] **kk** menggantung (*v* to hang): *Hidaya cafa-na baju kontu ncai* – Hidayat menggantung baju di belakang pintu (Hidayat hangs clothes behind the door).
- cafi** [cafi] **kk** menyapu (*v* to sweep): *Rini nefana cafi sarei* – Rini lupa menyapu halaman (Rini forgot to sweep the yard), **kb** sapu (*n* broom): *Amina welina cafi aka amba* – Aminah membeli sapu di pasar (Aminah bought a broom at the market).
- caha** [caha] **ks** rajin (*adj* diligent): **caha tana'o** – rajin belajar (study diligently): *ndadipu dou macaha tana'o namoda ku ra mori* – jadilah orang yang rajin belajar agar hidup jadi mudah (be a diligent person in studying then your life becomes easy).
- cahi** [cahi] **kk** menyangka (*v* to think): *ka-cahi ba nahu* – saya menyangka (I think): *ka-cahi ba nahu nggomi wati mai mu* – saya menyangka kamu tidak datang (i thought you did not come).
- caka** [caka] **kk** menjengkal – (*v* to span): *amania mada caka-na meja* – saudara laki-laki saya menjengkal panjang meja (My brother spanned the length of the table).

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>cakaroka</b>   | [cakaroka] <b>kk</b> bercekak pinggang ( <b>v</b> to short waist): <i>kidi katahopu tando ina mu, aina <b>cakaroka</b></i> – berdiri yang benar/baik di depan ibumu, jangan bercekak pinggang (standing in a good manner in front of your mother, do not short waist).                     |
| <b>caki</b>       | [caki] <b>kk</b> menusuk ( <b>v</b> to stab): <i>Bamba <b>caki-na</b> balo kani nganci</i> - Bambang menusuk balon itu dengan lidi (Bambang stabbed the balloon with a stick).                                                                                                             |
| <b>campe</b>      | [campe] <b>ks</b> tidak beraturannya letak sesuatu ( <b>adj</b> the irregular position of something): <i>buku-buku tawawo meja <b>campe</b> ngge'e na</i> – buku-buku di atas meja letaknya tidak beraturan (The books on the table are arranged irregularly).                             |
| <b>campo</b>      | [campo] <b>kk</b> mencampur ( <b>v</b> to mix): <i>Nurma <b>campo-na</b> markani <u>di</u> ndawi kai pangaha</i> – Nurma mencampur bahan-bahan untuk membuat kue (Nurma mixes the ingredients to make a cake).                                                                             |
| <b>campulempa</b> | [campulempa] <b>kk</b> campur tangan ( <b>v</b> to intervene): <i>wati tahona <b>campulempa</b> kai urusan dou makalai</i> – tidak baik campur tangan pada urusan orang lain (it is not good to intervene in other people's business).                                                     |
| <b>candi</b>      | [candi] <b>kb</b> candi ( <b>n</b> temple): <i>sia <u>doho</u> nalao aka <b>candi</b> Borobudur mba'a tando</i> – mereka akan pergi ke candi Borobudur tahun depan (They will go to Borobudur temple next year).                                                                           |
| <b>candu</b>      | [candu] <b>kb</b> candu ( <b>n</b> opium): <i>aina deni labo <b>candu</b></i> – jangan berhubungan dengan sesuatu yang mengandung candu (Do not have anything to do with anything related to opium).                                                                                       |
| <b>canggi</b>     | [cangi] <b>kb</b> cangkir ( <b>n</b> cup): <i>lenga mada wa'ura nonona kahawa kani <b>canggi</b></i> – teman saya sudah minum kopi menggunakan cangkir (My friend already drinks coffee with a cup).                                                                                       |
| <b>capa</b>       | [capa] <b>kk</b> menunggang ( <b>v</b> to ride): <i>nente <b>capa</b> jara</i> – menunggangi kuda (riding a horse): <i>dou mantoi wancu poda hebana nente <b>capa</b> jara</i> – orang-orang dulu sangat lihai menunggang kuda (people in the past used to be very good at riding horses). |



|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>capi</b>    | [capi] <b>kb</b> sapi ( <b>n</b> cow): <i>sambele si capi, aina nefa ngoa dou di kompe ra pei</i> – kalau sembelih sapi, jangan lupa kabari juga para tetangga (if you slaughter a cow, do not forget to inform the neighbors).                                                                                              |
| <b>capió</b>   | [capió] <b>kb</b> topi ( <b>n</b> hat): <i>panasi liro kanipu capio</i> – jika matahari terik pakailah topi (if the sun is hot, wear a hat)                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>carade</b>  | [carade] <b>ks</b> cerdik ( <b>adj</b> smart): <i>ipipu carade ani bandisi labo janga</i> – lebih cerdik lebah daripada ayam (bees are smarter than chickens).                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>caru</b>    | [caru] <b>ks</b> enak/lezat ( <b>adj</b> delicious): <i>kacaru</i> – dibuat enak (make it delicious), <i>ndawi ka-caru pangaha di wa'a ngaha ndiha nais</i> – dibuat yang enak kue yang akan dimakan ramai-ramai besok (made a delicious cake to be eaten together tomorrow).                                                |
| <b>caci</b>    | [caci] <b>kb</b> cacing ( <b>n</b> worm): <i>Yanwa pahana uta kani caci</i> – Yanwar memberi makan ikan dengan cacing (Yanwar feeds fish with worms).                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>cacingi</b> | [cacingi] <b>kb</b> jenis tumbuh-tumbuhan ( <b>n</b> types of plants): <i>Ami karasona cacingi mawoko aka kontu uma</i> - Amir membersihkan jenis tumbuh-tumbuhan yang tumbuh di belakang rumah (Amir cleans the types of plants that grow behind the house).                                                                |
| <b>cacoro</b>  | [cacoro] <b>kb</b> cendawan ( <b>n</b> fungus): <i>cacoro woto</i> – cendawan busut (rotten boletus): <i>lowipu cacoro woto labo mie</i> – masaklah cendawan busut dengan mie (cook rotten boletus with noodles).                                                                                                            |
| <b>cao</b>     | [cao] <b>kk</b> berpapasan ( <b>v</b> to cross paths): <i>mada doho cao angi wunga lampa aka tando sigi</i> – kami berpapasan ketika berjalan di depan masjid (We cross paths while walking in front of the mosque).                                                                                                         |
| <b>cau</b>     | [cau] <b>kb</b> 1. sisir ( <b>n</b> comb): <i>wi'ipu cau ede aka wawo kadera</i> – letakkan sisir itu di atas kursi (put the comb on the chair); <b>kk</b> 2. menyisir ( <b>v</b> to comb): <i>Taju cau-na hongga arina akan sidi</i> – Taju menyisir rambut adiknya tadi pagi (Taju combed his sister's hair this morning). |
| <b>ca'u</b>    | [ca'u] <b>kk</b> suka ( <b>v</b> like): <i>ntoina nahu ca'u poda ngaha janga puru</i> – dulu saya suka sekali makan ayam bakar (I used to like eating grilled chicken).                                                                                                                                                      |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ceci</b>    | [ceci] <b>kk</b> mendekati ( <i>v</i> to approach): <i>andou ede ceci na guru na ba neè na tana'o</i> – anak itu mendekati gurunya karena dia mau belajar (The child approaches his teacher because he wants to learn).                                                                                                                  |
| <b>cedo</b>    | [cedo] <b>kb</b> sendok nasi (rice spoon): <i>alo wa'upu cedo nggori si ngaha</i> – cuci sendok nasinya setelah kamu makan (wash the rice spoon after you use it), <b>kk</b> menyendok ( <i>v</i> to scoop): <i>Budi cedo-na oha sato'i akan sidi</i> – Budi menyendok nasi sedikit tadi pagi (Budi spooned a little rice this morning). |
| <b>ceha</b>    | [ceha] <b>kk</b> menyepak / khusus dikatakan untuk kuda ( <i>v</i> to kick): <i>jara ede ipi poda ceha-na</i> – kuda itu menyepak dengan kuat (the horse kicked strongly).                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>ce'i</b>    | [ce'i] <b>kk</b> gendong (to cradle): <i>nangi si arimu, ce'i lalopu</i> – jika adikmu menangis maka gendonglah dia (if your sister cries then cradle her).                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>ceko</b>    | [ceko] <b>kb</b> penjepit tiang rumah panggung ( <i>n</i> pole clamp): <i>pasa kataho ceko uma mu natenggoku ra</i> - pasang dengan benar penjepit tiang rumahmu agar kuat (install the clamps of your house poles correctly so that they are strong).                                                                                   |
| <b>cela</b>    | [cela] <b>kk</b> melerai/mendamaikan ( <i>v</i> to reconcile): <i>mada ma-cela andou doho mawunga ncao</i> – saya mendamaikan mereka yang sedang berdebat (I reconcile those who are debating).                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>cempu</b>   | [cempu] <b>kk</b> menggantikan ( <i>v</i> to replace) <i>lu'u cempu</i> – masuk menggantikan (join to replace): <i>aina ca'u lu'u cempu watisipu kau ba dou</i> – jangan suka masuk menggantikan jika kamu belum diminta untuk menggantikan (Do not like to come in to replace if you haven't been asked to replace).                    |
| <b>cendawa</b> | [cendawa] <b>kk</b> sendawa (to burp): <i>aina cendawa tando dou satumba</i> – jangan bersendawa di depan orang banyak (do not burp in public).                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>cengga</b>  | [cengga] <b>kk</b> memisahkan ( <i>v</i> to separate): <i>cengga upa</i> – bagi empat (separate by four); <i>cengga katahopu piti ra wi'i ina mu</i> – bagi dengan baik uang peninggalan ibumu (Separate well the money left by your mother).                                                                                            |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>cengke</b> | [cenke] <b>kb</b> cengkih ( <i>n</i> clove): <i>cengke sakimi</i> – segenggam cengkih (a handful of cloves): <i>ina nahu welina cengke sakimi</i> – ibu saya membeli cengkih segenggam (My mother bought a handful of cloves).                                                                   |
| <b>cence</b>  | [cence] <b>kk</b> berdebat ( <i>v</i> to debate): <i>politisi doho aka wancu poda ngauna cence</i> – para politisi sangat jago dalam berdebat (politicians are very good at debating).                                                                                                           |
| <b>cenci</b>  | [cenci] <b>kk</b> mendekati ( <i>v</i> to approach): <i>aina cenci kantuwu dou mawati ca'umu</i> – berhentilah mendekati terus orang yang tidak suka denganmu (stop approaching to people who do not like you).                                                                                  |
| <b>cepe</b>   | [cepe] <b>kk</b> ganti ( <i>v</i> to change): <i>cepe pemain nomor lima nawa'usi ra maki</i> – ganti pemain nomor lima kalau sudah lelah (change a player number five when he is tired).                                                                                                         |
| <b>cere</b>   | [cere] <b>kb</b> cerek ( <i>v</i> kettle): <i>sabune co'i weli kai mu cere bou ede?</i> – berapa harga cerek baru itu (how much does the new kettle cost?).                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>ceri</b>   | [ceri] <b>ks</b> sepi ( <i>adj</i> haunted): <i>wati disa ku lampa akan ncai ede, ipiku ciri-na</i> – saya tidak berani melewati jalan itu karena sangat sepi (I do not dare to go through that road because it is very haunted).                                                                |
| <b>cia</b>    | [cia] <b>ks</b> kuat ( <i>adj</i> strong): <i>maira ta ka-cia kasama kuta ake</i> – ayo kita bersama-sama membuat pagar ini kuat (Let's work together to make this fence strong).                                                                                                                |
| <b>cici</b>   | [cici] <b>kk</b> berdesakan ( <i>v</i> to jostle): <i>cici angi</i> – saling berdesakan (jostling each other): <i>Bamba wati disana lu'u ba dahu adena cici angi</i> – Bambang tidak berani masuk karena takut berdesakan (Bambang didn't dare to go in because he was afraid of being jostled). |
| <b>cihi</b>   | [cihi] <b>kk</b> ukur ( <i>v</i> to measure): <i>cihi-pu sabune naru uma ede</i> – ukur panjang rumah itu (measure the length of the house).                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>cihu</b>   | [cihu] <b>kb</b> sikut ( <i>n</i> elbow) <i>wati weara wintena cihu mada</i> – sikut saya sudah tidak bengkak lagi (My elbow is no longer swollen).                                                                                                                                              |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>cika</b>   | [cika] <b>ks</b> penuh ( <b>adj</b> full): <i>nawa'ura cika uma guruna ka ba ana sakola</i> – rumah guru itu sudah penuh oleh siswa-siswa (the teacher's house is full of students).                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>cila</b>   | [cila] <b>kb</b> parang ( <b>n</b> machete): <i>Cila Budi wa'ura moda</i> – parangnya Budi sudah hilang (Budi's machete is already lost).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>cilaka</b> | [cilaka] <b>ks</b> celaka ( <b>adj</b> wretched,): <i>cilaka poda sanai ake</i> – celaka sekali hari ini (so wretched today).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>cili</b>   | [cili] <b>kk</b> sembunyi ( <b>v</b> to hide): <i>Maria cili-na aka kontu uma</i> – Maria sembunyi di belakang rumah (Maria hides behind the house).                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>cimbi</b>  | [cimbi] <b>kk</b> menyisipkan ( <b>v</b> to insert): <i>cimbi rocipu ana fu'u fo'o ede</i> – sisipkan cepat bibit pohon mangga itu (insert the mango tree quickly).                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>cimi</b>   | [cimi] <b>kk</b> sembunyi (to hide): <i>Maria cimi-na aka kontu uma</i> – Maria sembunyi di belakang rumah (Maria hides behind the house).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>cina</b>   | [cina] <b>kb</b> 1. handai tolan ( <b>n</b> family, relatives): <i>cina sia doho namai menara wura tando</i> – handai tolan mereka akan datang bulan depan (Their relatives will come next month), <b>kb</b> 2. orang Cina (the chinese): <i>dou Cina doho wancu poda cahana karawi</i> – orang-orang China sangat rajin bekerja (The Chinese people are very hard working). |
| <b>cingga</b> | [cingga] <b>kk</b> cungkil ( <b>v</b> to pry): <i>dou mpanga cingga-na jandela uma nami</i> – maling mencungkil jendela rumah kami (thieves prys out the windows of our house).                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>cinggi</b> | [cinggi] <b>kk</b> merawat ( <b>v</b> to maintain): <i>cinggi kataho ana peo ede</i> – pelihara dengan baik anak ayam hutan itu (take good care of the wild chicken).                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>ciru</b>   | [ciru] <b>kb</b> sendok ( <b>n</b> spoon): <i>wehapu ciru wi'i nahu aka wawo meja</i> – ambilah sendok yang saya simpan di atas meja (take the spoon that I keep on the table).                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>ciwi</b>   | [ciwi] <b>num</b> sembilan ( <b>num</b> nine): <i>sampuru ciwi</i> – sembilan belas (nineteen), <i>wara sampuru ciwi dou malao rakana</i> – ada sembilan belas orang yang pergi menghadapnya (There were nineteen people who went to meet him).                                                                                                                              |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>cia</b>    | [cia] <b>ks</b> kuat ( <b>adj</b> strong): <i>kuta randawi kai oò ede wancu poda <b>cia</b>-na</i> – pagar yang terbuat dari bambu itu sangat kuat (The fence made of bamboo is very strong).                                                                                                    |
| <b>coco</b>   | [coco] <b>kk</b> kejar ( <b>v</b> to chase): <i>sia doho <b>coco</b>-na maju aka doro</i> – mereka mengejar menjangan di gunung (They chase deer in the mountains).                                                                                                                              |
| <b>co'i</b>   | [coʔi] <b>kb</b> harga ( <b>n</b> price): <i>wati wara <b>co'i</b>-na ku'u ede</i> – tidak ada harganya dedak itu (There is no price for that bran).                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>cola</b>   | [cola] <b>kk</b> membayar ( <b>v</b> to pay): <i>nambani ku lengamu ba wati cola wea mu ambana</i> – temanmu marah karena kamu tidak membayar dagangannya (Your friend is angry because you didn't pay for his merchandise).                                                                     |
| <b>colu</b>   | [colu] <b>ks</b> sejuk, berangin ( <b>adj</b> cool): <i>caru <b>colu</b> – lega karena angin sejuk (relieved by the cool breeze): mai ta mpa'a doho ari tando uma, caru <b>colu</b>-na</i> – mari kita duduk di depan rumah, anginnya sejuk (Let's sit in front of the house, the wind is cool). |
| <b>coma</b>   | [coma] <b>kb</b> peniti ( <b>n</b> pin): <i>tabe wi'i kai mu coma nahu?</i> – di mana kamu simpan peniti saya (Where did you keep my safety pin?)                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>compo</b>  | [compo] <b>kk</b> 1. mencelupkan ( <b>v</b> to dip): <i>Junaidi <b>compo</b>-na rima dei oi</i> – Junaidin mencelupkan tangannya ke dalam air (Junaidin dipped his hand in the water).                                                                                                           |
| <b>condo</b>  | [condo] <b>kk</b> mengambil air dengan gayung ( <b>v</b> to scoop up water with a ladle): <i><b>condo</b> ingapu nahu samporo</i> – bantulah saya sebentar untuk mengambil air dengan gayung (Help me for a moment to fetch water with a ladle).                                                 |
| <b>congge</b> | [conge] <b>kk</b> menyisipkan (to insert): <i><b>congge</b> pu piri ake di kompe ncai</i> – sisipkan piring ini di dekat pintu (Insert this plate near the door).                                                                                                                                |
| <b>co'o</b>   | [coʔo] <b>kk</b> melepaskan ( <b>v</b> to release) <i>Boni <b>co'o</b>-na kari'i ade jaba</i> – Boni melepaskan burung ke dalam sangkar (Boni releases the bird into the cage).                                                                                                                  |
| <b>cori</b>   | [cori] <b>ks</b> miring (crooked) <i>fati <b>cori</b> – memotong miring (to cut oblique): oò ede rafati cori ba sa'e mu</i> – bambu itu dipotong miring oleh kakakmu (the bamboo was cut obliquely by your brother).                                                                             |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>coricori</b>  | [cori-cori] <b>kb</b> keris berhulu emas ( <b>n</b> golden-headed dagger): <i>wara cori-cori aka uma ori mada</i> – ada keris berhulu emas di rumah paman saya (There is a keris with a gold tip in my uncle's house).                                                     |
| <b>coro</b>      | [coro] <b>kk</b> menuangkan ( <b>v</b> to pour): <i>coro rocipu kahawa ta cangki</i> – tuangkan cepat kopi ke dalam cangkir (pour the coffee into the cup soon).                                                                                                           |
| <b>coro-coro</b> | [coro-coro] <b>ks</b> pura-pura ( <b>adj</b> pretend), <i>coro-coro wati ne'e</i> – pura-pura tidak mau (pretend not to): <i>lenga mada coro-coro wati badena masalah ede</i> – teman saya pura-pura tidak tahu masalah itu (my friend pretended not to know the problem). |
| <b>cou</b>       | [cou] <b>kkt</b> siapa ( <b>adv</b> who): <i>cou maoto nggomi lao di Jawa?</i> – siapa yang mengantarkan kamu pergi ke Jawa (who took you to Java?)                                                                                                                        |
| <b>cowa</b>      | [cowa] <b>kk</b> berbohong ( <b>v</b> to lie): <i>sia ede nambani ku ba ra ka-cowa ba lengana</i> – dia itu marah karena dibohongi oleh temannya (He was angry because his friend lied to him).                                                                            |
| <b>cua</b>       | [cua] <b>ks</b> masing-masing ( <b>adj</b> respectively): <i>maira ta cua kalembo ade</i> – mari kita bersabar masing-masing (let's be patient respectively).                                                                                                              |
| <b>cuba</b>      | [cuba] <b>kk</b> tusuk, melubangi ( <b>v</b> to prick): <i>cuba kanari nalosa kura angina</i> – lubangi sedikit biar bisa keluar anginnya (make a small hole to let the wind out).                                                                                         |
| <b>cubu</b>      | [cubu] <b>kk</b> memasukkan ( <b>v</b> to insert): <i>cubu nda'u</i> – memasukkan benang ke dalam lubang jarum (Insert the thread into the eye of the needle).                                                                                                             |
| <b>cuka</b>      | [cuka] <b>kb</b> cuka ( <b>n</b> vinegar): <i>taupu cuka sato'i</i> – tuangkan cuka sedikit (pour vinegar a little).                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>cuki</b>      | [cuki] <b>kk</b> tusuk ( <b>v</b> to prick): <i>cuki ba rui</i> – ditusuk duri (pricked by a thorn).                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>cula</b>      | [cula] <b>kk</b> memasukkan ke dalam mulut dengan cara yang kasar ( <b>v</b> put it in the mouth in a rough way): <i>aina cula</i> – jangan memasukkan ke dalam mulut dengan cara yang kasar (Do not put it in the mouth in a rough way)                                   |

- cumpu** [cumpu] **kkt** habis, selesai (**adv** end, finish): *cumpu mpa'a dou doho ampo mu rongga mada doho* – ketika orang-orang selesai bermain maka kami baru tiba (when people finished playing then we just arrived).
- cupa** [cupa] **kb** penakar beras dari tempurung kelapa (**n** a tool to measure rice from coconut shells): *ngoapu ama mu kau ndawi mboda cupa* – kabari ayahmu agar membuat alat penakar beras yang baru dari tempurung kelapa (tell your dad to make a new rice measuring device from a coconut shell).

## D

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>da</b>     | [da] <b>kkt</b> 1. tidak ( <i>adv no</i> ): <i>ampode ku iu pili tuta ma-da dengga</i> – baru kali ini saya merasakan sakit kepala yang tidak berhenti (This is the first time I feel a headache that does not stop).                        |
| <b>dada</b>   | [dada] <b>kb</b> kue dadar ( <i>n pancake</i> ): <i>sabune co'i dada ede</i> – Berapa harga kue dadar itu? (How much does the pancake cost).                                                                                                 |
| <b>dadu</b>   | [dadu] <b>kb</b> dadu ( <i>n dice</i> ): <i>mai mpa'a dadu</i> – ayo kita main dadu (Let's play dice).                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>dae</b>    | [dae] <b>kb</b> 1.kakak laki-laki atau perempuan (elder brother or elder sister) : <i>mulaosi di aka, laopu labo dae mu</i> – jika kamu pergi ke sana, pergilah dengan kakak laki-lakimu (If you go there, go with your elder brother).      |
| <b>daga</b>   | [daga] <b>kb</b> dagang ( <i>n trade</i> ) <i>dou daga</i> – pedagang (trader): <i>ama sia ede dou daga</i> – ayahnya seorang pedagang (His father is a trader/businessman).                                                                 |
| <b>dahu</b>   | [dahu] <b>ks</b> takut ( <i>adj</i> afraid / scared): <i>mada ku dahu lampa sai rade ama ngadi</i> – saya takut jalan melewati kuburan malam hari (I am afraid to walk through the cemetery in the evening).                                 |
| <b>dahusu</b> | [dahusu] <b>ks</b> tidak teliti/sembrono ( <i>adj</i> careless): <i>aina ngupa dou ma-dahusu di kawei mu</i> – jangan cari orang yang sembrono untuk dinikahi (Do not look for a careless person to marry with).                             |
| <b>dakai</b>  | [dakai] <b>ks</b> nakal ( <i>adj</i> naughty): <i>aina dakai di rawi wa'u sira ndadi rahi dou</i> – jangan suka nakal kalau sudah menjadi seorang suami (Stop being naughty when you become a husband).                                      |
| <b>dalima</b> | [dalima] <b>kb</b> buah telima/ buah delima ( <i>n pomegranate</i> ): <i>wara ngguda abu tua mu fu'u dalima aka kontu uma-kakekmu</i> menanam pohon delima di belakang rumah (Your grandfather planted a pomegranate tree behind the house). |



|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>dalū</b>        | [dalū] <b>kb</b> kepala kampung di Sangiang dan Komodo (chief/ head of the village at Sangiang and Komodo): <i>dalū bou dilanti ra wura tando</i> – kepala desa baru akan dilantik bulan depan (The new chief / head of the village will be sworn next month).                                                                                     |
| <b>dama</b>        | [dama] <b>kb</b> damar ( <b>n</b> resin) <i>mulaosi aka amba, weli weapu nahu dama</i> (jika kamu pergi ke pasar, tolong belikan saya damar (if you go to the market, please buy me resin).                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b><u>dama</u></b> | [ <u>dama</u> ] <b>kk</b> menyentuh ( <b>v</b> to touch) <i>aina <u>dama</u> guci ede</i> – jangan menyentuh guci itu (Do not touch the ewer).                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>dampa</b>       | [dampa] 1. <b>ks</b> rata ( <b>adj</b> flat): <i>Budi dompo ka-dampa fu'u kalo</i> – Budi memotong rata pohon pisang (Budi cut the banana tree flat), 2. <b>kb</b> geladak perahu ( <b>n</b> boat deck): <i>kidi midipu aka <b>dampa</b> ede samporo</i> – berdirilah di geladak perahu itu sebentar (Stand on the deck of the boat for a moment). |
| <b>dana</b>        | [dana] <b>kb</b> tanah ( <b>n</b> land): <i>dana Mbojo</i> – tanah Bima (land of bima): <i>nahu ntoira midi ku ara dana Mbojo</i> – saya sudah lama tinggal di tanah Bima (I have lived in Bima for a long time)                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>dani</b>        | [dani] <b>ks</b> mengkal, setengah matang ( <b>adj</b> half cooked / half ripe): <i>ake kalo dani rapoke mada aka nggaro</i> – ini pisang setengah matang yang saya petik di kebun (This is a half ripe banana that I picked in the garden).                                                                                                       |
| <b>danta</b>       | [danta] <b>kk</b> memukul ( <b>v</b> to hit): <i>Anto boe danta-na kaso ra lete</i> – Anton memukul kasur yang dijemur (Anton hit the mattress that was drying in the sun).                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>dapi</b>        | [dapi] <b>kb</b> lapis ( <b>n</b> layers): <i>pidu dapi tembe</i> – tujuh lapis sarung (seven layers of sheath).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>dapu</b>        | [dapu] <b>kb</b> salah satu bagian alat tenun ( <b>n</b> one part of the loom): <i>cou maloa ndawi <b>dapu</b> di weki ndiha mena mu?</i> – siapa di antara kalian semua yang bisa membuat salah satu bagian dari alat tenun (Which one of you all who can make one part of the loom?).                                                            |
| <b>dara</b>        | [dara] <b>kb</b> burung dara ( <b>n</b> pigeon): <i>pahapu dara kai jago</i> – beri makan burung dara dengan jagung (feed the pigeon with corn).                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>dari</b>       | [dari] <b>kb</b> nama pangkat pesuruh di istana Bima dan Dompu (name of the rank of envoy in Bima and Dompu palace)                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>daro</b>       | [daro] <b>ks</b> liar ( <b>adj</b> wild): <i>jara <b>daro</b></i> – kuda liar (wild horse): <i>jara <b>daro</b> wati tahona <u>di</u> ntadi</i> – kuda liar tidak baik untuk dipelihara (wild horses are not good to maintain).                                                                 |
| <b>daru</b>       | [daru] <b>kb</b> arang ( <b>n</b> charcoal): <i>sadiapu <b>daru</b> dipuru kai janga pea sangadi</i> – sediakan arang untuk bakar-bakar ayam nanti malam (Prepare charcoal for grilling the chicken tonight).                                                                                   |
| <b>dawa</b>       | [dawa] 1. <b>kb</b> tinta ( <b>n</b> ink): <i>waura mpoi <b>dawa</b> bolpoi mada</i> – sudah habis tinta bolpoin saya (I have run out of my ballpoint ink), 2. <b>adv</b> ke sana (there): <i>mai talao aka <b>dawa</b></i> – ayo kita pergi ke sana (Let's go there).                          |
| <b>dei</b>        | [dei] <b>kk</b> mencari ( <b>v</b> to look for): <i>ori mada waura lao <b>dei</b> haju</i> – paman saya sudah pergi mencari kayu (My uncle went looking for wood).                                                                                                                              |
| <u><b>dei</b></u> | [ <u>dei</u> ] <b>kb</b> bibit ( <b>n</b> seeds): <i>tabe wi'i weli kaimu <u>dei</u> ede?</i> – di mana kamu membeli bibit itu? (where did you buy the seeds?).                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>deka</b>       | [deka] <b>kkt</b> jika – berada di belakang kata kerja -( <b>adv</b> if – if it is located after the verb), <i>raka <b>deka</b></i> – jika dapat (if you can): <i>raka <b>deka</b> mu piti, mbeipu nahu rau</i> – jika kamu dapat uang, berilah saya juga (if you get money, give me some too). |
| <b>deke</b>       | [deke] <b>kb</b> tokek ( <b>n</b> gecko): <i>eli deke wati kone loa ku maru</i> – suara tokek membuat saya tidak bisa tidur (The sound of the gecko makes me unable to sleep).                                                                                                                  |
| <b>dempa</b>      | [dempa] <b>kk</b> melapis ( <b>v</b> to layer): <i>dempa kai baju pana mubusisi</i> – melapis dengan jaket jika kamu merasa dingin (to layer with a jacket if you feel cold).                                                                                                                   |
| <b>dende</b>      | [dende] <b>ks</b> nakal – istilah ini biasanya untuk anak perempuan ( <b>adj</b> naughty - This term is usually for girls-) <i>ana dou nawancu poda <b>dende</b>-na</i> – anak perempuan yang sangat nakal (a very naughty girl).                                                               |
| <b>dengga</b>     | [dengga] <b>kk</b> berhenti ( <b>v</b> to stop): <i><b>dengga</b>-ra nangi</i> – berhentilah menangis (stop crying).                                                                                                                                                                            |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>deri</b>  | [deri] <b>kb</b> kuduk, tengkuk ( <b>n</b> nape): <i>aina maba wea deri na</i> – jangan pukul tengkuknya (Do not hit his nape).                                                                                      |
| <b>dewa</b>  | [dewa] <b>kb</b> dewa ( <b>n</b> deity): <i>mada ne'e baca carita tentang dewa</i> – saya mau baca cerita tentang dewa (I want to read stories about deity).                                                         |
| <b>dimu</b>  | [dimu] <b>kb</b> mentimun ( <b>n</b> cucumber): <i>ndawi weapu nahu samba dimu</i> – buatlah saya sambal mentimun (make me cucumber sauce).                                                                          |
| <b>dinga</b> | [dina] <b>kb</b> kawan (friend): <i>kahaba menapu dinga mu nais</i> – kabari temanmu besok (Tell your friends tomorrow).                                                                                             |
| <b>dipi</b>  | [dipi] <b>kb</b> tikar ( <b>n</b> mat): <i>sia doho wirana dipi</i> – mereka menggelar tikar (They lay out the mat).                                                                                                 |
| <b>disa</b>  | [disa] <b>ks</b> berani ( <b>adj</b> brave): <i>musti dou ma-disa ku dimalu'u tantara</i> – haruslah orang yang berani jika ingin masuk jadi anggota tantara (It must be a brave person who wants to join the army). |
| <b>do'a</b>  | [doʔa] <b>kk</b> do'a/kenduri ( <b>v</b> to pray/party): <i>Hami do'a weana guru na mahengge</i> – Hamid mendoakan gurunya yang sakit (Hamid prays for his sick teacher).                                            |
| <b>dobu</b>  | [dobu] <b>kb</b> tebu ( <b>n</b> sugarcane): <i>wara douma weli dobu dindawi kaina gola</i> – ada orang yang membeli tebu untuk membuat gula (There are people who buy sugarcane to make sugar).                     |
| <b>dodo</b>  | [dodo] <b>kk</b> melihat ke bawah ( <b>v</b> to look down): <i>dodo tiopu ncai mulampasi ama ngadi</i> – lihatlah ke bawah jika kamu berjalan di malam hari (Look at the road if you walk at night).                 |
| <b>dodo</b>  | [dodo] <b>kk</b> permisi ( <b>v</b> to excuse): <i>dodo to'i ku rongko</i> – permisi minta rokoknya (excuse me for a cigarette).                                                                                     |
| <b>doho</b>  | [doho] <b>kk</b> duduk ( <b>v</b> to sit down): <i>maita mpa'o doho nono kahawa ta ara ake</i> – mari kita duduk-duduk sambil minum kopi di sini (Let's sit around and drink coffee here).                           |
| <b>doka</b>  | [doka] <b>kb</b> dokar ( <b>n</b> gig): <i>mada ku nente doka laosi aka amba</i> – saya akan naik dokar jika pergi ke pasar (I will take a gig if I go to the market).                                               |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>dolu</b>  | [dolu] <b>kb</b> telur ( <b>n</b> egg): <i>ncangopu dolu dingaha sangadi kai</i> – gorenglah telur untuk makan malam (Fry eggs for dinner).                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>dompo</b> | [dompo] <b>kk</b> memotong ( <b>v</b> to cut): <i>Ami dompo-na honggo ari na</i> – Amir mencukur rambut adiknya (Amir cuts his brother's hair).                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>donto</b> | [donto] <b>kk</b> memudar ( <b>v</b> to fade): <i>kain ede natampu'ura donto-na</i> – kain itu sudah mulai memudar warnanya (The color of the cloth had started to fade).                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>dore</b>  | [dore] <b>kb</b> bukit ( <b>n</b> hill): <i>nangaha mbotora dou matu'u uma ese dore</i> – semakin banyak orang yang mendirikan rumah di bukit (More and more people are building houses on hills).                                                                                                                  |
| <b>dori</b>  | [dori] <b>ks</b> sesuatu yang kecil/masih muda (something small/young), <b>dori fo'o</b> –mangga muda yang kecil-kecil (young mango): <i>aina poke wua fo'o ba mbui pu dori na</i> – jangan petik buah mangga itu karena masih muda/masih kecil-kecil (Do not pick the mangoes because they are still small/young). |
| <b>doro</b>  | [doro] <b>kb</b> gunung ( <b>n</b> mountain): <i>lao ndiha ese doro</i> – pergi ramai-ramai ke gunung (Go to the mountain together).                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>dosa</b>  | [dosa] <b>kb</b> dosa ( <b>n</b> sin): <i>aina kaba di guru, mu-dosa ku</i> – jangan nakal kepada/ terhadap guru, nanti kamu berdosa (do not be naughty to the teacher, later you will sin).                                                                                                                        |
| <b>dou</b>   | [dou] <b>kb</b> orang ( <b>n</b> people): <i>mada eda ku mboto dou aka sigi</i> – saya melihat banyak orang di masjid (I see there are many people in the mosque).                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>dotu</b>  | [dotu] <b>kk</b> memotong pohon ( <b>v</b> to cut a tree): <i>oupu ua mu dima dotu ni'u</i> – panggil pamanmu yang akan memotong pohon kelapa itu (Call your uncle who will cut the coconut tree).                                                                                                                  |
| <b>dua</b>   | [dua] <b>kb</b> kakak ayah atau kakak ibu ( <b>n</b> father's elder brother / mothers' elder brother): <i>waha aopu dua nais sambia ese termina</i> – jemput kakak ayahmu besok sore di terminal (Pick up your father's elder brother tomorrow afternoon at the terminal).                                          |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>dua</u></b>    | [ <u>dua</u> ] <b>num</b> dua ( <b>num</b> two): <i>nahu duara ana ku</i> – saya sudah punya anak dua orang (I have two children).                                                                              |
| <b><u>duba</u></b>   | [ <u>duba</u> ] <b>kb</b> mencuci ( <b>v</b> to wash): <i>mada ku dula roci ba ne'e ku duba kani</i> – saya akan pulang cepat karena mau mencuci pakaian (I'm going home early because I want to wash clothes). |
| <b><u>dudu</u></b>   | [ <u>dudu</u> ] <b>kb</b> landak ( <b>n</b> porcupine): <i>ana siwe mu wati pernana eda dudu</i> – anak perempuanmu belum pernah melihat landak (Your daughter has never seen a porcupine).                     |
| <b><u>due</u></b>    | [ <u>due</u> ] <b>kb</b> pohon beringin ( <b>n</b> banyan tree): <i>wara fu'u due aka kontu sakola</i> – ada pohon beringin di belakang sekolah itu (There is a banyan tree behind the school).                 |
| <b><u>duha</u></b>   | [ <u>duha</u> ] <b>kb</b> sakit ( <b>n</b> pain): <i>paresa roci aka dokte na-duha-si woi mu</i> – segera periksa ke dokter jika gigimu sakit (See a doctor immediately if you got toothache).                  |
| <b><u>dula</u></b>   | [ <u>dula</u> ] <b>kb</b> pulang ( <b>v</b> to go home): <i>Budi roci dula-na</i> – Budi pulang cepat (Budi goes home quickly).                                                                                 |
| <b><u>dumu</u></b>   | [ <u>dumu</u> ] <b>kb</b> tunas ( <b>n</b> shoots): <i>sato'i poda dumu palawu rawa'a mu</i> – sedikit sekali tunas turi yang dibawamu (it is very few turi shoots that you brought).                           |
| <b><u>duna</u></b>   | [ <u>duna</u> ] <b>kb</b> ikan moa ( <b>n</b> slender conger): <i>mai talao ngaha duna</i> – ayo kita pergi makan ikan moa (Let's eat slender conger/ moa fish).                                                |
| <b><u>dungga</u></b> | [ <u>dungga</u> ] <b>kb</b> jeruk ( <b>n</b> orange): <i>sia wati ca'una ngaha dungga</i> – dia tidak suka makan jeruk (She/he does not like to eat orange).                                                    |
| <b><u>dunia</u></b>  | [ <u>dunia</u> ] <b>kb</b> dunia ( <b>n</b> world): <i>mboto-mboto kawara made wunga mori aka dunia ke</i> – perbanyak ingat mati selama hidup di dunia (remember death more while living in the world).        |
| <b><u>duria</u></b>  | [ <u>duria</u> ] <b>kb</b> durian ( <b>n</b> durian): <i>ina mada wati ca'una ngaha duria</i> – ibu saya tidak suka makan durian (My mother does not like to eat durian).                                       |
| <b><u>da</u></b>     | [ <u>da</u> ] <b>kb</b> utara ( <b>n</b> north): <i>aina lampa la da</i> – jangan jalan ke utara (Do not go north).                                                                                             |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>dahi</u></b>  | [dahi] <b>kb</b> tape ( <b>n</b> tape) <b>dahi bojo</b> – tape singkong (cassava tape): <b>dahi bojo wancu poda tahona dingaha ama rai</b> – tape singkong baik dimakan siang hari (cassava tape is good to eat during the day).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b><u>daju</u></b>  | [daju] <b>ks</b> malas ( <b>adj</b> lazy): <b>mu-daju si sanai ake, nancoki ku mori mu makento</b> – jika kamu malas hari ini maka hidupmu kelak akan sulit (If you are lazy today then your life will be difficult later).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b><u>dama</u></b>  | [dama] <b>kk</b> memegang ( <b>v</b> to touch): <b>aina dama patung ede</b> – jangan pegang patung itu (Do not touch the statue)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b><u>danda</u></b> | [danda] <b>kk</b> menuntun ( <b>v</b> to guide): <b>danda kataho ari siwe mu</b> – tuntun yang benar adik perempuanmu (guide your sister well).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b><u>dari</u></b>  | [dari] <b>kk</b> mengiris ( <b>v</b> to slice): <b>Amina dari-na foò</b> – Aminah mengiris mangga (Aminah slices the mango).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b><u>dei</u></b>   | [dei] <b>kb</b> 1. benih ( <b>n</b> seed): <b>tabe wi'i kaimu dei fare?</b> – di mana kamu simpan benih padi (Where do you store rice seeds?), <b>ks</b> 2. dalam ( <b>adj</b> deep) <b>moti ede nawancu poda dei na</b> – laut itu sangat dalam (the sea was very deep), <b>kd</b> 3. kata depan di, dalam, pada, sampai, ke ( <b>prep</b> at, in, to) <b>aka dei</b> – di sana (over there): <b>ana sakola wehana buku aka dei</b> – anak-anak sekolah mengambil buku di sana (the students pick up books over there). |
| <b><u>dende</u></b> | [dende] <b>kk</b> mengiringi ( <b>v</b> to accompany) <b>Ina mada ma-dende bunti</b> – Ibu saya yang mengiringi pengantin (My mother accompanied the bride and groom).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b><u>deni</u></b>  | [deni] <b>ks</b> dekat ( <b>adj</b> near): <b>uma sia deni labo amba</b> – rumahnya dekat dengan pasar (his/her house is near the market).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b><u>dese</u></b>  | [dese] <b>ks</b> tinggi ( <b>adj</b> high): <b>dese hidi wi'i kaina sapatu</b> – tinggi sekali tempat dia menyimpan sepatu (How high he kept his shoes).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b><u>di</u></b>    | [di] <b>ks</b> 1. barat ( <b>adj</b> west): <b>Ahma lampa la di na</b> – Ahmad berjalan ke barat (Ahmad walked west), 2. <b>kd</b> kata depan di ( <b>prep</b> at): <b>di uma</b> – di rumah (at home): <b>madaku karawi pa di uma</b> – saya akan mengerjakannya di rumah (I will do it at home).                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>dida</u></b>   | [ <u>dida</u> ] <b>kk</b> menekan ( <i>v</i> to push): <b><u>dida</u></b> <i>kaipi</i> – tekan yang kuat (push strongly).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b><u>didis</u></b>  | [ <u>didis</u> ] <b>kkt</b> lusa ( <i>adv</i> the day after tomorrow): <i>lomba ngaha karopo tampu'u <b>didis</b></i> – lomba makan kerupuk akan dimulai lusa (The cracker eating contest will start the day after tomorrow).                                                                                                                                     |
| <b><u>dihi</u></b>   | [ <u>dihi</u> ] <b>ks</b> gembira, senang ( <i>adj</i> happy,fun): <i>sia ampodena iu <b>dihi</b> ade</i> – dia baru saja merasakan senang (he just felt happy).                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b><u>diki</u></b>   | [ <u>diki</u> ] <b>kk</b> mengikat ( <i>v</i> to tie): <b><u>diki</u></b> <i>kaciapu barang-barang rawa'a mu ede</i> – ikat yang kuat barang-barang yang kamu bawa itu ( Tie tightly the things you carry).                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b><u>dinca</u></b>  | [ <u>dinca</u> ] <b>kb</b> bahu ( <i>n</i> shoulder): <i>neni kaciapu <b>dinca</b> sa'e mu</i> – pegang yang kuat bahu kakakmu (Hold firmly on your brother's shoulder).                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b><u>dindi</u></b>  | [ <u>dindi</u> ] <b>kb</b> 1. dinding ( <i>n</i> wall): <i>aina <b>kidi</b> kompe <b>dindi</b></i> – jangan berdiri di dekat dinding itu (Do not stand near that wall), <b>kk</b> 2. memasang tirai ( <i>v</i> to put up curtains): <b><u>dindi</u></b> - <i>pu aka tando uma ede</i> – pasangkan tirai di depan rumah itu (Put a curtain in front of the house). |
| <b><u>do</u></b>     | [ <u>do</u> ] <b>ks</b> selatan ( <i>adj</i> south): <i>Zakky lampa la <b>do</b> labo lenga na</i> – Zakky berjalan ke arah selatan dengan temannya (Zakky walked south with his friend).                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b><u>doho</u></b>   | [ <u>doho</u> ] <b>ks</b> semua/jamak ( <i>adj</i> all, plural): <i>mada <b>doho</b></i> – kami semua (we all), <i>sia <b>doho</b></i> – mereka semua (they all): <i>mada <b>doho</b> wati imbi mu dou ede</i> – kami semua tidak percaya orang itu (We all did not believe that guy).                                                                            |
| <b><u>doku</u></b>   | [ <u>doku</u> ] <b>kb</b> tampi ( <i>n</i> winnow): <i>mbeipu sepe nahu <b>doku</b> samporo</i> – tolong pinjami saya tampi sebentar (Please lend me a winnow for a while).                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b><u>donggo</u></b> | [ <u>donggo</u> ] <b>kk</b> menyerahkan ( <i>v</i> to deliver): <b><u>donggo</u></b> <i>katahopu lo'i dou matua mu</i> – serahkan dengan baik/sopan obat orang tuamu (Deliver your parents' medicine politely).                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b><u>do'o</u></b>   | [ <u>do'o</u> ] <b>ks</b> jauh ( <i>adj</i> far): <i>ka-<b>do'o</b> weki</i> – menjauhkan diri (keep far/stay away): <i>tahopu ka-<b>do'o</b> weki labo dou madabae ruku ro rawi</i> - sebaiknya menjauhkan diri dari orang yang jelek perilakunya (It is better to stay away from people who have bad behavior).                                                 |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>dore</u></b>   | [dore] <b>kk</b> membaringkan ( <i>v</i> to lay down): <i>nari-naripu mu-<u>dore</u>-si dou mahengge</i> - hati-hati ketika membaringkan orang yang sakit (Be careful when laying down a sick person).                        |
| <b><u>dou</u></b>    | [dou] <b>kb</b> sebentar ( <i>n</i> for a whole) <i>mada ralao ku tio sia aka uma saki sa <u>dou</u></i> – saya pergi menjenguknya di rumah sakit cuma sebentar (I went to see him in the hospital just for a while).         |
| <b><u>duha</u></b>   | [duha] <b>kk</b> merobohkan ( <i>v</i> to landslide/to collapse): <i>aina <u>duha</u> dana ede</i> – jangan melongsorkan tanah itu (Do not landslide the ground).                                                             |
| <b><u>du'i</u></b>   | [duʔi] <b>kb</b> jaring ikan ( <i>n</i> fishing nets): <i><u>du'i</u> ntau ama mu nawa'ura weha ba dou</i> – jaring ikan milik ayahmu sudah diambil orang (Your father's fishing net has been taken by someone).              |
| <b><u>dumpa</u></b>  | [dumpa] <b>kk</b> menangkap sesuatu dengan menangkupkan telapak tangan ( <i>v</i> to catch something with cupped palms): <i><u>dumpa</u> rocipu sarempa ede</i> – tangkap cepat cicak itu (Catch the lizard fast).            |
| <b><u>dunggi</u></b> | [dunggi] <b>kk</b> mendorong ( <i>v</i> to push): <i>bantupu nahu <u>dunggi</u> oto samporo</i> – tolong bantu saya dorong mobil yang mogok (Please help me push the stalled car).                                            |
| <b><u>dupa</u></b>   | [dupa] <b>kb</b> dupa ( <i>n</i> incense): <i>ka'a <u>dupa</u></i> – membakar dupa (burning incense): <i>ka'a <u>dupa</u> nalao ku ra henca</i> – bakar dupa agar hantunya pergi (Burning incense to make the ghost go away). |
| <b><u>dua</u></b>    | [dua] <b>kb</b> dua ( <i>n</i> two): <i><u>dua</u> mbua</i> – dua buah (two pieces): <i>mbeipu ari mu <u>dua</u> mbua pangaha</i> – berikan adikmu dua buah kue (Give your sister two pieces of cake).                        |



## E

- e** [e] **kkt** 1. kata seru untuk menarik perhatian (**adv** exclamation to attract attention): *e mulao tabe ku?* – hei mau ke mana? (hello, where are you going?)
- eda** [eda] **kb** lihat (**v** to see): **eda** *angi* – berjumpa (meeting): *mada wa'ura eda ku dou ne'e sia ede-* saya sudah lihat kekasihnya (I have seen his girlfriend).
- ede** [ede] **kkt** 1. itu (**adv** that): **ede** *ku dou rangupa* – itu orang yang dicari-cari (That's the person you've been looking for).
- edi** [edi] **kb** kaki (**n** foot): **edi** *wana* – kaki kanan (right foot): *sia wati du loana rai ba duha edi na* – dia sudah tidak bisa lari karena kakinya sakit (He can no longer run because his right foot hurts)
- eja** [eja] **kb** keladi (**n** taro): *lowi roci eja ede wara ku ra dimpa'angaha* – segera rebus keladi itu agar ada yang dimakan (Boil the taro immediately so that there is something to eat).
- ei** [ei] **ks** mengantuk (**adj** sleepy): *ampode baca buku samporo wa'ur lalo ei mada ana sakola doho* – baru baca buku sebentar sudah langsung mengantuk para pelajar ini (Just read the book for a while, these students immediately get sleepy).
- ela** [ela] **kb** sobat/teman (**n** friend): *nahu malao wa'u ese mbojo ba ne'e ku lao tio ela-ku mahengge* (Saya mau pergi ke Bima untuk menjenguk teman yang sakit (I want to go to Bima to visit a friend who is sick).
- ele** [ele] **ks** timur (**adj** east): *mune'e si rongga roci, lampapu ta ele na* – jika mau tiba lebih awal maka jalanlah di sebelah timur (If you want to arrive earlier then walk east).
- eli** [eli] **kb** bunyi (**n** sound): *Uma wentona ba na'e eli haju mambo'o* – Umar terkejut mendengar suara pohon yang tumbang (Umar was shocked to hear the sound of a tree falling).

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>elo</b> | [elo] <b>kb</b> pucuk, puncak ( <b>n</b> shoots, peak): <b>elo haju</b> – pucuk kayu (wooden shoots): <b>aina ne'e sampe ese elo na</b> – jangan naik sampai ke pucuk/puncaknya pohon kayu itu (Do not climb to the peak of the tree). |
| <b>eme</b> | [eme] <b>kk</b> menahan ( <b>v</b> to stand) <b>wati wa'u eme</b> – tidak tahan (can not stand): <b>mada wati wa'u ku eme</b> – saya sudah tidak tahan (I can't stand it anymore).                                                     |
| <b>epi</b> | [epi] <b>kk</b> mengundang ( <b>v</b> to invite): <b>mada ne'e epi ita nggori sambea isya</b> – saya ingin mengundang Anda usai salat isya (I want to invite you after isya prayer).                                                   |
| <b>epu</b> | [epu] <b>kb</b> gempa ( <b>n</b> earthquake): <b>mboto uma maiha ba epu upa mba'a maulu na</b> – banyak rumah yang hancur akibat gempa tahun lalu (Many houses were destroyed by last year's earthquake).                              |
| <b>ero</b> | [ero] <b>kb</b> benang ( <b>n</b> thread): <b>mbeipu ari mu ero dioro kaina wele</b> – beri adikmu benang untuk menerbangkan layang-layang (Give your brother the thread to fly the kite).                                             |
| <b>ese</b> | [ese] <b>ks</b> tinggi ( <b>adj</b> tall/high): <b>ese kidi kai mu</b> – tinggi sekali tempatmu berdiri (Where you stand is very high).                                                                                                |

## F

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>fa'a</b>   | [faʔa /faʔa ade] <b>ks</b> marah ( <b>adj</b> angry): <i>sia fa'a ade-na di dou satumba</i> – dia marah pada banyak orang (He was angry with many people).                                                                                                                      |
| <b>fada</b>   | [fada] <b>kk</b> tawar-menawar ( <b>v</b> to haggle) <i>sia mbuipu tenggona fada labo dou maamba-</i> dia masih asyik melakukan tawar menawar dengan penjual itu (She was still engrossed in haggling with the seller).                                                         |
| <b>fai</b>    | [fai] <b>kb</b> ikan pari ( <b>n</b> stingray): <i>June wati ne'ena ngaha fai</i> – Juned tidak mau makan ikan pari (Juned does not want to eat stingrays).                                                                                                                     |
| <b>faki</b>   | [faki] <b>ks</b> fakir ( <b>adj</b> poor): <i>mbotora dou faki rabantu ba pemerenta</i> – sudah banyak kaum fakir yang dibantu oleh pemerintah (Many poor people have been assisted by the government).                                                                         |
| <b>fana</b>   | [fana] <b>kb</b> memanah ( <b>v</b> to shoot/ archery): <i>kantapu ana mu fana kari'i</i> – larang anakmu memanah burung (forbid your child from shooting birds).                                                                                                               |
| <b>fanda</b>  | [fanda] <b>kb</b> pandan ( <b>n</b> pandanus): <i>nggudapu fanda aka kontu uma mu</i> – tanamlah pohon pandan di belakang rumahmu (Plant pandanus trees behind your house).                                                                                                     |
| <b>fano</b>   | [fano] <b>kb</b> kurap ( <b>n</b> ringworm): <i>Davi lo'i rocina fano na</i> – David mengobati cepat kurapnya (David quickly cured his ringworm).                                                                                                                               |
| <b>fao</b>    | [fao] <b>ks</b> parau ( <b>adj</b> hoarse) <i>ka-fao eli na</i> – parau suaranya (hoarse voice): <i>ari mada watira loana rawa ba ka-fao eli na</i> – adik saya sudah tidak bisa bernyanyi karena parau suaranya (My sister can no longer singing because her voice is hoarse). |
| <b>faradu</b> | [faradu] <b>kk</b> perlu ( <b>v</b> need): <i>faradu dikarawi au-au ra mataho ba ana sakola doho-</i> perlu dikerjakan hal-hal yang baik oleh anak-anak sekolah (Good things need to be done by students).                                                                      |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>fare</b>  | [fare] <b>kb</b> padi ( <b>n</b> paddy): <b>fare keta</b> – padi ketan (sticky rice): <i>mbei rocipu gaji dou doho marombe fare mu</i> – bayar segera gaji mereka yang memanenkan padimu (Pay immediately the salary of the those who harvested your rice/paddy).                                                                      |
| <b>fase</b>  | [fase] <b>ks</b> fasih ( <b>adj</b> fluent): <i>neo mena ade dou matua ba fase nuntu inggiri ana mena na</i> – para orang tua senang karena anak-anak mereka fasih berbahasa Inggris (Parents are happy because their children are fluent in English).                                                                                 |
| <b>fati</b>  | [fati] <b>kk</b> membacok ( <b>v</b> to slash): <i>sa'e monena wunga fati na kalo di paha kaina ternak</i> – saudara laki-lakinya sedang membacok batang pisang untuk dijadikan pakan ternak (his brother is slashing banana stems to be used as animal feed)                                                                          |
| <b>felo</b>  | [felo] <b>kb</b> balung ( <b>n</b> cockscomb) <b>felo janga</b> – balung ayam (chicken breast): <i>babau ndaa kaina felo janga mu?</i> – kenapa berdarah balung ayammu? (Why is your chicken breast bleeding?).                                                                                                                        |
| <b>feu</b>   | [feu] <b>kk</b> menyerempet ( <b>v</b> to graze) <i>rai feu</i> – lari menyerempet (run grazed): <i>mada watira disa ku wa'a honda kese ku ba perna rai feu ba oto</i> – saya sudah tidak berani bawa motor sendirian karena pernah diserempet mobil (I no longer dare to ride a motorbike alone because I have been grazed by a car). |
| <b>fiki</b>  | [fiki] <b>kk</b> memikirkan ( <b>v</b> to think/to think about): <i>fiki-pu au-au mataho dikarawi dimai kai ba piti</i> – pikirkan hal-hal baik yang bisa dikerjakan dan menghasilkan uang (Think of good things that could be done and make money).                                                                                   |
| <b>fiko</b>  | [fiko] <b>kb</b> telinga ( <b>n</b> ear) <i>karombo fiko</i> – lubang telinga (ear hole), <i>ta'i fiko</i> – kotoran dalam lubang telinga (earwax): <i>fiko andou ede kala</i> - telinga anak itu merah (the child's ears were red).                                                                                                   |
| <b>finca</b> | [finca] <b>ks</b> gila ( <b>adj</b> crazy) <i>nawa'ura ringu finca andou ede bara nika dou ne'e na</i> – orang itu sudah gila betul karena ditinggal nikah oleh kekasihnya (That person is already crazy because his girlfriend abandoned him).                                                                                        |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>fitina</b> | [fitina] <b>kb</b> fitnah ( <b>n</b> slander): <i>zaman ake wati loa <b>fitina</b> angi ndai</i> – zaman ini tidak boleh memfitnah saudara sendiri (Nowadays you cannot slander your own family)                                                                  |
| <b>fode</b>   | [fode] <b>kb</b> topan ( <b>n</b> typhoon) <i>angi fode</i> – angin topan (hurricane); <i>aina kabare mai sadeka angi <b>fode</b></i> – awas tiba-tiba ada angin topan (Beware there is a sudden hurricane).                                                      |
| <b>foke</b>   | [foke] <b>kk</b> memetik ( <b>v</b> to pick): <i>mada kauba ina ku poke jambu</i> – ibu menyuruh saya untuk memetik jambu (My mother told me to pick guava).                                                                                                      |
| <b>foka</b>   | [foka] <b>kk</b> mematahkan ( <b>v</b> to break): <i>maki poda sarumbuna ma-<b>foka</b> tako haju satumba ede</i> – lelah sekali tubuhnya yang sudah mematahkan ranting kayu sebanyak itu (His body was so tired that he had broken so many branches of wood).    |
| <b>fonu</b>   | [fonu] <b>kb</b> penyu ( <b>n</b> turtle): <i>dolu fonu</i> – telur penyu (turtle egg); <i>ngoapu nahu ta be dou malanda <b>dolu fonu</b></i> – kasih tahu saya di mana ada orang yang menjual telur penyu? (Tell me where are the people who sell turtle eggs?). |
| <b>fo'o</b>   | [fo'o] <b>kb</b> mangga ( <b>n</b> mango): <i>sabune co'i fo'o ede sakilo?</i> – berapa harga sekilo mangga itu? (How much does the mango cost for one kilo?)                                                                                                     |
| <b>fou</b>    | [fou] <b>kk</b> mengejar ( <b>v</b> to chase): <i>hompaw nawa ku <b>fou</b> dou mpanga</i> – sesak nafas saya karena lari mengejar maling (I was short of breath because I chasing the thief).                                                                    |
| <b>fu'u</b>   | [fu'u] <b>kb</b> pohon ( <b>n</b> tree): <i>fu'u haju</i> – pohon kayu (wooded tree), <i>ingapu ama mu madotu <b>fu'u</b> haju aka</i> – bantulah ayahmu yang sedang memotong pohon kayu itu (Help your father who is cutting the wooden tree).                   |

## G

- gaba** [gaba] **kb** selimut (**n** blanket): *Burha lombona gaba* karana kai na sarumbu wunga maru na – Burhan memakai selimut agar badannya hangat selama tidur (Burhan uses a blanket to keep his body warm while sleeping.).
- gade** [gade] **kk** menggadai (**v** to pawn): *Amina gade-na masa disakola kai ana na* – Aminah menggadaikan emas untuk biaya sekolah anaknya (Aminah pawned gold to pay for her child's school fees).
- gadi** [gadi] **kb** gading (**v** ivory): *nanggali auku co'ina gadi aka* – mahal sekali harga gading itu (ivory is very expensive).
- gaja** [gaja] **kb** gajah (**n** elephant): *ana sakola mboto mane'è tio gaja* – para pelajar banyak yang ingin melihat gajah (Many students want to see elephants).
- gaji** [gaji] **kb** gaji (**n** salary): *sia ede sedi ade na ba watipu terimana gaji* – dia itu sedih hatinya karena belum terima gaji (He was sad because he had not received a salary yet).
- gala** [gala] **kb** galah (**n** gaff): *mbei walipu nahu gala mabou ba maulu wa'ura mpoka* – berilah saya galah yang baru karena yang dulu sudah patah (Give me a new gaff because the old one is broken).
- galara** [galara] **kb** kepala kampung (**n** chief of the village): *sawatipu madena, ama sia ntoina perna ndadina galara* – sebelum meninggal, ayahnya dulu pernah menjabat sebagai kepala kampung (Before he died, his father had served as the chief of the village).
- galu** [galu] **kk** mengukur (**v** to measure): *Bamba galu-na dei temba ede kai ai* – Bambang mengukur kedalaman sumur menggunakan tali (Bambang measures the depth of the well using a rope).
- ganda** [ganda] **ks** ganda (**adj** double): *muntandasi bulutangkis, tahopu ntanda ma mpa'a ganda* – kalau nonton bulutangkis, baiknya nonton yang bermain ganda (If you watch badminton, it's better to watch the doubles players).

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ganta</b>     | [ganta] <b>kb</b> zakat ( <b>n</b> zakat): <i>sara'a dou Islam wajib cola ganta</i> – semua orang Islam wajib membayar zakat (All Muslims are obliged to pay zakat).                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>gantu</b>     | [gantu] <b>ks</b> ragu-ragu ( <b>adj</b> hesitate): <i>aina gantu kadale dou ne'e</i> – jangan ragu-ragu dalam memilih pasangan hidup (Do not hesitate in choosing a life partner).                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>garagaji</b>  | [garagaji] <b>kb</b> gergaji ( <b>n</b> saw): <i>ngoapu sia ede kau bali roci gargaji rasepena minggu maulu</i> – kasih tau dia agar segera mengembalikan gergaji yang dia pinjam minggu lalu (Tell him to immediately return the saw he borrowed last week).                                                                                      |
| <b>garagaku</b>  | [garagaku] <b>kk</b> berbunyi ( <b>v</b> sounds): <i>garagaku eli woina wunga deka ngahana</i> – berbunyi mulutnya yang mengecap ketika makan (sounds like his mouth smacking when eating).                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>garaganta</b> | [garaganta] <b>kkt</b> tengah hari /tengah malam ( <b>adv</b> noon/midnight): <i>wati tahona losa rero garaganta</i> – tidak baik berpergian tengah malam (It's not good to go out in the midnight).                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>garanji</b>   | [garanji] <b>kb</b> keranjang ( <b>n</b> basket): <i>ede garanji nahu</i> – itu keranjang saya (that is my basket).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>garagente</b> | [garagente] <b>ks</b> tersendat-sendat ( <b>adj</b> halting), <i>garagente raina</i> – tersendat-sendat larinya (faltering running); <i>ncihira tau jara ede ba garagente raina</i> – jangan dimasukkan lagi kuda itu karena tersendat-sendat larinya (Do not put the horse back in because it's running sluggishly).                              |
| <b>gaga</b>      | [gaga] 1. <b>kb</b> laba-laba ( <b>n</b> spider): <i>aina kaiha sobu gaga ede</i> – jangan dirusakin sarang laba-laba itu (Do not destroy the cobwebs), 2. <b>ks</b> ganteng ( <b>adj</b> handsome): <i>wancu poda gaganana dou dinika labo ana siwe mu</i> – ganteng sekali calon suami anakmu (Your daughter's future husband is very handsome). |
| <b>garaha</b>    | [garaha] <b>kb</b> burung gagak ( <b>n</b> crow): <i>dua mbua garaha mangemo akan sangadi</i> – dua ekor burung gagak terbang tadi malam (two crows flew last night).                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>gari</b>      | [gari] <b>ks</b> 1. mancung ( <b>adj</b> pointy): <i>gari ilu na ana mone mu ede</i> – anak laki-lakimu itu hidungnya mancung (Your son has pointy nose), <b>kb</b> 2. penggaris ( <b>n</b> ruler): <i>Budi sepena gari nahu</i> – Budi meminjam penggaris saya (Budi borrowed my ruler).                                                          |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>garinci</b>  | [garinci] <b>kb</b> anak ayam aneka warna bulu (chickens with different colors of feathers): <i>neo ade ku ba wa'ura ntolu wali janga garinci ku</i> – saya senang sekali karena ayam dengan aneka warna bulu yang aku punya kini bertelur lagi (I am very happy because the chickens with various colored feathers that I have are now laying eggs again). |
| <b>garo</b>     | [garo] <b>kk</b> menggaruk ( <b>v</b> to scratch): <i>ncihira garo nanda'a pede</i> – berhentilah menggaruk karena bisa berdarah nantinya (Stop scratching as it may bleed later).                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>garoso</b>   | [garoso] <b>kb</b> seri kaya ( <b>n</b> seri kaya fruit): <i>nahu ku ngena oru garoso ampo ku lao ese Mbojo</i> – Saya mau menunggu musim seri kaya tiba baru berkunjung ke Bima (I want to wait for seri kaya fruit season to visiting Bima).                                                                                                              |
| <b>ga'u</b>     | [gaʔu] <b>kk</b> menerkam ( <b>v</b> to pounce): <i>janga ede ra-ga'u ba harimau</i> – ayam itu diterkam oleh harimau (The chicken was pounced on by the tiger).                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>genda</b>    | [genda] <b>kb</b> gendang ( <b>n</b> drum): <i>ncoki ngupa dou di maboe genda</i> – sulit sekali mencari orang penabuh gendang (It is very difficult to find a drummer).                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>gendi</b>    | [gendi] <b>kb</b> alis ( <b>n</b> eyebrow): <i>Ruri ntika gendi na</i> – Ruri punya alis yang indah sekali (Ruri has beautiful eyebrows).                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>gendo</b>    | [gendo] <b>kk</b> menggendong ( <b>v</b> to cradle): <i>nanangisi arimu, gendo lalopu</i> – jika adikmu menangis, langsung saja digendong (If your sister cries, just cradle her up).                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>gerganta</b> | [gerganta] <b>kkt</b> tengah hari /tengah malam ( <b>adv</b> noon/midnight): <i>wati tahona losa rero gerganta</i> – tidak baik berpergian tengah malam (It is not good to go out in the midnight).                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>gili</b>     | [gili] <b>kb</b> penggilingan ( <b>n</b> milling): <i>gili fare</i> – penggilingan padi (rice mill): <i>hidi gili kai fare deni poda labo uma mada doho</i> – lokasi penggilingan padi dekat dengan rumah kami (The location of the rice mill is close to our house).                                                                                       |
| <b>giri</b>     | [giri] <b>ks</b> juling ( <b>adj</b> squint) <i>giri madana</i> – matanya juling (cross-eyed): <i>sia wati luluna tentara ba giri mada na</i> – dia tidak lulus tes masuk tantara karena matanya juling (He did not pass the selection test to join the army because his eyes were crossed).                                                                |



|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>gogu</b>  | [gogu] <b>kb</b> lesu ( <b>n</b> sluggish): <i>sambelepu janga doho ma-gogu ntawi da madena</i> – sembelih cepat ayam-ayam yang lesu itu sebelum dia mati (slaughter the sluggish chickens quickly before they die). |
| <b>gola</b>  | [gola] <b>kb</b> gula ( <b>n</b> sugar): <i>wati tahona mboto lalo gola dei ngaha ra nono</i> – tidak sehat terlalu banyak gula dalam makanan dan minuman (It is unhealthy if too much sugar in food and drink).     |
| <b>golo</b>  | [golo] <b>kb</b> golok ( <b>n</b> machete): <i>aina wa'a rero golo</i> – jangan bawa golok ke mana-mana (Do not carry a machete anywhere).                                                                           |
| <b>gondo</b> | [gondo] <b>kb</b> gondok ( <b>n</b> goiter): <i>bune ai ku operasi gondo ina mu?</i> – kapan jadwal operasi gondok ibumu? (When is your mother's goiter surgery scheduled?).                                         |
| <b>guntu</b> | [guntu] <b>kb</b> guntur ( <b>n</b> thunder): <i>wedi kone ade ku mai sadeka guntu</i> – saya kaget sekali mendengar guntur yang datang tiba-tiba (I was very surprised to hear the thunder that came suddenly).     |
| <b>guru</b>  | [guru] <b>kb</b> guru ( <b>n</b> teacher): <i>mada ne'e ndadi guru mataho ro caha</i> – Saya mau menjadi guru yang baik dan rajin (I want to be a good and diligent teacher).                                        |

## H

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ha'a</b> | [haʔa] <b>kk</b> menggigit ( <i>v</i> to bite) <i>rima ari mada ra-ha'a ba karoku</i> – tangan adik saya digigit oleh nyamuk (my sister's hand was bitten by a mosquito).                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>haba</b> | [haba] <b>kb</b> kabar ( <i>n</i> news); <i>au haba?</i> – apa kabar? (how are you?); <i>ngeri mai haba</i> – lambat sekali datangnya kabar itu (The news was slow to come).                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>haba</b> | [haba] <b>kk</b> membelah ( <i>v</i> to split): <i>Budi haba-na ni'u ede</i> – Budi membelah kelapa itu.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>hade</b> | [hade] <b>kk</b> membunuh ( <i>v</i> to kill): <i>Cou maloa hade karawo mangaha fare?</i> – Siapa yang bisa membunuh tikus-tikus pemakan padi? (who can kill the rats that eat the rice?).                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>haji</b> | [haji] <b>kb</b> haji (pilgrimage, hajj): <i>dou matua mada na haji ra mba'a tando</i> – orang tua saya akan berangkat haji tahun depan (My parents are going to hajj next year).                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>haju</b> | [haju] <b>kb</b> kayu ( <i>n</i> wood): <i>kaboro rocira haju ka'a</i> – kumpulkan cepat kayu bakarnya (Collect the firewood quickly).                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>haka</b> | [haka] <b>ks</b> terbelah/retak ( <i>adj</i> split/ cracked); <i>haka dana</i> – tanah retak (cracked ground), <i>haka tembo</i> – tembok retak (cracked wall); <i>aina kidi deni labo tembo ma-haka</i> – jangan berdiri di dekat tembok yang retak itu (Do not stand by that cracked wall).                                                 |
| <b>haki</b> | [haki] <b>kb</b> hakim ( <i>n</i> judge): <i>mundadisi haki, ndadipu haki marombo ro adi</i> – jika kamu menjadi hakim, maka jadilah hakim yang jujur dan adil (if you become a judge, then be an honest and fair judge).                                                                                                                     |
| <b>hako</b> | [hako] <b>kk</b> 1. mengganggu ( <i>v</i> to bother): <i>aina hako ari mu mawunga caru mpa'a</i> – jangan ganggu adikmu yang sedang asyik bermain (Do not disturb your sister who is playing) <b>kk</b> 2. mengaduk ( <i>v</i> to stir); <i>mai inga nahu hako kadodo</i> – mari bantu saya mengaduk dodol (Come on, help me stir the dodol). |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>hala</b>     | [hala] <b>kb</b> 1. labu ( <i>n</i> pumpkin): <i>nggudapu hala aka ede</i> – tanamlah labu di situ (Plant the pumpkins there), <b>ks</b> 2. halal ( <b>adj</b> lawful): <i>kadalepu ma hala au-au dinghamu re</i> – pilihlah yang halal semua yang akan kamu makan (Choose halal everything you eat). |
| <b>hambu</b>    | [hambu] <b>kk</b> mengobrak-abrik ( <i>v</i> to rummaging around): <i>Dana hambu-na dana ta kontu uma na</i> – Dana mengobrak-abrik tanah di belakang rumahnya (Dana tore up the ground behind her house).                                                                                            |
| <b>hampa</b>    | [hampa] <b>kb</b> batas ( <i>n</i> boundary): <b><i>hampa ta ake loa mu eda dou malampa</i></b> – di sini batas kamu bisa melihat orang yang berjalan (Here is the boundary where you can see those who are walking).                                                                                 |
| <b>hangga</b>   | [hangga] <b>kkt</b> masing-masing/tiap-tiap ( <b>adv</b> each) <i>hangga sabua</i> – masing-masing satu buah (one each): <i>weha menapu pangaha ede hangga sabua</i> – ambillah kue itu masing-masing satu (Take the cake each one).                                                                  |
| <b>hanta</b>    | [hanta] <b>kk</b> mengangkat ( <i>v</i> to lift): <i>Rini ngeri hanta-na uta rapuruna</i> - Rini telat mengangkat ikan yang dibakarnya (Rini was late in lifting the fish she had grilled).                                                                                                           |
| <b>hari</b>     | [hari] <b>kk</b> tertawa ( <i>v</i> to laugh): <b><i>hari mena dou ba cerita lucu andou ede</i></b> – semua orang tertawa karena cerita lucu dia itu (everyone laughed because of his funny story).                                                                                                   |
| <b>haru</b>     | [haru] <b>kkt</b> harus ( <b>adv</b> have to/must) <i>nggomi haru mai mu nais</i> – kamu harus datang besok (You must come tomorrow).                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>haruhama</b> | [haruhama] <b>ks</b> gelisah ( <b>adj</b> nervous): <i>sia nawa'ura haruhama iuna</i> – dia sudah gelisah perasaannya (He was feeling restless).                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>hati</b>     | [hati] <b>kb</b> khatib ( <i>n</i> preacher): <i>cou mandadi hati jama'a makento?</i> – siapa yang akan menjadi khatib jumat depan? (who will be the preacher next friday?)                                                                                                                           |
| <b>hau</b>      | [hau] <b>kk</b> menjinakkan ( <i>v</i> to tame), <b><i>hau jara</i></b> – menjinakkan kuda (to tame horses): <i>Ama mada wancu poda ngauna hau jara</i> – ayah saya sangat pandai menjinakkan kuda (My father is very good at taming horses).                                                         |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>hawī</b>   | [hawī] <b>kb</b> kail ( <i>n</i> hook): <i>wi'i pu dei uma hawī mada</i> – tolong simpan kail saya di dalam rumah (Please keep my hook in the house).                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>hawo</b>   | [hawo] <b>ks</b> bayang-bayang ( <i>adj</i> shadows), <b>hawo haju</b> – rindangan kayu (wood shading): <i>maira sanawa wa'u aka hawo haju</i> – mari kita istirahat dulu di bawah rindangan kayu (Let's rest first under the shade of wood).                                                         |
| <b>hea</b>    | [hea] <b>kk</b> membongkar ( <i>v</i> to dismantle): <i>ufapu dou di ma-hea uma mu</i> – kamu bisa membayar orang yang akan membongkar rumahmu (you can pay some people who will help you to dismantle your house).                                                                                   |
| <b>he'e</b>   | [heʔe] <b>kk</b> gali/menggali ( <i>v</i> to dig): <i>lao ingapu dou doho he'e rade</i> – pergi bantulah orang-orang itu menggali kubur (Go and help the people to dig graves).                                                                                                                       |
| <b>heja</b>   | [heja] <b>kkt</b> sangat ranum ( <i>adv</i> very ripe): <i>kampaja ede nawa'ura ka-heja</i> – pepaya itu sudah sangat ranum (Papaya is already very ripe).                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>heko</b>   | [heko] <b>kk</b> keliling/mengelilingi ( <i>v</i> to around, surrounding): <i>Roni rai heko-na lapanga lima kali</i> – Roni berlari keliling lapangan lima kali (Roni ran around the field five times).                                                                                               |
| <b>hela</b>   | [hela] <b>kb</b> antara ( <i>n</i> between/among): <i>guru mada kidi hela dou mamboto</i> – guru saya berdiri antara orang banyak (My teacher stood among the crowd).                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>henca</b>  | [henca] <b>kb</b> hantu ( <i>n</i> ghost): <i>mboto henca ama ngadi</i> – banyak hantu di malam hari (Lots of ghosts at night).                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>hengga</b> | [hengga] <b>kk</b> buka/membuka ( <i>v</i> to open): <i>hengga kanaripu ncai</i> – buka sedikit pintu itu (Slightly open the door).                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>hengge</b> | [hengge] <b>kkt</b> sakit ( <i>adv</i> sick), <i>ka-hengge weki</i> – pura-pura sakit (pretend to be sick): <i>ama mada tolu nai wati lu'una kanto ba henggena</i> – Ayah saya sudah tiga hari tidak masuk kantor lantaran sakit (My father has been absent from work for three days due to illness). |
| <b>hera</b>   | [hera] <b>kb</b> ipar ( <i>n</i> brother-in law): <i>hera nggomi wau'ra lulus kulia wura maulu</i> – iparmu sudah lulus kuliah bulan lalu (Your brother-in-law graduated from college last month)                                                                                                     |

- here** [here] **kk** kencangkan/mengencangkan (*v* to fasten/to tighten): *here kaciapu diki ede ain ku rasancaina* – kencangkan ikatannya agar tidak mudah lepas (Tighten the ties so they do not come off easily).
- hete** [hete] **kk** petik/memetik (*v* to pick), *hete lara* – memetik kangkung (picking kale): *aina nefa lao hete sidi lara nais* – jangan lupa besok pagi pergi petik kangkung (do not forget to go pick the kale tomorrow morning).

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>i'a</b>   | [iʔa] <b>kk</b> memaki ( <b>v</b> to curse): <i>wati tahona mpa'a i'a rero dou</i> – tidak baik memaki orang lain (It's not good to curse other people).                                                                                                            |
| <b>ibili</b> | [ibili] <b>kb</b> iblis ( <b>n</b> devil): <i>na do'o ibili di dou masambea</i> – iblis akan menjauh dari orang-orang yang rajin salat (the devil will stay away from those who pray diligently).                                                                   |
| <b>ica</b>   | [ica] <b>num</b> satu ( <b>num</b> one): <i>Ahma rakana nomo ica lomba rai</i> – Ahmad memperoleh nomor satu lomba lari (Ahmad got number one in the running competition).                                                                                          |
| <b>ici</b>   | [ici] <b>kkt</b> hampir, nyaris ( <b>adv</b> almost): <i>sa ici da ncora kaiba oto ana mu</i> – nyaris ditambrak mobil anakmu itu (your child was almost hit by a car).                                                                                             |
| <b>ida</b>   | [ida] <b>kb</b> seruan kesakitan ( <b>n</b> a cry of pain): <i>ida pili edi ku</i> – aduh sakit sekali kakiku (oh my leg hurts so much).                                                                                                                            |
| <b>iha</b>   | [iha] <b>kkt</b> rusak ( <b>adv</b> damage): <i>honda ede wa'ura iha</i> – motor itu rusak (the motorbike was damaged).                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ila</b>   | [ila] <b>kk</b> membuka mata ( <b>v</b> to open your eyes): <i>ila mada mu muloa ku raeda ncai</i> – buka matamu agar kamu bisa melihat jalan (open your eyes so you can see the road).                                                                             |
| <b>ili</b>   | [ili] <b>kk</b> menghalangi ( <b>v</b> to block): <i>nahu wati loa ku eda uma aka ba ka-ili ba nggomi</i> – saya tidak bisa melihat rumah itu karena kamu menghalanginya (I can't see the house because you are blocking it).                                       |
| <b>ilo</b>   | [ilo] <b>kb</b> lampu ( <b>n</b> lamp/light): <i>hadepu ilo mune'esi ra maru</i> – matikan lampu kalau kamu mau tidur (Turn off the light if you want to sleep).                                                                                                    |
| <b>ilu</b>   | [ilu] <b>kb</b> hidung ( <b>n</b> nose), <i>mpena ilu</i> – hidung pesek (flat nose): <i>koneku mpena ilu pala tetap meci ba rahiku</i> – meskipun hidung saya pesek tapi suami saya tetap mencintai saya (even though my nose is flat, my husband still loves me). |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>imba</b> | [imba] <b>kk</b> meniru/mencontoh ( <b>v</b> to imitate); <i>imba da ambi</i> – meniru tapi tidak sebaik apa yang ditiru (imitate but not as well as what is imitated), <i>ncara imba</i> – salah meniru (wrong imitation); <i>mada neè imba cara tana’o sia aka</i> – saya mau meniru gaya belajarnya dia (I want to imitate his learning style). |
| <b>imbi</b> | [imbi] <b>kk</b> percaya ( <b>v</b> to trust, to believe): <i>wati wara dou maimbi nuntu sia ede</i> – tidak ada lagi orang yang percaya kata-kata orang itu (no one believes his words anymore).                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>impi</b> | [impi] <b>kkt</b> untuk selama-lamanya ( <b>adv</b> forever): <i>sia na wa’ura lao impi</i> – dia sudah pergi untuk selama-lamanya (She has gone forever).                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>ina</b>  | [ina] <b>kb</b> ibu ( <b>n</b> mother): <i>aina nefa lao lamba ina mu</i> – jangan lupa menjenguk ibumu (Do not forget to visit your mother).                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>inca</b> | [inca] <b>kkt</b> cukup, cocok ( <b>adv</b> fit, enough, suitable): <i>baju ake na-inca ku sarumbu ana mone mada</i> – baju ini cocok dengan badan anak laki-laki saya (this shirt fits my son’s body).                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>ince</b> | [ince] <b>kb</b> induk kemiri dalam permainan kemiri ( <b>n</b> master candlenut in the game hazelnut): <i>mabena ince nggomi?</i> – yang mana induk kemiri milikmu? (Which is your candlenut parent?).                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>indo</b> | [indo] <b>kkt</b> tidak ( <b>adv</b> no) <i>sia indo naimbi ku nggahi nahu</i> – dia tidak percaya apa yang saya katakan (He didn’t believe what I said).                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>inga</b> | [inga] <b>kk</b> membantu ( <b>v</b> to help) <i>inga-pu nahu samporo</i> – bantulah saya sebentar (Please help me for a moment).                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>ingi</b> | [ingi] <b>kk</b> memperlihatkan gigi ( <b>v</b> to show the teeth): <i>ingi woi samporo ba dokte mane’e paresa</i> – buka/perlihatkan gigimu sebentar karena dokternya mau periksa (Show your teeth for a moment because the doctor wants to check it).                                                                                            |
| <b>ini</b>  | [ini] <b>num</b> enam ( <b>num</b> six) <i>ini-na ana mada masarjana</i> – enam orang anak saya yang sarjana (my six children are undergraduates).                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>inta</b> | [inta] <b>kb</b> intan ( <b>n</b> diamond): <i>saè siwe mada tiwara piti na di weli kaina <b>inta</b></i> – kakak perempuan saya tidak punya uang untuk membeli intan (My sister has no money to buy diamonds).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>io</b>   | [io] <b>kkt</b> iya ( <b>adv</b> yes): <i><b>io</b> mada malao wehana</i> – iya saya yang akan pergi mengambilnya (Yes I will go to take it).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>ipa</b>  | [ipa] <b>kkt</b> seberang ( <b>adv</b> other side): <i>nggomi wati loa mu ringa ou ba nahu <b>ipa</b> bae na</i> – kamu tidak bisa mendengar panggilan saya dari seberang sana (You can not hear my call from the other side).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>ipi</b>  | [ipi] <b>kkt</b> 1. sangat, terlalu (very, too): <i><b>ipi</b> lalo sedina ari mu ede</i> – terlalu sedih adikmu itu (your brother is too sad), <b>kkt</b> 2. cepat, keras (fast, hard), <i><b>ipi</b> raina</i> – cepat larinya (run fast), <i>nduku ka-<b>ipi</b></i> – pukul yang keras (hit hard): <i>mada wati wa'u ku fou ba <b>ipi</b> lalo raina</i> – saya tidak kuat mengejar karena dia lari sangat cepat (I was not strong enough to chase him because he ran very fast). |
| <b>isa</b>  | [isya] <b>kb</b> waktu salat isya ( <b>n</b> isya prayer): <i>jam pila waktu sambea isya ara ake?</i> – jam berapa jadwal salat isya di sini? (What time is the isya prayer here?).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>isi</b>  | [isi] <b>kb</b> biji ( <b>n</b> seed): <i>nggudapu <b>isi</b> nangga ede</i> – tolong tanam biji nangka itu (Please plant the jackfruit seeds).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>iso</b>  | [iso] <b>ks</b> sakit karena disapa makhluk halus ( <b>adj</b> sick because of being greeted by spirits): <i>sia <u>dua</u> naira wati laona sakola ba isona</i> – dia sudah dua hari tidak masuk sekolah karena sakit akibat disapa makhluk halus (He has been absent for two days due to illness due to being greeted by a spirit).                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>isu</b>  | [isu] <b>kb</b> langir,berlangir ( <b>n</b> shampoo), <i>ni'u isu</i> – kelapa untuk berlangir (coconut to shine): <i>caru poda neona tuta ku nggori isu</i> – ringan rasanya kepalaku selesai berlangir (my head feels light after I shampoo).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>ita</b>  | [ita] <b>kb</b> bahasa halus untuk orang kedua tunggal ( <b>n</b> smooth expression for the second person singular): <i>cou mai labo ita?</i> – siapa yang datang dengan kamu (Who came with you?).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |



- iti** [iti] **kb** otak (**n** brain): *ina la Budi hina ba kangke iti tuta na* – Ibunya Budi terkena kangker otak (Budi's mother has brain cancer).
- iu** [iu] **kb** rasa/merasa (**n** feel): *iu wa'upu ncokina ampo mu tira* – rasakan dulu susahnya baru kamu akan sadar (Feel the difficulty first and then you will realize).
- iwa** [iwa] **kk** 1. memangku (**v** to lap): *sia doho iwana ari na* – dia memangku adiknya (He holds his sister), **kb** 2. keluarga (**n** family), *iwa ro weki* – sanak keluarga (families): *taho-taho menapu labo iwa ro angi mena mu* – baik-baiklah dengan keluarga besarmu (Be good with your extended family).
- iwe** [iwe] **kb** banci (**n** sissy), *ka-iwe weki* – berkelakuan seperti perempuan (behave/act like a woman), *sara iwe* – seperti perempuan (like woman): *ngoapu ari monemu aina kau ka-iwe weki* – katakan pada adik laki-lakimu jangan berkelakuan seperti perempuan (Tell your brother to not to act like a woman).

# J

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ja</b>        | [ja] <b>kkt</b> 1. juga ( <i>adv</i> also/too): <i>rahopu piti</i> – mintakan uang juga (ask for money too), <b>kb</b> 2. jas ( <i>n</i> coat) <i>baju ja</i> – baju jas (dress coat): <i>sia welina baju ja dua mbua</i> – dia membeli dua jas (He bought two coats). |
| <b>jabata</b>    | [jabata] <b>kb</b> jabatan ( <i>n</i> position): <i>ese poda jabata ama sia aka kanto ede</i> – tinggi sekali jabatan ayahnya di kantor itu (His father's position was very high in that office).                                                                      |
| <b>jabatanga</b> | [jabatanga] <b>kk</b> berjabat tangan ( <i>v</i> to handshake): <i>neo ade ku nggori jabatanga labo bupati</i> – saya bahagia sudah berjabat tangan dengan bupati (I was happy after shaking hands with the regent).                                                   |
| <b>jaja</b>      | [jaja] <b>kk</b> menjajah ( <i>v</i> to colonize): <i>Balanda ntoin ra-jaja-na Indonesa</i> – Belanda dulu menjajah Indonesia (The Dutch used to colonize Indonesia).                                                                                                  |
| <b>jaga</b>      | [jaga] <b>kk</b> jaga/menjaga ( <i>v</i> to keep): <i>ngoapu dou ma-jaga uma kau nono wa'u kahawa</i> – kabari orang yang menjaga rumah untuk minum kopi dulu (Tell the person looking after the house to have coffee first).                                          |
| <b>jago</b>      | [jago] <b>kb</b> jagung ( <i>n</i> corn): <i>caru poda puru jago peas sangadi</i> – asyik sekali bakar jagung nanti malam (It's fun to roast corn tonight).                                                                                                            |
| <b>jagu</b>      | [jagu] <b>kk</b> tinju/meninju ( <i>v</i> to punch): <i>wa'ura winte pahu dou mpanga ede ra jagu ba polisi</i> – wajah maling itu sudah bengkak karena ditinju oleh polisi (The thief's face was swollen from being punched by the police).                            |
| <b>jaka</b>      | [jaka] <b>kb</b> zakat ( <i>n</i> zakat): <i>jaka loa dicola kai bongi atau kai piti</i> – zakat bisa dibayar dengan beras atau dengan uang (Zakat can be paid with rice or with money).                                                                               |
| <b>jake</b>      | [jake] <b>kb</b> jaket ( <i>n</i> jacket): <i>jake mada warna bura</i> – jaket saya warnanya putih (My jacket is white).                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>jala</b>      | [jala] <b>kb</b> jala ( <i>n</i> net): <i>jala mada doho nawa'ura nci'i</i> – jala milik kami sudah robek (our nets are torn).                                                                                                                                         |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>jali</b>    | [jali] <b>kb</b> hiasan gantung pada kelambu ( <b>n</b> hanging ornaments on mosquito nets): <i>kambotopu jali nadihi ku raadena ana mu</i> – perbanyak hiasan gantung pada kelambu agar anakmu senang (create more hanging ornaments on mosquito nets so your baby will happy).                                                                                         |
| <b>jalitu</b>  | [jalitu] <b>kb</b> suling ( <b>n</b> flute): <i>ama mada nawancu poda loana ufi jalitu</i> – bapak saya pandai memainkan suling (My father is good at playing a flute).                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>jama</b>    | [zama] <b>kb</b> zaman ( <b>n</b> era): <i>jama ake nawa'ura beda labo jama mantoina</i> – zaman sekarang sudah jauh berbeda dengan zaman dulu (This era is very much different from the past era).                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>jamba</b>   | [jamba] <b>kb</b> jamban/kakus ( <b>n</b> toilet): <i>uma ede tiwara jamba na</i> – rumah itu tidak punya jamban (The house has no toilet).                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>jambata</b> | [jambata] <b>kb</b> jembatan ( <b>n</b> bridge): <i>nari-nari mulampasi ese jambata</i> – hati-hati kalau jalan di atas jembatan (be careful when walking over the bridge).                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>jambu</b>   | [jambu] <b>kb</b> jambu ( <b>n</b> guava): <i>mai talao dei jambu aka nggaro</i> – ayo kita pergi cari buah jambu di kebun (Let's go and look for guava in the garden).                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>jampa</b>   | [jampa] <b>kk</b> 1. mengurus ( <b>v</b> to manage): <i>nahu wati wa'uku jampa ruku rawi andou ede</i> – saya tidak mampu mengurus tingkah laku anak itu (I can't manage the child's behavior), <b>kk</b> 2. mengikat kuat-kuat ( <b>v</b> to tie tightly): <i>Bamba jampa-na haju ka'a</i> – Bambang mengikat kuat-kuat kayu bakar (Bambang tied the firewood tightly). |
| <b>jampi</b>   | [jampi] <b>kb</b> keputih-putihan ( <b>n</b> whitish), <i>jara jampi</i> – kuda yang bulunya keputih-putihan (horse with whitish fur): <i>jara jampi nahu wancu poda tenggona rai</i> – kuda saya yang bulunya keputih-putihan sangat kuat lari (My horse with whitish fur runs very fast).                                                                              |
| <b>janga</b>   | [jana] <b>kb</b> ayam ( <b>n</b> chicken): <i>janga sawu</i> – ayam jantan (rooster): <i>ngoapu ina mu kau wa'a janga dua mbua nais</i> – kabari ibumu agar membawakan saya ayam dua ekor besok (Tell your mother to bring me two chickens tomorrow).                                                                                                                    |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>jangka</b>   | [jan̄ka] <b>kb</b> 1. waktu ( <i>n</i> time): <i>cola rocipu ba rakara jangka na</i> – bayar cepat karena sudah sampai waktunya (Pay quickly because it's time), <b>kb</b> 2. jangkar ( <i>n</i> anchor): <i>tiopu dou malo'o jangka aka</i> – lihatlah orang yang melempar jangkar itu (Look at the person who threw the anchor).                                  |
| <b>jangko</b>   | [jan̄ko] <b>kb</b> bingkisan yang berisi kue yang diperoleh setelah selesai kenduri ( <i>n</i> parcels containing cakes that are obtained after the end of the feast): <i>mai doho ta'ake ngena kai jangko wa'a ama ndai</i> – ayo duduk di sini sambil menunggu bingkisan yang dibawa ayah kita (Let's sit here while waiting for the parcel that father brought). |
| <b>jangkiri</b> | [jan̄kiri] <b>kb</b> jangkrik ( <i>n</i> cricket): <i>mai talao ngupa jangkiri</i> – ayo kita pergi mencari jangkrik (Let's go to find crickets).                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>jao</b>      | [jao] <b>kb</b> hijau ( <i>n</i> green): <i>mbeipu sepe nahu todu jao mu</i> – pinjami saya kerudung hijaumu (Lend me your green veil).                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>jara</b>     | [jara] <b>kb</b> kuda ( <i>n</i> horse): <i>ngoapu ina mu mulaosi ntanda pacoa jara</i> – kabari ibumu jika kamu mau pergi menyaksikan pacuan kuda (Tell your mom if you want to watch the horse races).                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>jarimpi</b>  | [jarimpi] <b>kb</b> bedek/dinding dari bambu ( <i>n</i> bamboo walls/bedek): <i>cepe jarimpi mawa'ura iha</i> – ganti bedek yang sudah rusak (Replace the damaged bamboo walls).                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>jarujoro</b> | [jarujoro] <b>kkt</b> meleleh ( <i>adv</i> melt): <i>wa'ura jarujoro es ede</i> – sudah meleleh es itu (The ice has melted).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>jati</b>     | [jati] <b>kb</b> jati ( <i>n</i> teak): <i>nangaha nggali podara co'i haju jati</i> – semakin mahal harga kayu jati (The price of teak wood is getting expensive).                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>jawa</b>     | [jawa] <b>kb</b> jawa ( <i>n</i> java): <i>mada ne'e midi aka Jawa</i> – saya mau tinggal di Jawa (I want to live in Java).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>jenemawa</b> | [jenemawa] <b>kb</b> kemboja ( <i>n</i> frangipani): <i>wara fu'u jenemawa kontu uma mada</i> – ada pohon kemboja di belakang rumah saya (There is a frangipani tree behind my house).                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>jengge</b>   | [jenge] <b>ks</b> parlente ( <i>adj</i> parlente): <i>parlente poda sa'e mone mu ede</i> – parlente sekali saudara laki-lakimu itu (Your brother is very parlente).                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>jenggo</b> | [jenggo] <b>kb</b> janggut ( <i>n</i> beard): <i>ama nto'i mada wunga boruna jenggo</i> – paman saya sedang mencukur janggutnya (My uncle is shaving his beard).                                               |
| <b>jiki</b>   | [jiki] <b>kb</b> zikir ( <i>n</i> zhikr/ remembrance): <i>mada wara raka ku undanga jiki</i> – saya dapat undangan zikir (– I got an invitation of zhir)                                                       |
| <b>jima</b>   | [jima] <b>kb</b> gelang ( <i>n</i> bracelet): <i>ta be weli kai mu jima ede?</i> – di mana kamu membeli gelang itu? (Where did you buy the bracelet?)                                                          |
| <b>jimba</b>  | [jimba] <b>kb</b> domba ( <i>n</i> sheep): <i>aina nefa mbei paha jimba bura</i> – jangan lupa kasih makan domba putih itu (Do not forget to feed the white sheep).                                            |
| <b>ji</b>     | [ji] <b>kb</b> jin ( <i>n</i> genie): <i>ake do'a ainkura hako ba ji</i> – ini do'a agar terhindar dari gangguan jin (This is a prayer to avoid jinn interference).                                            |
| <b>jina</b>   | [jina] <b>kk</b> berzina ( <i>v</i> to commit adultery): <i>na'e dosa diru'u ba dou ma-jina</i> – sungguh besar dosa untuk orang yang berzina (what a great sin for adulterers).                               |
| <b>jinta</b>  | [jinta] <b>kb</b> jintan ( <i>n</i> caraway): <i>mada nefa ku weli jinta</i> – saya lupa membeli jintan (I forgot to buy caraway).                                                                             |
| <b>jompa</b>  | [jompa] <b>kb</b> lumbung ( <i>n</i> barn): <i>wi'ipu fare ese jompa</i> – simpan padi di atas lumbung (Store rice in the barn).                                                                               |
| <b>jopu</b>   | [jopu] <b>kb</b> rotan besar ( <i>n</i> big rattan): <i>wa'ura ncoki raka kai miro jopu jaman ake</i> – sulit untuk menemukan lagi rotan besar di zaman ini (It's hard to find big rattan anymore these days). |
| <b>juba</b>   | [juba] <b>kb</b> jubah ( <i>n</i> cloak): <i>dubapu juba ama mu</i> – cucikan jubah ayahmu (Wash your father's cloak).                                                                                         |
| <b>juma'a</b> | [juma'a] <b>kb</b> jumat ( <i>n</i> Friday): <i>kambotopu bantu dou hari juma'a</i> – perbanyak membantu orang lain setiap hari jumat (Help others as many as you can every Friday).                           |

## K

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ka'a</b>    | [kaʔa] <b>kk</b> membakar ( <b>v</b> to burn): <i>ari mada ka'a-na masaki aka kompe uma</i> – adik saya membakar sampah di dekat rumah (My sister burns rubbish near the house).                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>ka'anta</b> | [kaʔanta] <b>ks</b> sombong ( <b>adj</b> arrogant): <i>wati tahona ka'anta weki</i> – tidak baik menyombongkan diri (It's not good to boast/ or to be arrogant all the time).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>kaba</b>    | [kaba] <b>ks</b> 1. tidak hormat pada orang yang lebih tua ( <b>adj</b> disrespect for elders): <i>aina kaba didou matua</i> – jangan tidak hormat pada orang tua (Do not disrespect your parents) <b>kb</b> 2. kabar ( <b>n</b> news): <i>wedi kone ade ku ringa kaba made lenga ku</i> – saya sungguh kaget mendengar kabar kematian teman itu (I was really shocked to hear the news of my friend's death). |
| <b>kababa</b>  | [kababa] <b>ks</b> gagap ( <b>adj</b> stammer): <i>mada wara lenga ku makababa nuntu</i> – saya punya teman yang gagap bicaranya (I have a friend who stutters).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>kabae</b>   | [kabae] <b>kk</b> memandang, memeriksa ( <b>v</b> to look, to check), <i>tio kabae</i> – lihat baik-baik (to look carefully): <i>Rina tio kabaena pila mbua janga na mamoda</i> – Rina memeriksa dengan baik-baik berapa ekor ayamnya yang hilang (Rina checked carefully how many chickens were missing).                                                                                                     |
| <b>kabalu</b>  | [kabalu] <b>kb</b> lobster ( <b>n</b> lobster): <i>ipi ne'e ku ngaha kabalu sanai ake</i> – saya ingin sekali makan lobster hari ini (I really want to eat lobster today).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>kabanca</b> | [kabanca] <b>kk</b> ejek/mengejek ( <b>v</b> to mock): <i>kabanca sungge</i> – mengolok -olok (ridicule): <i>tahopu meci-meci angi daripada kabanca sungge angi</i> – lebih baik saling menyayangi daripada saling mengolok-olok (it is better to love each other than to mock each other).                                                                                                                    |
| <b>kabare</b>  | [kabare] <b>ks</b> lengah ( <b>adj</b> careless) <i>aina kabare</i> – jangan lengah (Do not be careless): <i>aina kabare, mboto dou madabae ara ake</i> – jangan lengah, banyak orang jahat di sini (Do not be careless, there are lots of bad people here).                                                                                                                                                   |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>kabata</b> | [kabata] <b>kk</b> 1. ejek/mengejek (to mock): <i>aina ca'u kabata dou</i> – jangan suka mengejek orang lain (don't make fun of others), <b>kk</b> 2. membatalkan ( <i>v</i> to break) <b>kabata</b> puasa – membatalkan puasa (break the fast): <i>caru poda kabata puasa kai oi busi</i> – seger sekali rasanya membatalkan puasa dengan air dingin (It's so refreshing to break the fast with cold water). |
| <b>kabaya</b> | [kabaya] <b>kb</b> kebaya ( <i>n</i> kebaya/ javanese blouse): <i>longgo lalo kabaya ake di sarumbu mada</i> – terlalu longgar kebaya ini (This kebaya is too loose on my body).                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>kaboco</b> | [kaboco] <b>kb</b> ingusan ( <i>n</i> runny nose): <i>ba busi ai kaboco kai wowa ana mu</i> – karena udara dingin jadi anakmu ingusan (Because the cold weather so your child gets runny nose).                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>kaboe</b>  | [kaboe] <b>kb</b> kacang hijau ( <i>n</i> green beans): <i>weli weapu nahu kaboe dua kilo</i> – belikan saya kacang hijau dua kilo (please buy me two kilos of green beans).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>kaboro</b> | [kaboro] <b>ks</b> mencret ( <i>adj</i> diarrhoea): <i>ori mada dua naira kaboro-na</i> – paman saya sudah dua hari mencret (My uncle has had diarrhea for two days).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>kaboro</b> | [kaboro] <b>kk</b> kumpulkan/mengumpulkan ( <i>v</i> to gather): <b>kaboro</b> masaki loa ku ra ka'a – tolong kumpulkan sampah agar dibakar (Please collect garbage to be burned).                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>kaboti</b> | [kaboti] <b>ks</b> cacar ( <i>adj</i> smallpox): <i>waura taho kaboti mahina sarumbu ana na</i> – anaknya sudah sembuh dari penyakit cacar (His son has recovered from smallpox).                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>kabua</b>  | [kabua] <b>kk</b> membuat, mengurus ( <i>v</i> to create, to manage): <i>au kabua mu?</i> – apa yang kamu buat? (What are you doing?).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>kabuha</b> | [kabuha] <b>ks</b> busuk ( <i>adj</i> rotten), <i>dolu kabuha</i> – telur busuk (rotten eggs): <i>pakipu dolu kabuha ede</i> – tolong dibuang telur busuk itu (Please throw away the rotten eggs).                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>kabunu</b> | [kabunu] <b>kb</b> sabut kelapa ( <i>n</i> coconut fiber): <i>Santo ka'a-na kabunu satumba</i> – Santo membakar banyak sabut (Santo burned a lot of coconut fiber).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>kabusu</b> | [kabusu] <b>kb</b> kening ( <i>n</i> forehead): <i>wa'ura ntolo kabusu na ba ntumbuna di ncai</i> – keningnya bengkak karena kebentur pintu (His forehead was swollen from hitting the door).                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>kaca</b>     | [kaca] <b>kb</b> 1. cermin ( <b>n</b> mirror): <i>ina nahu welina kaca saninu akan sidi</i> – ibu saya membeli cermin tadi pagi (My mother bought a mirror this morning). <b>kb</b> 2. kacang ( <b>n</b> nuts): <i>ama nahu wunga ngahana kaca</i> – ayah saya sedang makan kacang (My father is eating nuts). |
| <b>kacai</b>    | [kacai] <b>ks</b> mengira, menduga ( <b>adj</b> thought), <i>kacai ba nahu</i> – aku menduga (I thought): <i>kacai ba nahu nggomi wunga marumu</i> – saya menduga kamu sedang tidur (I thought you were sleeping).                                                                                             |
| <b>kada</b>     | [kada] <b>kb</b> kepiting ( <b>n</b> crab): <i>mai talao ngepe kada awa sori</i> – ayo kita cari kepiting di sungai (Let's look for crabs in the river).                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>kadale</b>   | [kadale] <b>kb</b> kedelai ( <b>n</b> soya bean): <i>dou doho natampu'ura ngguda kadale wura makento</i> – orang-orang akan mulai menanam kedelai bulan depan (People will start planting soybeans next month).                                                                                                |
| <b>kadale</b>   | [kadale] <b>kk</b> pilih, memilih ( <b>v</b> to choose): <i>kadale kataho dou di mandadi anggota dewan</i> – pilih dengan cermat orang-orang yang akan menjadi wakil rakyat (Choose carefully the people who will be a parliament member).                                                                     |
| <b>kadera</b>   | [kadera] <b>kb</b> kursi ( <b>n</b> chair): <i>wehapu kadera sabua</i> – tolong ambilkan kursi satu (Please get one chair).                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>kadi</b>     | [kadi] <b>ks</b> gatal ( <b>adj</b> itchy): <i>mbeipu mada lo'i kadi</i> – berikan saya obat gatal (Give me an itch medicine).                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>kaja</b>     | [kaja] <b>kk</b> ejek, mengejek ( <b>v</b> to mock): <i>wati tahona mpa'a kaja lenga</i> – tidak baik mengejek teman (It's not good to make fun of friends).                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>kajarasa</b> | [kajarasa] <b>kb</b> sejenis bayam ( <b>n</b> a kind of spinach): <i>mbeipu nahu kajarasa sato'i ditambeca ku</i> – beri saya sedikit bayam itu untuk sayur (Give me some of that spinach for my vegetables).                                                                                                  |
| <b>kajoro</b>   | [kajoro] <b>kk</b> mengalir ( <b>v</b> to flow) <i>oi makajoro</i> – air yang mengalir (flowing water): <i>aina tapa oi ma-kajoro</i> – jangan dihalangi air yang mengalir itu (Do not block the flowing water).                                                                                               |



|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>kajuji</b> | [kajuji] <b>kb</b> dakon ( <i>n</i> dakon): <i>aipu to'i mada wancu poda ca'u ku mpa'a kajuji</i> – waktu saya kecil saya suka main dakon (When I was a child, I like to play dakon).                                                                                                         |
| <b>kado</b>   | [kado] <b>kk</b> guncang, mengguncangkan ( <i>v</i> to shake): <i>kado-pu fu'u fo'e ede namabu ku ra wua na</i> – guncang-guncangkan pohon mangga itu agar buahnya jatuh (Shake the mango tree so that the fruit falls).                                                                      |
| <b>kadodo</b> | [kadodo] <b>kb</b> dodol ( <i>n</i> dodol/ indonesian sweet toffee), <i>kango kadodo</i> – membuat dodol (making dodol): <i>bantupu amancawa mu kango kadodo</i> – bantulah saudara perempuanmu membuat dodol (Help your sister to make dodol).                                               |
| <b>kadori</b> | [kadori] <b>ks</b> gurih, enak ( <i>adj</i> tasty): <i>caru kadori na pangaha ake</i> – gurih sekali kue ini (This cake is so tasty).                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>kadudu</b> | [kadudu] <b>kb</b> kantong ( <i>n</i> pocket), <i>kadudu sarowa</i> – kantong celana (trouser pockets): <i>nda'upu kadudu sarowa mada manci'i ake</i> – tolong dijahit kantong celana saya yang robek ini (Please sew up my torn trouser pocket).                                             |
| <b>kadui</b>  | [kadui] <b>kb</b> terong ( <i>n</i> eggplant), <i>kadui na'e</i> – terong besar (big eggplant): <i>wa'ura mpoi weha ba dou kadui ngguda mada aka nggaro</i> – terong yang saya tanam di kebun sudah habis diambil orang (The eggplant that I planted in the garden has been taken by people). |
| <b>kafa</b>   | [kafa] <b>kb</b> benang ( <i>n</i> thread): <i>mada ne'e weli kafa kala</i> – saya mau beli benang merah (I want to buy red thread).                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>kafero</b> | [kafero] <b>kb</b> umbai-umbai ( <i>n</i> tassels), <i>kafero wele</i> – umbai-umbai layangan (kite tassels): <i>nangi andou to'i ede ba nci'i kafero wele na</i> – anak itu menangis karena umbai-umbai layangannya robek (The boy was crying because his kite was torn).                    |
| <b>kafua</b>  | [kafua] <b>kb</b> ketombe ( <i>n</i> dandruff): <i>cahapu sampo naraso ku ra kafua tuta mu re</i> – rajinlah sampo agar bersih ketombe di kepalamu (Shampoo diligently to clean dandruff on your head).                                                                                       |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>kagoko</b>   | [kagoko] <b>ks</b> bodoh, dungu, bebal ( <b>adj</b> stupid): <i>cahapu tanaò wati ku ra mpula <b>kagoko</b></i> – rajinlah belajar agar kamu tidak bodoh (Study hard so you are not stupid).                                                                                             |
| <b>kagoro</b>   | [kagoro] <b>kk</b> dengkur, mendengkur ( <b>v</b> to snore): <i>naè poda eli <b>kagoro</b> nawa andou doho mamaru ede</i> – keras sekali suara dengkur anak-anak yang tidur itu (The children who are sleeping snoring loudly).                                                          |
| <b>kahawa</b>   | [kahawa] <b>kb</b> kopi ( <b>n</b> coffee): <i>coro weapu <b>kahawa</b> ama mu manèè lao karawi</i> – buatkan kopi untuk ayahmu yang akan berangkat kerja (Make coffee for your father who is going to work).                                                                            |
| <b>kahi</b>     | [kahi] <b>ks</b> jemu ( <b>adj</b> bored): <i><b>kahi</b> ade ku lampa edì lao ta aka</i> – saya jemu jalan kaki pergi ke sana (I'm bored of walking to go there).                                                                                                                       |
| <b>kahundu</b>  | [kahundu] <b>kk</b> berkerumun ( <b>v</b> to crowd): <i><b>kahundu</b> dou mantanda pacoa jara</i> – berkerumun orang-orang yang menyaksikan pacuan kuda (Srowds of people watching the horse races).                                                                                    |
| <b>kahunggu</b> | [kahungu] <b>kb</b> jenis kepiting kecil ( <b>n</b> a type of small crab): <i>peso rocipu <b>kahunggu</b> ede</i> – pindahkan cepat jenis kepiting kecil itu (Remove quickly that type of small crab).                                                                                   |
| <b>kai</b>      | [kai] <b>kkt</b> dengan ( <b>adv</b> by, to use): <i>Burha ngaha <b>kai</b>-na uta mpoa ba dawara tambeca</i> – Burhan hanya makan dengan ikan karena tidak ada sayur (Burhan only eats fish because there are no vegetables).                                                           |
| <b>ka'iha</b>   | [ka'iha] <b>kb</b> sejenis ikan kecil di kali ( <b>n</b> a kind of small fish in the river) <i>ama nggomi ralaona tio <b>ka'iha</b> awina</i> – ayahmu pergi mencari sejenis ikan kecil di sungai kemarin (Your father went looking for some kind of small fish in the river yesterday). |
| <b>kaka</b>     | [kaka] <b>kb</b> kakak ( <b>n</b> older brother/older sister): <i><b>kaka</b> nahu wa'ura lampa ulu</i> – saudara perempuan saya sudah meninggal dunia (My older sister has passed away).                                                                                                |
| <b>kakai</b>    | [kakai] <b>kk</b> suruh, menyuruh ( <b>v</b> to order): <i>ori mada <b>kakaina</b> mada lao weha <u>bongi</u></i> – paman saya menyuruh saya mengambil beras (my uncle told me to take rice).                                                                                            |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>kakando</b> | [kakando] <b>kb</b> rebung ( <i>n</i> bamboo shoots): <i>mada wati ca'u ku ngaha kakando</i> – saya tidak suka makan rebung (I do not like to eat bamboo shoots).                                                                                      |
| <b>kakaro</b>  | [kakaro] <b>kk</b> bertamu, bertandang ( <i>v</i> to visit), <i>lao kakaro</i> – pergi bertamu (go visit): <i>mai kakaro-pu ara rasa nami ake</i> – datang berkunjunglah ke daerah kami (Come and visit our place).                                    |
| <b>kakatua</b> | [kakatua] <b>kb</b> burung kakatua ( <i>n</i> parrot): <i>nasi kakatua sia nawa'ura made</i> – burung kakatua miliknya sudah mati (His parrot had died).                                                                                               |
| <b>kakente</b> | [kakente] <b>kk</b> bangun, terbangun ( <i>v</i> to awaken): <i>kakente ku boha ai ba nifi ku wara dou mpanga</i> – saya terbangun tengah malam karena bermimpi ada maling (I woke up in the middle of the night because I dreamed there was a thief). |
| <b>kakila</b>  | [kakila] <b>kk</b> mengkilat ( <i>v</i> to shiny) <i>kakila poda oto guru ede</i> – mengkilat sekali mobil guru itu (The teacher's car is so shiny).                                                                                                   |
| <b>kakiti</b>  | [kakiti] <b>kk</b> gemerlap, berkilauan ( <i>v</i> to spark), <i>kakiti oi moti</i> – berkilauan air laut (glistening sea water): <i>tiopu kakiti oi mori</i> – lihatlah berkilauan air laut itu (look at the sparkling sea water).                    |
| <b>kako</b>    | [kako] <b>kb</b> ulat ( <i>n</i> caterpillar): <i>wara kako eda ku dei kampaja ntasa ede</i> – ada ulat di dalam pepaya masak itu (There is a caterpillar in the ripe papaya).                                                                         |
| <b>kakowu</b>  | [kakowu] <b>kk</b> mengosongkan tanah ladang ( <i>v</i> to vacate the fields): <i>kakowu ngoho mena mu sawatipu mpana ai</i> – kosongkan tanah ladang sebelum musim kemarau (clear the fields before the dry season).                                  |
| <b>kaku</b>    | [kaku] <b>kkt</b> kaku ( <i>adj</i> rigid): <i>kaku poda lampana dou aka</i> – kaku sekali cara jalannya orang itu (it's very stiff the way that person walks).                                                                                        |
| <b>kala</b>    | [kala] <b>kb</b> merah ( <i>n</i> red): <i>ntika poda andou siwe makani baju kala ede</i> – cantik sekali perempuan berbaju merah itu (What a beautiful woman in the red dress).                                                                       |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>kalai</b>    | [kalai] <b>kk</b> dipisah, lainkan ( <b>v</b> to separate): <i>wi'i kalai weapu oha ru'u ama mu</i> – tolong dipisahkan/dilainkan nasi ayahmu (Please separate the rice for your father).                                                                                |
| <b>kalakati</b> | [kalakati] <b>kb</b> tulang rahang ( <b>n</b> jawbone): <i>Bamba saminggura pili dikalakati-na</i> – Bambang tulang rahangnya sakit sudah seminggu (Bambang's jaw has been sore for a week).                                                                             |
| <b>kalake</b>   | [kalake] <b>kb</b> selimut kuda ( <b>n</b> horse blanket): <i>mada wara kalake bou ku</i> – saya punya selimut kuda yang baru (I have a new horse blanket).                                                                                                              |
| <b>kalalu</b>   | [kalalu] <b>kb</b> sejenis rumput ( <b>n</b> a kind of grass): <i>ramba karasopu kalalu mawoko tando uma</i> – potong yang bersih rumput yang tumbuh di depan rumah (Cut the grass that grows in front of the house).                                                    |
| <b>kalambu</b>  | [kalambu] <b>kb</b> kelambu ( <b>n</b> mosquito net): <i>wati poda wara aona kani kalambu</i> – percuma pakai kelambu (Ut's useless to use mosquito nets).                                                                                                               |
| <b>kalampa</b>  | [kalampa] <b>kk</b> jalankan, menjalankan ( <b>v</b> to run, to operate): <i>kalampa katahopu acara ba mboto dou mapenti mamai</i> – jalankan dengan baik acaranya karena banyak orang penting yang datang (Run the event well because many important people will come). |
| <b>kalana</b>   | [kalana] <b>ks</b> panas ( <b>adj</b> hot): <i>kalana iu ku lampa ba nefaku kani songko</i> – panas sekali rasanya jalan karena saya lupa pakai topi (It was so hot walking because I forgot to wear a hat).                                                             |
| <b>kalangga</b> | [kalanga] <b>kb</b> keranjang ( <b>n</b> basket): <i>tau kai plasti ba nefaku wa'a kalangga</i> – masukkan saja di plastik karena saya lupa membawa keranjang (Just put it in plastic because I forgot to bring a basket).                                               |
| <b>kalanggo</b> | [kalango] <b>kb</b> kacang panjang ( <b>n</b> yardlong beans): <i>aina nefa tau kalanggo dei tambeca</i> – jangan lupa masukkan kacang panjang di dalam sayur itu (Do not forget to put yardlong beans in the vegetables).                                               |
| <b>kalasa</b>   | [kalasa] <b>kb</b> putih berkilat ( <b>n</b> shiny white): <i>Roni bura kalasa poda woi na</i> – Roni putih berkilat sekali giginya (Roni's white teeth gleamed so much).                                                                                                |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>kalate</b>  | [kalate] <b>kb</b> cadas ( <i>n</i> rock): <i>lampa nari-nari ba kocu kalate</i> – jalan pelan-pelan, cadasnya licin (Walk slowly, the rock is slippery).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>kalau</b>   | [kalau] <b>ks</b> lapang, tanpa penghalang ( <i>adj</i> open, spacious, no barrier): <i>kalau poda takontu sakola mada doho aka</i> – lapang sekali di belakang sekolah kami (It's very spacious behind our school).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>kalawe</b>  | [kalawe] <b>kb</b> dendeng, daging yang dikeringkan ( <i>n</i> jerky, dried meat): <i>wancu poda caru kalawena uta ina nto'i mu ede</i> – bibimu sangat lihai dalam mengeringkan daging (Your aunt is very good at drying meat).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>kale</b>    | [kale] <b>kb</b> serban ( <i>n</i> turban, headwear): <i>waura mbeca kale kake mu ba hina ba oi ura</i> – serban kakekmuda sudah basah karena air hujan (Your grandfather's turban is already wet because of the rain).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>kalea</b>   | [kalea] <b>kk</b> menyala ( <i>v</i> to light up): <i>kalea afi dou doho ma ka'a masaki</i> – api menyala saat orang-orang membakar sampah (The fire is burning or lighting up as people are burning trash).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>kale'a</b>  | [kale'a] <b>kb</b> tempurung ( <i>n</i> shell): <i>ngoapu Deyo kau wa'a kale'a ede</i> – kabari Deyo agar dia bawa tempurung itu (Tell Deyo so he can bring the shell).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>kalei</b>   | [kalei] <b>kk</b> pikul, memikul ( <i>v</i> to carry): <i>kalei ingapu fare guru mu</i> – tolong bantu pikul padi milik guru kalian (Please help to carry the rice that belongs to your teacher).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>kalende</b> | [kalende] <b>kb</b> 1. semangka ( <i>n</i> watermelon): <i>Nia wacana kalende sawatipu ngahana</i> – Nia mencuci semangka sebelum dimakan (Nia washes the watermelon before eating. <b>kb</b> 2. perut, atau bahasa halusnya perut ( <i>n</i> stomach, or a polite expression to say 'stomach'): <i>babau kala mpoi kai kalende mu?</i> – kenapa perutmu merah semua? (Why is your stomach so red?), <b>kb</b> 3. kalender/penanggalan ( <i>n</i> calendar): <i>tio katahopu kalende sawatipu weha mu keputusa</i> – perhatikan baik-baik penanggalannya sebelum kamu pergi (Take a good look at the calendar before you go). |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>kalero</b>     | [kalero] <b>kb</b> tarian orang Donggo di Bima dan Dompu ( <i>n</i> the dance of the Donggo people in Bima and in Dompu): <i>wati rawara dou maloa kalero sanai ake</i> – hari ini sudah tidak ada orang yang bisa kalero (Today, there is no one who can dance kalero anymore).                                  |
| <b>kalete</b>     | [kalete] <b>kb</b> sayap ( <i>n</i> wings): <i>wa'ura ncepa kaletena nasi ede</i> – burung itu patah sayapnya (The bird broke its wing).                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>kali</b>       | [kali] <b>kb</b> kali ( <i>n</i> time), <i>upa kali</i> – empat kali (four times), <i>ini kali</i> – enam kali (six times): <i>mada upa kali rabatu ku tes pala watipu lulu ku</i> – saya sudah empat kali ikut seleksi tapi belum lulus (I have taken part in the selection four times but have not passed yet). |
| <b>kalileko</b>   | [kalileko] <b>ks</b> curang ( <i>adj</i> cheat): <i>mpa'a kalileko</i> – main curang (cheat, play cheating): <i>aina mpa'a kalileko, muiha ndai mu</i> – jangan main curang sebab kamu sendiri yang rugi nantinya (Do not play cheating because yourself will lose later).                                        |
| <b>kalili</b>     | [kalili] <b>kk</b> keliling ( <i>v</i> to go round): <i>lampa kalili wa'u sawatipu dula</i> – jalan keliling sebelum pulang (Walk around before going home).                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>kalingango</b> | [kalingango] <b>kk</b> mengusik, ribut ( <i>v</i> to bother): <i>aina kalingango ta ake wara dou mamade</i> – jangan ribut di sini karena ada orang meninggal (Do not make a noisy here because someone died).                                                                                                    |
| <b>kalisu</b>     | [kalisu] <b>kb</b> pusar rambut di kepala ( <i>n</i> hair navel on the head): <i>ana mu ede wara tolu mbua kalisu na</i> – anakmu punya tiga pusar rambut di kepalanya (your son has three navel hairs on his head).                                                                                              |
| <b>kalo</b>       | [kalo] <b>kb</b> pisang ( <i>n</i> banana) <i>kalo ntasa</i> – pisang masak (ripe banana): <i>ncangopu kalo ntasa ede</i> – gorenglah pisang masak itu (Fry the ripe bananas).                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>kaloja</b>     | [kaloja] <b>kk</b> sewenang- wenang ( <i>v</i> to arbitrary): <i>wa'usi rambei amana ba raky aina ruku rawi kaloja ca'u</i> – kalau sudah diberi amanah oleh rakyat, jangan sewenang- wenang dalam berbuat (If you have been given a mandate by the people, do not act arbitrarily).                              |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>kaloi</b>   | [kaloi] <b>kb</b> capung ( <i>n</i> dragonfly): <i>mai talao wa'u kaloi</i> – ayo kita pergi tangkap capung (Let's catch dragonflies).                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>kalubu</b>  | [kalubu] <b>kb</b> abu, debu ( <i>n</i> ash, dust): <i>kanipu maske ba mboto kalubu</i> – pakailah masker karena banyak debu (Wear your mask because there is a lot of dust).                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>kama'a</b>  | [kama'a] <b>kb</b> bara ( <i>n</i> coals), <i>kama'a ngganga</i> – bara menyala (burning coals): <i>kanipu sanda ba mboto kama'a ta aka</i> – pakailah sandal karena di sana banyak bara (Wear sandals because there are lots of burning coals over there).                                                                            |
| <b>kamaja</b>  | [kamaja] <b>kk</b> membuat orang malu ( <i>v</i> to embarrass people): <i>ipi poda kamaja-na lenga na</i> – tega sekali mempermalukan teman sendiri (How dare you embarrass your friend).                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>kamai</b>   | [kamai] <b>kk</b> mendatangkan ( <i>v</i> to bring) <i>kamai-pu dou-dou mapenti di acara mu mba'a makento</i> – datangkan orang-orang penting di acaramu tahun depan (Bring important people to your event next year).                                                                                                                 |
| <b>kamala</b>  | [kemala] <b>kb</b> jenis batu hiasan ( <i>n</i> kind of decorative stone): <i>mbeipu cea mu kemala sanggini</i> – berilah kekasihmu batu hiasan sebiji (Give your sweetheart a decorative stone).                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>kamalo</b>  | [kamalo] <b>kk</b> mengasah ( <i>v</i> to hone, to sharpen), <i>kamalo daha</i> – mengasah senjata (sharpening weapons): <i>mai ta-kamalo sama ku daha sawatipu lao nggalo</i> – mari kita asah sama-sama senjata sebelum pergi berburu (Let's sharpen our weapons together before we go hunting).                                     |
| <b>kamambe</b> | [kamambe] <b>kk</b> menunda-nunda ( <i>v</i> to procrastinate), <i>cua kamambe</i> – suka menunda-nunda (like to procrastinate): <i>ngeri nggori karawi ba cua kamambe angi</i> – pekerjaan akan selesai dalam waktu yang lama karena sering ditunda-tunda (The work will take a long time to complete because it is often postponed). |
| <b>kamate</b>  | [kamate] <b>kk</b> berdiam diri ( <i>v</i> to silence): <i>ntoi poda kamate-na weki andou ede</i> – lama sekali dia berdiam diri (He was silent for a long time).                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>kamau</b>   | [kamau] <b>kb</b> 1. ular ( <i>n</i> snake): <i>aina lampa ama ngadi ta ede mboto kamau</i> – jangan lewat di situ malam hari karena banyak ular (never walking over there at night)                                                                                                                                                   |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                | because there are lots of snakes). <b>kk</b> 2. menjinakkan ( <i>v</i> to tame): <i>ori sia kamau-na jara minggu maulu</i> – pamannya menjinakkan kuda minggu lalu (His uncle tamed the horse last week).                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>kambeke</b> | [kambeke] <b>kk</b> bertanya, menanyakan ( <i>v</i> to ask): <b>kambeke</b> <i>ba guru-guru mu nggomi ede</i> – kamu ditanya-tanya atau dicari-cari oleh guru-gurumu (You are sought after by your teachers).                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>kambara</b> | [kambara] <b>ks</b> ramah ( <i>adj</i> friendly): <i>ana siwe ita nawancu ku kambara-na</i> – anak perempuanmu sangat ramah (Your daughter is so friendly).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>kambilo</b> | [kambilo] <b>kb</b> sejenis kotak dari lontar ( <i>n</i> a kind of lontar box): <i>donggopu aka nahu kambilo ede</i> – berikan pada saya kotak dari lontar itu (Give me that lontar box, please).                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>kambia</b>  | [kambia] <b>kk</b> terkejut ( <i>v</i> to surprise): <b>kambia</b> <i>poda ade ku ba made sadeka ilo akan sangadi</i> – hati saya terkejut ketika lampu tiba-tiba padam tadi malam (I was shocked when the lights suddenly went out last night).                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>kambi'a</b> | [kambi'a] <b>kk</b> memecahkan ( <i>v</i> to break): <b>kambi'apu</b> <i>kaca ede</i> – pecahkan kaca itu (Broke the glass).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>kamboa</b>  | [kamboa] <b>kk</b> memandikan bayi ( <i>v</i> to bathe the baby): <i>sa'e siwe nahu kamboa-na ana na</i> – kakak perempuan saya memandikan bayinya (My older sister bathed her baby).                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>kambo'o</b> | [kambo'o] <b>kb</b> 1. sejenis ikan di kali ( <i>n</i> a kind of fish in the river): <i>mai talao nggawi kambo'o</i> – ayo kita memancing ikan di sungai (let's go fishing in the river). <b>kk</b> 2. merobohkan ( <i>v</i> to knock down): <i>kambo'opu fu'u kalo takontu uma nahu</i> – tolong robohkan pohon pisang di belakang rumah saya (Please knock down the banana tree behind my house). |
| <b>kamburu</b> | [kamburu] <b>kb</b> serangkai, setandan ( <i>n</i> series, bunch), <i>ni'u sa-kamburu</i> – kelapa serangkai (bunch of coconuts): <i>mulaosi aka nggaro, wa'a kadulapu ni'u sa-kamburu</i> – jika kamu pergi ke kebun, jangan lupa bawa pulang kelapa serangkai (If you go to the garden, do not forget to bring home a bunch of coconuts).                                                         |



|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>kambuti</b> | [kambuti] <b>kb</b> sejenis bakul ( <i>n</i> a kind of basket): <i>nahu wara ntau ku kambuti dua mbua</i> – saya punya bakul dua buah (I have two baskets).                                                                                                               |
| <b>kamenci</b> | [kamenci] <b>ks</b> irit/ pelit ( <i>adj</i> stingy): <b>kamenci labo pitina mamboto</b> – pelit sekali padahal uangnya banyak (she/he is very stingy whereas she/he has a lot of money).                                                                                 |
| <b>kamenga</b> | [kamenja] <b>kk</b> menghibur diri ( <i>v</i> self-entertaining): <i>lenga-lenga mada nalao aka Bali ba ne'ena kamenga weki</i> - teman-teman saya akan pergi ke Bali untuk menghibur diri (My friends will go to Bali to entertain themselves)                           |
| <b>kami</b>    | [kami] <b>kb</b> Kamis ( <i>n</i> thursday): <i>dou kompe uma nami nanika hari kami ku</i> – tetangga kami akan menikah hari Kamis (Our neighbor is getting married on thursday).                                                                                         |
| <b>kamoa</b>   | [kamoa] <b>kb</b> belalang ( <i>n</i> grasshopper): <i>mai talao wa'u kamoa aka tolo</i> – ayo kita pergi menangkap belalang rumput di sawah (Let's go catching grasshoppers in the rice fields).                                                                         |
| <b>kamojo</b>  | [kamojo] <b>kk</b> jilat/menjilat ( <i>v</i> to lick, to lick up) <i>kamojo rima</i> – menjilat tangan (licking hands): <i>kantapu ana mu mpa'a kamojo rima</i> – larang anakmu menjilat tangannya (Do not let your child to lick his hands).                             |
| <b>kampaja</b> | [kampaja] <b>kb</b> pepaya ( <i>n</i> papaya): <i>Toni pokena kampaja ede ru'u nahu</i> – Toni memetik pepaya itu untuk saya (Toni picked the papaya for me).                                                                                                             |
| <b>kampao</b>  | [kampao] <b>ks</b> serak ( <i>adj</i> hoarse) <b>kampao elina</b> – suaranya serak (his voice was hoarse): <i>sia watira loana rawa ba kampao eli na</i> – dia sudah tidak bisa bernyanyi karena suaranya serak (He could not sing anymore because his voice was hoarse). |
| <b>kampo</b>   | [kampo] <b>kb</b> kampung ( <i>n</i> village): <i>raso poda kampo ede</i> – kampung itu bersih sekali (The village is very clean).                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>kampodo</b> | [kampodo] <b>kb</b> gada ( <i>n</i> mace): <i>aina weha kai ba dou kampodo nahu</i> – jangan sampai diambil orang gada milik saya (Do not let anyone take my mace).                                                                                                       |
| <b>kampodu</b> | [kampodu] <b>kb</b> tekukur ( <i>n</i> turtledove) <b>kampodu moro</b> – tekukur warna hijau (green turtledove): <i>sia na'e nawana ba mori kampodu na</i> - dia marah karena tekukurnya lepas (He was angry because his turtledove fell off).                            |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>kampoi</b>  | [kampoi] <b>kk</b> menghabiskan ( <i>v</i> to use up): <b>kampoi bensin</b> <i>poda rawi nggomi ake</i> – kerjaanmu hanya menghabiskan bensin saja (Your work only uses up petrol).                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>kamudia</b> | [kamudia] <b>kkt</b> kemudian ( <i>adv</i> then): <i>nggori ngahana, kamudia nonona kahawa</i> – setelah makan kemudian dia minum kopi (After eating then he drinks coffee).                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>kamuju</b>  | [kamuju] <b>kk</b> memeras ( <i>v</i> to squeeze): <b>kamuju duba</b> – memeras cucian (wring out laundry): <b>kamuju duba roci ku ralete</b> – peras cuciannya agar segera dijemur (Wring out the laundry so that it can be dried immediately).                                                                                       |
| <b>kamumu</b>  | [kamumu] <b>kk</b> berkumur ( <i>v</i> to gargle): <i>aina nefa kamumu bola maru</i> -jangan lupa berkumur setelah bangun tidur (Do not forget to rinse your mouth after waking up)                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>kana'e</b>  | [kana'e] <b>kk</b> besarkan/membesarkan ( <i>v</i> to raise, to enlarge, to make it bigger), <i>kana'e ade</i> – membesarkan hati (encouraging): <b>kana'e-pu eli tivi ede</b> – besarkan lagi volume tv itu (Turn up the TV volume again).                                                                                            |
| <b>kanaha</b>  | [kanaha] <b>kb</b> untung ( <i>n</i> profit), <i>ngupa kanaha</i> – mencari untung (looking for profit): <b>kanaha sato'i</b> – untung sedikit (little profit): <i>dou doho maamba ka wancu ku loana ngupa kanaha</i> – orang-orang yang berjualan sangat lihai dalam mencari untung (People who sell really look at making a profit). |
| <b>kananga</b> | [kananja] <b>kb</b> kenangan ( <i>n</i> memory): <i>nahu mboto poda kananga labo sia ede</i> – saya punya banyak kenangan dengan dia (I have lots of memories with him).                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>kananu</b>  | [kananu] <b>kk</b> memikirkan ( <i>v</i> to think): <i>aina mboto kananu, mu hengge pedere</i> – jangan banyak pikiran, nanti kamu sakit (Do not think too much, you will get sick).                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>kanari</b>  | [kanari] <b>kkt</b> membuat pelan ( <i>adv</i> make it slow): <b>kanari-nari rai honda ede dei mboto dambe to'i</b> – pelan-pelan bawa motor di situ karena banyak anak kecil (riding your motorbike slowly overthere because there are lots of kids).                                                                                 |
| <b>kanca'a</b> | [kanca'a] <b>kb</b> telur kutu ( <i>n</i> lice eggs): <i>aina maru deni labo nahu, nggomi mboto kanca'a mu</i> – jangan tidur di dekat saya karena kamu punya banyak telur kutu di kepalamu (Do not sleep near me because you have lots of lice eggs).                                                                                 |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>kancaka</b> | [kancaka] <b>kb</b> pelataran ( <i>n</i> courtyard): <i>aina doho disancaka uma</i> – jangan duduk di pelataran rumah (Do not sit in the courtyard of the house).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>kancere</b> | [kancere] <b>kkt</b> perih/pedih ( <i>adv</i> painful): <i>ami pili kancere rimana ba ra mabu na</i> – Amir sakit perih tangannya karena terjatuh (Amir's hand hurts because he fell).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>kanci</b>   | [kanci] <b>kb</b> kancing ( <i>n</i> button): <i>cepepu kanci ede kai mawarna kala</i> – ganti kancing itu dengan yang berwarna merah (Replace the buttons with red ones).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>kancilo</b> | [kancilo] <b>ks</b> gemilap ( <i>adj</i> sparkling): <i>kancilo isi mada na</i> – berkelip matanya (his eyes twinkled): <i>kancilo poda isi mada ana mu ede</i> – berkelip sekali mata anakmu (Your child's eyes are sparkling).                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>kancoa</b>  | [kancoa] <b>kb</b> lubang ( <i>n</i> hole): <i>mada doho ne'e ngari roci kancoa</i> – kami mau gali cepat lubangnya (We want to quickly dig the hole).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>kancoba</b> | [kancoba] <b>kb</b> lubang dangkal (shallow hole): <i>nari-nari wara kancoba aka ede</i> – hati-hati ada lubang dangkal di situ (Be careful there is a shallow hole there).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>kancobo</b> | [kancobo] <b>kb</b> sumur kecil yang digali di pinggir sungai untuk mengambil air minum dan lain-lain (small wells dug on the banks of rivers to fetch drinking water and other things): <i>wara dua mbua kancobo randawi mada doho</i> – ada dua sumur kecil yang digali di pinggir sungai untuk mengambil air minum yang kami buat (There are two small wells dug by the river to take the drinking water that we make). |
| <b>kancora</b> | [kancora] <b>kkt</b> terlanjur ( <i>adv</i> already) <i>mboto kangampu ba wa'ura kancora nuntu nahu</i> – saya minta maaf karena sudah terlanjur atau salah bicara (I apologize for being already or saying the wrong thing).                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>kancore</b> | [kancore] <b>kk</b> menggunakan bersama-sama ( <i>v</i> to use together): <i>mada doho makani kancore-na sapeda ede</i> – kami akan menggunakannya bersama-sama sepeda itu (We will use the bicycle together).                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## L

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>laba</b> | [laba] <b>kkt</b> jarang ( <b>adv</b> rarely): <i>sia ede laba poda mai lambana lenga na</i> – dia itu jarang sekali mengunjungi temannya (He rarely visited his friend).                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>laba</b> | [laba] <b>kb</b> laba, keuntungan ( <b>n</b> profit): Amina <i>mboto poda laba-na amba samporo</i> – Aminah dapat banyak keuntungan walau jualan cuma sebentar (Aminah made a lot of profit even though she sold for a short time).                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>labo</b> | [labo] <b>k</b> dengan ( <b>conj</b> with) <i>nahu lao ku sakola labo la Hasa</i> – Saya pergi sekolah dengan si Hasan (I go to school with hasan).                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>labu</b> | [labu] <b>kb</b> pelabuhan, berlabuh ( <b>n</b> harbour): <i>lao weha aopu keluarga mu aka labu</i> – jemput keluargamu di pelabuhan (Pick up your family at the harbour).                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>lada</b> | [lada] <b>kb</b> urap ( <b>n</b> vegetable salad with shredded coconut dressing): <i>ndawi kambotopu lada</i> – bikin urap yang banyak (making a lot of vegetable salad with shredded coconut dressing).                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>lafa</b> | [lafa] <b>kk</b> mengucapkan ijab qabul ( <b>v</b> wedding vows): <i>lancar poda lafa awina</i> – lancar sekali acara ijab qabul kemarin (yesterday's wedding vows went really smoothly).                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>lago</b> | [lago] <b>kb</b> lagu ( <b>n</b> song): <i>waapu lago la Andre Hehanusa</i> – tolong nyanyikan lagunya Andre Hehanusa (Please sing the song by Andre Hehanusa).                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>lai</b>  | [lai] <b>kk</b> 1. angkut, mengangkut ( <b>v</b> to carry away, to transport): <i>lai ingapu haju ka'a nahu</i> – bantu angkut kayu bakar saya (Help me to carry my firewood). <b>ks</b> 2. lain, beda ( <b>adj</b> different): <i>lai poda tabe'a sia ede labo ama na</i> – berbeda sifat dia dengan sifat ayahnya ( His character is different from his father's character). |
| <b>lako</b> | [lako] <b>kb</b> anjing ( <b>n</b> dog): <i>cou mantau lako me'e ake ?</i> siapa yang punya anjing warna hitam ini (Who owns this black dog?)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>lalo</b>    | [lalo] <b>kkt</b> sangat ranum ( <b>adv</b> very ripe): <i>wua ede wa'ura ntasa lalo</i> – buah itu sudah sangat ranum (the fruit was kkerly ripe).                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>lalone</b>  | [lalone] <b>kk</b> bercanda, bergurau ( <b>v</b> to joke): <i>aina mpa'a lalone</i> – jangan bercanda/bergurau (no kidding).                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>laluru</b>  | [laluru] <b>kb</b> jalan raya ( <b>n</b> road): <i>uma sia aka kengge laluru</i> – rumah dia ada di pinggir jalan raya (His house is near the main road).                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>lama</b>    | [lama] <b>kb</b> alas ( <b>n</b> pad): <i>Nurma welina lama kaso mabou</i> – Nurma membeli alas kasur yang baru (Nurma bought a new mattress pad)                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>lambe</b>   | [lambe] <b>kk</b> menjangkau, mencapai ( <b>v</b> to reach out): <i>wua haju aka ncoki di lambe</i> – buah itu sulit dijangkau (the fruit is hard to reach).                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>lambo</b>   | [lambo] <b>kk</b> memukul ( <b>v</b> to hit): <i>mai ta-lambo beduk</i> – ayo kita memukul beduk (let's beat the drum).                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>lambuhu</b> | [lambuhu] <b>ks</b> kusut ( <b>adj</b> tangled) <i>kafa wa'ura lambuhu</i> – benang sudah kusut (the thread is tangled).                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>lampa</b>   | [lampa] <b>kk</b> berjalan ( <b>v</b> to walk): <i>nahu eda ku sia wunga lampa la di na</i> – saya melihatnya berjalan ke arah barat (I saw him walking west).                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>lampu</b>   | [lampu] <b>kb</b> lampu ( <b>n</b> lamp): <i>kalea roci lampu tando uma</i> – nyalakan cepat lampu di depan rumah (Turn on the lights in front of the house quickly).                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>landa</b>   | [landa] <b>kk</b> menjual ( <b>v</b> to sell): <i>landa konena honda ba ne'ena kasakola ana na</i> – dia rela menjual motor untuk biaya sekolah anaknya (He was willing to sell the motorbike to pay for his child's school fees).                                                                                                     |
| <b>langa</b>   | [lanja] <b>ks</b> celah, jarang ( <b>adj</b> gap, slit) <i>kuta ede randawi ka langa</i> – pagar itu dibikin bercelah (the fence was made with gaps)                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>langga</b>  | [langa] <b>kk</b> 1. melangkah ( <b>v</b> to step, to move): <i>langga karocipu roci ku rarongga aka uma</i> – melangkah dengan cepat agar segera tiba di rumah (move quickly to get home quickly), 2. langgar, surau (mosque): <i>Ado sambeana aka langga</i> – Ado menunaikan salat di langgar (Ado performs prayers at the mosque). |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>langi</b>   | [lanji] <b>kb</b> langit ( <b>n</b> sky): <i>ntika poda owa <b>langi</b></i> – indah sekali langit biru (It's very beautiful blue sky).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>lano</b>    | [lano] <b>kb</b> pasang surut laut ( <b>n</b> tide): <i>naè oi <b>lano</b></i> – pasang surut air laut yang besar (major sea tides).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>lanta</b>   | [lanta] <b>kb</b> putih ( <b>n</b> white): <i>welipu kain ma-<b>lanta</b> tolu mete</i> – belikan kain yang berwarna putih tiga meter (buy three meters of white cloth).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>lantera</b> | [lantera] <b>kb</b> lentera, lampu ( <b>n</b> lantern, light): <i>mboto poda <b>lantera</b> aka taman</i> – banyak sekali lentera di taman (Lots of lanterns in the park).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>lanti</b>   | [lanti] <b>kk</b> lantik, melantik ( <b>v</b> to inaugurate): <i>ceritapu tuha ro <b>lanti</b> raja doho mantoi</i> – ceritakan proses pelantikan raja-raja dulu (Talk about the process of inaugurating the kings in the past).                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>lao</b>     | [lao] <b>kk</b> pergi ( <b>v</b> to go): <i>sia doho <b>lao</b>-na aka tolo awina</i> – mereka pergi ke sawah kemarin (They went to the rice fields yesterday).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>lapa</b>    | s[lapa] <b>kb</b> selokan ( <b>n</b> drain): <i>wou poda oi <b>lapa</b> ede</i> – bau sekali air selokan itu (the sewer water smells so bad).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>lape</b>    | [lape] <b>kb</b> raket dari kayu atau papan ( <b>n</b> traditional racket made of wood/board): <i>ndawipu <b>lape</b> upa mbua</i> – buat raket dari papan empat buah (Make four rackets from boards).                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>lapi</b>    | [lapi] <b>kb</b> 1. sarung parang, sarung golok ( <b>n</b> machete sheath): <i>wa'ura iha <b>lapi</b> cila nahu ede</i> – sarung parang milik saya sudah rusak (my machete sheath was damaged), <b>kb</b> 2. Lapis ( <b>n</b> layered): <i>ini lapi wa'u wa'ana tembe</i> – dia bawa sarung sebanyak enam lapis (He was carrying six layers of sarong).                                                                       |
| <b>lara</b>    | [lara] <b>kb</b> 1. kangkung ( <b>n</b> spinach): <i>mai tangaha tambeca <b>lara</b></i> – mari kita makan sayur kangkung (Let's eat spinach vegetables), <b>kk</b> 2. rentangkan ( <b>v</b> to stretch it) <i><b>lara</b>-pu ai de</i> – rentangkan tali itu (stretch the rope): <i>larapu ai de loa ku radula ndai</i> – rentangkan segera tali itu agar kita bisa pulang (Immediately stretch the rope so we can go home). |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>lari</b>   | [lari] <b>kk</b> membetulkan sesuatu yang kusut ( <i>v</i> to fix something that's crumpled) <i>bantupu nahu lari kafa mambuhu</i> – bantu saya membetulkan benang yang kusut (Help me fix the tangled thread).                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>lasi</b>   | [lasi] <b>kb</b> permainan perang-perangan dengan tombak ( <i>n</i> war games with spears): <i>watira wara dou mampa'a lasi ake</i> – tidak ada lagi main perang-perangan dengan tombak sekarang ini (No more playing war with spears nowadays).                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>laso</b>   | [laso] <b>kb</b> pusaran angin ( <i>n</i> wind vortex): <i>ede na'e laso sanai dua nai ake</i> – besar sekali pusaran angin sehari dua hari belakangan ini (There's been a big whirlwind lately).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>lasu</b>   | [lasu] <b>kb</b> tempat keluar air dari ceret ( <i>n</i> the place where the water comes out of the kettle): <i>waca wa'upu lasu masampu ede</i> – cuci dulu tempat kelaair air dari ceret yang sudah kotor itu (First wash the dirty place where the water comes out of the kettle).                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>lata</b>   | [lata] <b>kk</b> ikut-ikutan ( <i>v</i> to join in): <i>watisi bade mu urusana, edesda batu lata</i> – kalau tidak mengerti persoalannya mending tidak ikut-ikutan (if you do not understand the problem, it's better not to join in or get involved).                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>lati</b>   | [lati] <b>kk</b> latih, melatih ( <i>v</i> to train): <i>lati kapoda deni pra lomba</i> – latih yang tekun karena sebentar lagi lomba (Train diligently because the competition is coming soon).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>lawa</b>   | [lawa] <b>kb</b> 1. pintu, lawang ( <i>n</i> gate): <i>henggapu lawa mu edasi dou mamai</i> – buka pintunya jika kamu melihat orang-orang yang berdatangan (open the gate if you see people coming), <b>kb</b> 2. lawan ( <i>n</i> opponent): <i>cou lawa nahu?</i> – siapa lawan saya? (who is my opponent?): <i>ngoapu cou lawa nahu minggu tando?</i> – siapa lawan saya minggu depan? (Tell me who is my opponent for next week?) |
| <b>lawili</b> | [lawili] <b>kb</b> dada ( <i>n</i> chest): <i>lima naira pili lawili na sa'e siwe mu</i> – dada kakak perempuanmu sakit sudah lima hari (Your sister's chest hurts for five days).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>lawu</b>   | [lawu] <b>kb</b> abu – abu ( <i>n</i> grey): <i>nentepu oto malawu ede</i> – naik mobil yang berwarna abu-abu itu (Get into the gray car).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ledi</b>  | [ledi] <b>kk</b> menginjak-injak sampai lumat ( <i>v</i> to trample it until it is crushed): <i>aina ledi</i> – jangan diinjak-injak sampai lumat (Do not trample it until it's crushed).                                                                                                  |
| <b>leka</b>  | [leka] <b>kk</b> buka, membuka ( <i>v</i> to open) <b>leka</b> <i>asa mu</i> – buka mulutmu (open your mouth): <i>aina leka hafa asa watisi bade</i> – jangan asal buka mulut/bicara kalau tidak tahu urusan sebenarnya (Do not just talk if you do not know what it's about).             |
| <b>leko</b>  | [leko] <b>ks</b> curang ( <i>adj</i> unfair) <i>mpa'a leko</i> – main curang (cheating): <i>mu mpa'a lekosi, mu rugi pa ndai mu</i> – jika kamu main curang, kamu akan rugi sendiri (if you cheat, you will lose yourself).                                                                |
| <b>lela</b>  | [lela] <b>kb</b> lembar, helai ( <i>n</i> sheet) <i>mbeipu nahu pidu lela luba</i> – berikan saya tujuh lembar kertas (give me seven sheets of paper).                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>lele</b>  | [lele] <b>kk</b> miring ( <i>v</i> to crooked): <i>karombopu kuta ma-lele</i> – luruskan pagar yang miring itu (straighten the crooked fence).                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>leli</b>  | [leli] <b>kk</b> hancur ( <i>v</i> to destroy): <i>moda leli kai mori ruku ro rawi nggomi ake</i> – bisa hancur berantakan hidup kalau tingkah lakumu seperti ini (your life can be ruined or destroyed if you behave like this).                                                          |
| <b>lelo</b>  | [leli] <b>kk</b> hancur ( <i>v</i> to destroy): <i>moda lelo kai mori ruku ro rawi nggomi ake</i> – bisa hancur berantakan hidup kalau tingkah lakumu seperti ini (your life can be ruined or destroyed if you behave like this).                                                          |
| <b>lelu</b>  | [lelu] <b>ks</b> iri ( <i>adj</i> envy, jealous) <b>lelu</b> <i>adeku eda</i> – iri hati melihatnya (jealous to see it) <i>lelu ade ku eda dou doho maraka bongi</i> – iri hati saya melihat orang-orang yang mendapat bantuan beras (I'm jealous when I see people who receive rice aid). |
| <b>lemba</b> | [lemba] <b>kk</b> pikul, memikul ( <i>v</i> to carry it): <i>mai talao lemba inga fare nahu</i> – ayo kita ikut pikul padi saya (Come on, let's go carry my rice).                                                                                                                         |
| <b>lembo</b> | [lembo] <b>ks</b> luas, lebar, lapang ( <i>adj</i> wide, roomy): <b>lembo</b> <i>poda ro'o fiko na</i> – lebar sekali daun telinganya (his earlobes are very wide).                                                                                                                        |



|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>leme</b>   | [leme] <b>ks</b> tajam ( <b>adj</b> sharp): <i>nari-nari tosi kai piso leme ede</i> – pelan-pelan mengiris dengan pisau yang tajam itu (Slowly slice with the sharp knife).                                                                                         |
| <b>lenga</b>  | [leŋa] <b>kb</b> teman ( <b>n</b> friend): <i>sia ede lenga taho nahu</i> – dia teman baik saya (she/he is my good friend).                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>lenggo</b> | [lengo] <b>kb</b> 1. tarian di istana bima ( <b>n</b> a dance performs in the bimanese sultanate) <b>ks</b> 2. tinggi besar ( <b>adj</b> great height): <i>wara haju ma-lenggo ta aka</i> – ada kayu yang tinggi besar di sana (there is a big tall tree there).    |
| <b>leo</b>    | [leo] <b>kk</b> ayun, mengayunkan ( <b>v</b> to swing), <i>leo pajo</i> – mai ayunan (play on the swing): <i>neo ade nampa'a leo pajo</i> – dia senang main ayunan (He likes to play on the swing).                                                                 |
| <b>lepe</b>   | [lepe] <b>kk</b> rubuh sehingga rata dengan tanah ( <b>v</b> collapsed to the ground): <i>nahu wati eda ku uma ma-lepe</i> – saya tidak melihat rumah yang rubuh sehingga rata dengan tanah (I didn't see a house that collapsed until it was razed to the ground). |
| <b>lepi</b>   | [lepi] <b>kk</b> rebutan, merebut ( <b>v</b> to fight over): <i>pili rima na ba lepi-na hadia</i> – tangannya sakit karena rebutan hadiah (His hands hurt from fighting okker prizes).                                                                              |
| <b>lete</b>   | [lete] <b>kk</b> jemur, menjemur ( <b>v</b> to dry, dry in the sun): <i>ahipu sapatu ra-lete nahu</i> – tolong angkat sepatu yang saya jemur (Please lift the shoes that i am drying).                                                                              |
| <b>leto</b>   | [leto] <b>kk</b> gantung, menggantung ( <b>v</b> to hang): <i>leto-pu handu mambeca</i> – gantungkan handuk yang basah itu (hang up the wet towel).                                                                                                                 |
| <b>leu</b>    | [leu] <b>kk</b> ayun, mengayunkan ( <b>v</b> to swing), <i>leu pajo</i> – mai ayunan (play on the swing): <i>neo adena mpa'a leu pajo</i> – dia senang main ayunan (he likes to play on the swing).                                                                 |
| <b>lewa</b>   | [lewa] <b>kb</b> perang ( <b>n</b> war): <i>wara lewa rasa wura maulu</i> – ada perang antar kampung bulan lalu (there was a war between kkillages last month).                                                                                                     |
| <b>lewi</b>   | [lewi] <b>kb</b> kebun ( <b>n</b> garden): <i>ori nggomi wara lewi na mana'e paja</i> – pamanmu punya kebun yang luas (your uncle has a large garden).                                                                                                              |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>lia</b>    | [lia] <b>kk</b> cara orang berbicara sopan dengan orang yang lebih tua (the way people speak politely to older people): <b>lia-pu ori mu ede</b> – panggil pamanmu dengan panggilan yang sopan (to call your uncle with a polite nickname).                                |
| <b>li'i</b>   | [liʔi] <b>kk</b> rendam, merendam ( <b>v</b> to soak): <b>li'i-pu bongi sakilo</b> – tolong rendam beras satu kilogram (Please soak one kilogram of rice).                                                                                                                 |
| <b>liki</b>   | [liki] <b>kk</b> cubit, mencubit ( <b>v</b> to pinch): <b>aina liki ari mu</b> – jangan cubit adikmu (do not pinch your sister).                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>liko</b>   | [liko] <b>ks</b> kecil sekali, sedikit sekali ( <b>adj</b> very small): <b>sato'i liko poda rambeina nahu dahi ede</b> – sedikit sekali dia beri saya tape (He gave me very little tape).                                                                                  |
| <b>lima</b>   | [lima] <b>num</b> lima ( <b>num</b> five): <b>mbeipu nahu lima lona rongko</b> – beri saya lima batang rokok (give me five cigarettes).                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>limbi</b>  | [limbi] <b>kb</b> belimbing ( <b>n</b> starfruit): <b>ngonco tambeca ba mboto lalo limbi</b> – sayurnya kecut karena kelebihan belimbing (the vegetables are sour because of the excess starfruit).                                                                        |
| <b>limo</b>   | [limo] <b>kb</b> limun ( <b>n</b> lemonade): <b>ndawipu jus limo sagala</b> – buatkan jus limun satu gelas (Make a glass of lemonade juice).                                                                                                                               |
| <b>lindo</b>  | [lindo] <b>kkt</b> liar, bertualang ( <b>adv</b> wild, adventuring): <b>na lindo-si dou, ncok ra di eda angi labo</b> – kalau orang itu bertualang, sulit untuk diajak bertemu (if the person is adventurous, it is difficult to meet).                                    |
| <b>lingga</b> | [linga] <b>kb</b> bantal ( <b>n</b> pillow): <b>ina wehana lingga sabua</b> – ibu mengambil bantal (mother takes a pillow), 2. <b>kkt</b> nyaring ( <b>adv</b> loud): <b>lingga poda eli na sia ede</b> - nyaring sekali suara anak itu (The child's voice was very loud). |
| <b>linggi</b> | [lingi] <b>kk</b> gulung, menggulung ( <b>v</b> to roll): <b>linggi roci kafa</b> – gulung cepat benangnya (roll the thread quickly).                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>lingi</b>  | [lini] <b>ks</b> rindu ( <b>adj</b> miss): <b>lingi ade di dou matuana mawa'ura lampa ulu</b> – dia rindu pada sosok ibunya yang telah tiada (He missed the figure of his mother who had died).                                                                            |
| <b>lino</b>   | [lino] <b>ks</b> basah, licin ( <b>adj</b> wet, slippery): <b>wa'ura lino mpoi ncai bari</b> – sudah basah/licin semuanya jalan raya itu (the entire highway is already wet/slippery).                                                                                     |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>linta</b> | [linta] <b>kb</b> lintah ( <b>n</b> leech): <i>mboto linta aka sori</i> – banyak lintah di sungai (Lots of leeches in the river).                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>linti</b> | [linti] <b>kk</b> membuat gaduh ( <b>v</b> make noise): <i>aina linti ara ake wara dou mahengge</i> – jangan bikin gaduh di sini karena ada orang sakit (Do not make noise here because someone is sick).                                                                  |
| <b>lipi</b>  | [lipi] <b>kk</b> melipat ( <b>v</b> to fold): <i>lipi karapipu kerta ede</i> – lipat yang rapi kertas-kertas itu (Fold the papers neatly).                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>lira</b>  | [lira] <b>kb</b> kayu bagian dari alat tenun ( <b>n</b> wooden part of the loom): <i>ndawi walipu lira, cepe kai mampoka</i> – bikin lagi bagian kayu dari alat tenun sebagai pengganti yang sudah patah (make another wooden part of the loom to replace the broken one). |
| <b>liri</b>  | [liri] <b>kb</b> tempat ( <b>n</b> place, location) <i>tabe liri-na?</i> – di mana lokasinya? (where is the place?): <i>tabe liri-na dou malanda pangaha?</i> – di mana lokasinya orang yang menjual kue ? (where is the location of the person who sells cakes?)          |
| <b>liro</b>  | [liro] <b>kb</b> matahari ( <b>n</b> sun): <i>pana poda liro sanai ake</i> – panas sekali matahari hari ini (The sun is very hot today).                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>liwa</b>  | [liwa] <b>kk</b> berenang ( <b>v</b> to swim): <i>nggomi lao liwa ndiha labo lenga doho mu aka moti</i> – kamu pergi berenang bareng teman-temanmu di pantai (you go swimming with your friends at the beach).                                                             |
| <b>loa</b>   | [loa] <b>ks</b> bisa, dapat, pintar ( <b>adj</b> clever, smart): <i>sia poda ma-loa aka kelas na</i> – dia anak yang paling pintar di kelasnya (she/he is the smartest student in the class).                                                                              |
| <b>lo'a</b>  | [loʔa] <b>kk</b> membuka, melepas ( <b>v</b> to open, to take down, to remove): <i>loʔapu bendera radiki dou doho tando uma re</i> – lepaskan bendera yang diikat orang di depan rumah itu (remove the flag that people tied in front of the house).                       |
| <b>loba</b>  | [loba] <b>kb</b> lobak ( <b>n</b> turnip): <i>mada wati ca'u ku ngaha loba</i> – saya tidak suka makan lobak (I do not like eating turnips).                                                                                                                               |
| <b>lobe</b>  | [lobe] <b>kb</b> petak ( <b>n</b> plot): <i>mada wara ntauiku ini lobe tolo</i> – saya punya enam petak sawah (I have six plots of rice fields).                                                                                                                           |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>loja</b>  | [loja] <b>kk</b> berlayar ( <b>v</b> sail): <i>dou mantoi wancu poda ngau menana <b>loja</b></i> – orang-orang dulu sangat lihai dalam hal berlayar (people used to be very skilled at sailing).                                                                                    |
| <b>lohi</b>  | [lohi] <b>kk</b> muntah ( <b>v</b> to vomit): <i>karasopu sisa <b>lohi</b> kai dou mahengge ede</i> – bersihkan sisa muntah orang yang sakit itu (clean up the remains of the sick person's vomit).                                                                                 |
| <b>loho</b>  | [loho] <b>kb</b> dzuhur ( <b>n</b> midday prayer): <i>wau'ra sambea <b>loho</b> mu?</i> – sudahkah engkau salat dzuhur? (Have you done the midday prayer?)                                                                                                                          |
| <b>lo'i</b>  | [lo'i] <b>kb</b> obat ( <b>n</b> medicine): <i>wau'ra mpoi <b>lo'i</b> nahu</i> – obat saya sudah habis (my medicine has run out).                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>loka</b>  | [loka] <b>kb</b> sejenis buah-buahan gunung yang bisa dimakan ( <b>n</b> a type of edible mountain fruit): <i>mai talao dei <b>loka</b> ese doro</i> – mari kita pergi cari buah-buahan gunung yang bisa dimakan di gunung (let's look for edible mountain fruits on the mountain). |
| <b>loke</b>  | [loke] <b>kk</b> kupas, mengupas ( <b>v</b> to peel): <i>bantupu ina mu loke uwi</i> – bantulah ibumu mengupas ubi itu (help your mother peel the sweet potato).                                                                                                                    |
| <b>loki</b>  | [loki] <b>kb</b> pantat ( <b>n</b> butt): <i>pilo kone loki ba mabu di honda</i> – pantatnya sakit karena jatuh dari motor (His buttocks hurt from falling from the motorbike).                                                                                                     |
| <b>loko</b>  | [loko] <b>kb</b> perut ( <b>n</b> stomach), <i>pili <b>loko</b></i> – sakit perut (stomach ache): <i>sia pili <b>loko</b> na ba mboto lalo ngahana saha</i> - dia sakit perut karena kebanyakan makan cabai (he had a stomach ache because he ate too much chili).                  |
| <b>lombo</b> | [lombo] <b>kk</b> selimuti, menyelimuti ( <b>v</b> to blanket): <i>ina na <b>lombo</b>-na sarumbu kai weri</i> – ibunya menyelimuti tubuhnya dengan selimut (his mother covered his body with a blanket).                                                                           |
| <b>lomo</b>  | [lomo] <b>kb</b> selir ( <b>n</b> concubine): <i>ntoira midina labo wei lomona</i> – sudah lama dia tinggal dengan selirnya (He had lived with his concubine for a long time).                                                                                                      |
| <b>lona</b>  | [lona] <b>kb</b> batang ( <b>n</b> stem): <i>mbeipu nahu o'o sa-<b>lona</b></i> – beri saya bambu satu batang (give me one bamboo stick).                                                                                                                                           |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>londe</b>  | [londe] <b>kb</b> bandeng ( <i>n</i> milkfish), <b>londe ombo</b> – bandeng tambak (pond milkfish): <i>purupu nahu londe ombo upa tembe</i> – bakar untuk saya empat ekor bandeng tambak (Grilled four pond milkfish for me). |
| <b>londo</b>  | [londo] <b>kk</b> turun ( <i>v</i> to go down): <b>londo ncau ncai raisi ta aka</b> – banyak jalanan turun kalau kita melewati jalan itu (There are lots of roads going down if we go down that way).                         |
| <b>longa</b>  | [lonja] <b>ks</b> bocor ( <i>adj</i> leaking): <i>ncihira kani embe ede ba longa na</i> – jangan lagi dipakai ember itu karena sudah bocor (do not use that bucket anymore because it's leaking).                             |
| <b>longge</b> | [longe] <b>ks</b> tinggi ( <i>adj</i> tall, high): <b>longge poda ra fu'u o'o ede</b> – tinggi sekali pohon bambu itu (the bamboo tree is very tall).                                                                         |
| <b>longgo</b> | [longo] <b>ks</b> longgar (loose): <b>longgo poda sarowa raweli bou ke</b> – longgar sekali celana yang baru saja dibeli ini (these trousers that i just bought are so loose).                                                |
| <b>lo'o</b>   | [lo'o] <b>kk</b> jatuhkan, menjatuhkan ( <i>v</i> to drop it): <b>lo'o kanari-naripu parsada re</b> – jatuhkan pelan-pelan batu batu itu (gently drop the brick).                                                             |
| <b>lopi</b>   | [lopi] <b>kb</b> perahu ( <i>n</i> boat): <b>fotopu lopi aka ru'u nahu-</b> fotokan perahu itu untuk saya (Take a photo of the boat for me).                                                                                  |
| <b>loru</b>   | [loru] <b>kk</b> menjaga, memelihara ( <i>v</i> to look after): <b>loru kataho ana ngao</b> – pelihara dengan baik anak kucing itu (take good care of the kitten).                                                            |
| <b>losa</b>   | [losa] <b>kk</b> keluar ( <i>v</i> to go out): <b>mai talao losa lampa-lampa samporo</b> – ayo kita pergi ke luar jalan-jalan sebentar (let's go out for a walk for a while).                                                 |
| <b>lowi</b>   | [lowi] <b>kk</b> rebus, merebus ( <i>v</i> to boil): <b>hi'i ede di-lowi nais sidis ba ina mu</b> – daging itu akan direbus besok pagi oleh ibumu (the meat will be boiled tomorrow morning by your mother).                  |
| <b>lua</b>    | [lua] <b>kk</b> tuang, menuangkan ( <i>v</i> to pour): <b>luapu oi ani tagala ede</b> – tuangkan madu itu ke dalam gelas (pouring the honey into a glass).                                                                    |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>luba</b>     | [luba] <b>n</b> kertas (paper): <i>wi'ipu <b>luba</b> ede tawawo meja nahu</i> – simpan kertas itu di atas meja saja (put the paper on my desk).                                                                                                      |
| <b>lukuleko</b> | [lukuleko] <b>kb</b> pendusta ( <b>n</b> liar): <i>sia ede <b>lukuleko</b> douna, aina roci imbi</i> – dia seorang pendusta, jangan lekas percaya (he's a liar, do not believe him).                                                                  |
| <b>lumba</b>    | [lumba] <b>kk</b> berjalan melewati semak-semak ( <b>v</b> to walk through the bushes): <i>ngoapu ari mu aina kau lampa <b>lumba</b></i> – ingatkan adikmu agar tidak jalan melewati semak-semak (remind your sister not to walk through the bushes). |
| <b>luru</b>     | [luru] <b>kk</b> gulung, menggulung ( <b>v</b> to roll): <i><b>luru</b> katahopu dipi</i> – gulung yang benar tikarnya (roll the mat properly).                                                                                                       |
| <b>lu'u</b>     | [lu?u] <b>kk</b> masuk ( <b>v</b> to come in): <i><b>lu'u</b> roci ra, nami ne'e kapu ncai</i> – masuklah cepat karena kami mau tutup pintunya (come in immediately because we want to close the door).                                               |

## M

- mabu** [mabu] **kk** jatuh (**v** to fall, to fall down): *wau'ra ndaà rimana ba ra-mabu-na di sapeda* – tangannya terluka karena jatuh dari sepeda (his hand was injured when he fell from his bicycle).
- maca** [maca] **kb** 1. macan (**n** tiger): *nahu wati wara eda ku maca ese doro akandena* – saya tidak melihat macan di gunung tadi (I didn't see the tiger on the mountain just now), **kb** 2. macam (**n** type, kind), *pila maca* – berapa macam (how many kinds): *pila maca ncau jilba raweli wea ba ina mu?* – berapa macam jilbab yang dibelikan oleh ibumu? (how many kinds of hijabs did your mother buy for you?)
- maci** [maci] **ks** manis (**adj** sweet): *aina ipi mboto lalo ngaha ma-maci* – jangan terlalu banyak makan yang manis-manis (Do not eat too many sweets).
- maco** [maco] **kk** pacul, memacul (**v** to hoe), *nggali co'i maco* – mahal harga pacul (the price of a hoe is expensive).
- mada** [mada] **ks** 1. mentah (**adj** raw), *ngaha mada* – makan mentah (eat raw): *aina ngaha mada uta ede* – jangan makan mentah-mentah ikan itu (do not eat the fish raw), **kb** 2. mata (**n** eye): *Syaifu wunga mbaà mada na* – Syaiful sedang sakit mata (Syaiful has an eye ache), **kg** 3. kata ganti orang pertama tunggal / saya (**pron** I), *mada neè ngaha* – saya mau makan (I want to eat).
- made** [made] **ks** mati (**adj** dead, pass away): *upa mbaàra made na ana mada* – sudah empat tahun anak saya meninggal (it's been four years since my child passed away).
- maja** [maja] **ks** malu (**adj** embarrassed, shame): *ntaupu maja ndadisi dou* – jadi orang harus punya malu (so people should have a sense of shame).
- maju** [maju] **kb** 1. rusa, menjangan (**n** deer), *wehapu wanga maju ede* – ambilkan tanduk rusa itu (get me the deer's antlers), **ks** 2. maju (**adj** onward, forward): *maju roci nggomi ede* – maju cepat kamu (fast forward you).

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mafaka</b>  | [mafaka] <b>kb</b> mufakat ( <b>n</b> consensus): <i>mafaka kataho wa'u sawatipu da lao wa'a aka polisi</i> – mufakat dengan baik-baik terlebih dahulu sebelum dibawa ke pihak kepolisian (making a good consensus first before taking it to the police).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>magari</b>  | [magari] <b>kb</b> maghrib ( <b>n</b> maghrib): <i>mai talao sambea magari</i> – mari kita laksanakan salat maghrib (let's perform the maghrib prayer).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>mai</b>     | [mai] <b>kk</b> mari, ke mari ( <b>v</b> to let): <i>mai talao aka sakola</i> – mari kita pergi ke sekolah (let's go to school).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>maka</b>    | [maka] <b>kb</b> 1. mekah ( <b>n</b> mecca): <i>mada watipu perna ku lao aka maka</i> – saya belum pernah pergi ke Mekah (I have never been to Mecca), <b>kk</b> 2. menari dengan menghentakkan kaki sambil menghunus keris ( <b>v</b> to dance by stomping his feet while wielding a keris ): <i>ori mada mbuipu loana maka</i> – paman saya masih bisa menari dengan menghentakkan kaki sambil menghunus keris (My uncle can still dance by stomping his feet while wielding a keris). |
| <b>maki</b>    | [maki] <b>ks</b> lelah ( <b>adj</b> tired): <i>mada wunga maki sarumbu ku</i> – saya sedang lelah (I am tired now).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>malaju</b>  | [malaju] <b>kb</b> melayu ( <b>n</b> malay): <i>dou malaju</i> – orang melayu (malay people): <i>mboto dou malaju ara ake</i> – banyak orang melayu di sini (There are many malay people here).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>malanta</b> | [malanta] <b>kb</b> kain putih ( <b>n</b> white cloth): <i>wa'ura sampu malanta ede</i> – kain putih itu sudah kotor (the white cloth was dirty).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>male</b>    | [male] <b>ks</b> layu ( <b>adj</b> withered): <i>mpoi male bunga ba wati perna rabui</i> – banyak yang layu bunganya karena tidak pernah disiram (many of the flower's wilt because they are never watered).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>malela</b>  | [malela] <b>kb</b> silet ( <b>n</b> razor blade): <i>wa'ura moda malela weli mada awina</i> – silet yang saya beli kemarin sudah hilang (the razor I bought yesterday is gone).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>mama</b>    | [mama] <b>kk</b> memamah, mengunyah ( <b>v</b> to chew): <i>mama rocira</i> – kunyah dengan cepat (chew quickly).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mambe</b>   | [mambe] <b>ks</b> lelah, letih ( <b>adj</b> tired) <i>ka-mambe weki</i> – melemah-melemahkan diri (weaken yourself), <i>aina ka-mambe weki labo ngeri mai mu</i> – jangan melemah-melemahkan diri padahal kamu datang telat (do not weaken yourself because you came late).                                                  |
| <b>mami</b>    | [mami] <b>kb</b> masak ( <b>v</b> to cook): <i>ka-mami wea oha</i> – memasak nasi (cook rice): <i>ka-mami roci wea oha re ba nadulara saè mu ka</i> – segera masak nasinya karena kakakmu akan segera pulang (hurry up and cook the rice because your brother will be home soon).                                            |
| <b>mananta</b> | [mananta] <b>kb</b> nenek moyang ( <b>n</b> ancestors): <i>mananta malao sadoho ede dari jawa</i> – nenek moyang mereka dari Jawa (their ancestors were from Java).                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>manca</b>   | [manca] <b>kb</b> adik perempuan ayah ( <b>n</b> father's younger sister): <i>aina nefa telepon manca mu</i> – jangan lupa telepon adik perempuan ayahmu (Do not forget to call your father's younger sister).                                                                                                               |
| <b>mancoro</b> | [mancoro] <b>kb</b> pilek ( <b>n</b> have a cold): <i>tolu naira mancoro ku ake</i> – saya pilek sudah tiga hari (I've had a cold for three days).                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>manda</b>   | [manda] <b>ks</b> 1. enak, puas ( <b>adj</b> good, satisfy), <i>ka-manda iu</i> – memuaskan diri (satisfy yourself): <i>ama mada ka-manda iu ncau ba wa'ura ngoluna undian</i> – ayah saya memuaskan diri terus mentang-mentang sudah menang undian (My father kept satisfying himself just because he had won the lottery). |
| <b>mangga</b>  | [manga] <b>kb</b> masing-masing ( <b>n</b> each): <i>wehapu wua foò ede mangga sabua mena mu</i> – silakan ambil mangga itu masing-masing satu buah (please take one mango for each one of you).                                                                                                                             |
| <b>mangge</b>  | [mange] <b>kb</b> asem ( <b>n</b> tamarind fruit): <i>taupu mangge sato'i dei tambeca</i> – jangan lupa tambahkan asem sedikit di dalam sayur itu (do not forget to add a little tamarind to the vegetables).                                                                                                                |
| <b>manggi</b>  | [mangi] <b>ks</b> lama, lambat ( <b>adj</b> slow) <i>manggi poda raina oto ake</i> – mobil ini larinya lambat (This car runs too slow).                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mangke</b>  | [manke] <b>kk</b> seruduk ( <i>v</i> to ramming): <i>aina kidi ta ede na-mangke ku ba mbeè</i> – jangan berdiri di situ jika kamu tidak ingin ditanduk oleh kambing (do not stand there if you do not want to be rammed by a buffalo). |
| <b>mangko</b>  | [manko] <b>kb</b> mangkuk ( <i>n</i> bowl): <i>dua mbuara mambi'a mangko mada doho</i> – sudah ada dua mangkuk milik kami yang pecah (Already two of our bowls were broken).                                                           |
| <b>mango</b>   | [manjo] <b>ks</b> kering ( <i>adj</i> dry): <i>mango dana ba wati wara ura malondo</i> – tanah kering karena tidak ada hujan yang turun (the land is dry because no rain falls).                                                       |
| <b>mani</b>    | [mani] <b>kb</b> sperma ( <i>n</i> sperm): <i>sia laona paresa oi mani-na aka uma saki</i> – dia pergi memeriksa spermanya di rumah sakit (he went to check his sperm at the hospital).                                                |
| <b>manika</b>  | [manika] <b>kb</b> yang menikah ( <i>n</i> who is married): <i>sia ede manika awina</i> – dia itu yang menikah kemarin (He was the one who got married yesterday).                                                                     |
| <b>manisa</b>  | [manisa] <b>kb</b> manisan ( <i>n</i> candy, lollipop, sweetmeats): <i>ncihira ngaha manisa de muiha woi mu</i> – berhentilah makan manisan karena bisa merusak gigimu (stop eating sweets because they can damage your teeth).        |
| <b>manta</b>   | [manta] <b>ks</b> puas ( <i>adj</i> satisfaction): <i>manta adeku ngaha janga ncango</i> – puas hatiku makan ayam goreng (I'm satisfied eating fried chicken).                                                                         |
| <b>mantari</b> | [mantri] <b>kb</b> mantri ( <i>n</i> nurse): <i>ngena wa'u mai mantari ampo subi</i> – tunggu mantrinya datang baru disuntik (wait for the nurse to come before giving the injection).                                                 |
| <b>mantau</b>  | [mantau] <b>kb</b> pemilik ( <i>n</i> owner, own): <i>ede ku ndaina dou mantau uma</i> – itu dia orangnya pemilik rumah itu (that's the person who owns the house).                                                                    |
| <b>manuru</b>  | [manuru] <b>kb</b> yang terbaring, wafat ( <i>n</i> who is lying down, passed away): <i>raja mada doho manuru ele kupa</i> – raja kami yang wafat di kupang (our king died in Kupang).                                                 |
| <b>manusia</b> | [manusia] <b>kb</b> manusia ( <i>n</i> human being, man, people): <i>mboto maloa manusia ai naina ake</i> – banyak manusia pintar di zaman ini (there are many smart people nowadays).                                                 |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mao</b>      | [mao] <b>kb</b> bagian badan antara perut dan kemaluan ( <b>n</b> the part of the body between the stomach and genitals): <i>Misna pili mao na</i> – Misna sakit bagian badan antara perut dan kemaluannya (Misna has pain in the part of her body between her stomach and genitals).                                                                                                          |
| <b>mapu</b>     | [mapu] <b>ks</b> lemas, lemah ( <b>adj</b> weak): <i>mada ne'e sanawa wa'u ba mapu iu ku</i> – saya mau istirahat dulu karena badan lemas (I want to rest first because my body is weak).                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>maradeka</b> | [maradeka] <b>kb</b> merdeka ( <b>n</b> independent): <i>indonesa maradekana wura agustu</i> – Indonesia merdeka bulan Agustus (Indonesia became independent in August).                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>markani</b>  | [markani] <b>kb</b> perkakas, alat-alat ( <b>n</b> tools): <i>sia doho wehana markani ara uma awina</i> – mereka mengambil perkakas di rumah kemarin (They took tools at home yesterday).                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>maria</b>    | [maria] <b>kb</b> meriam ( <b>n</b> cannon): <i>wara sabua maria aka museum</i> – ada satu meriam di museum (There is one cannon in the museum).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>maru</b>     | [maru] <b>kk</b> tidur ( <b>v</b> to sleep): <i>mada ne'e maru roci</i> – saya mau tidur cepat (I want to sleep early).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>masa</b>     | [masa] <b>kb</b> 1. emas ( <b>n</b> gold) <i>masa ngganga</i> – emas murni (pure gold): <i>sabune co'i masa ngganga ake?</i> – berapa harga emas murni sekarang? (How much is the price of pure gold now?), <b>kb</b> 2. uang ( <b>n</b> money), <i>masa to'i</i> – uang kecil (small change, coin): <i>mbeipu ari mu masa to'i</i> – berilah adikmu uang kecil (give your sister some coins). |
| <b>mata</b>     | [mata] <b>kb</b> permata ( <b>n</b> gemstone): <i>cou maweha mata sinci ra wi'i nahu ta ake ?</i> – siapa yang mengambil permata cincin yang saya simpan di sini? (who took the ring gem that I kept here?).                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>mau</b>      | [mau] <b>ks</b> jinak ( <b>adj</b> tame): <i>mau poda jara ake</i> – kuda ini sangat jinak (this horse is very tame).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>mawa</b>     | [mawa] <b>kk</b> 1. menguap karena mengantuk ( <b>v</b> to yawn because of sleepiness): <i>guru ede ntuwu poda mawa-na</i> – guru itu sering sekali menguap karena mengantuk (The teacher often yawned because he was sleepy), <b>kb</b> 2. mawar ( <b>n</b> rose):                                                                                                                            |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | Yoga <i>pokena mawa ru'u ceana</i> – Yoga memetik mawar untuk kekasihnya (Yoga picks roses for her lover).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>meci</b>  | [meci] <b>kk</b> sayang, menyayangi ( <i>v</i> to love), <i>meci angi</i> – saling menyayangi (love each other): <i>tahopu mecipu angi mena mu aina mpa'a ncao</i> – saling menyayangi lebih baik dari pada berkelahi (love each other is better than fighting).                                                                                            |
| <b>me'e</b>  | [me?e] <b>ks</b> hitam ( <i>adj</i> black): <i>ce ka-me'e pu ncai ede</i> – pintu itu dicat hitam (the door is painted black)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>meha</b>  | [meha] <b>kk</b> menangis ( <i>v</i> to cry): <i>aina ka-meha ari mu ede</i> – jangan membuat adikmu menangis (Do not make your sister want to cry).                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>mehe</b>  | [mehe] <b>kb</b> batuk ( <i>n</i> cough): <i>pai danono ku sirup ampo nataho mehe ku</i> – kalau tidak minum sirup tidak sembuh-sembuh batuk saya (if I do not drink the syrup my cough won't heal).                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>mena</b>  | [mena] <b>kk</b> semua ( <i>adv</i> all): <i>tabe mena ku ana sakola ake?</i> – ke mana semuanya murid-murid ini? (Where are all these students?).                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>mene</b>  | [mene] <b>kb</b> ikan kecil-kecil/ teri ( <i>n</i> small fish/anchovy): <i>ncangopu karamba mene ede di ngaha sidi kai</i> – goreng ikan teri ini untuk sarapan (fried anchovies for breakfast).                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>menga</b> | [meŋa] <b>kb</b> belekan ( <i>n</i> eye boogers): <i>ake pasapu di karaso kaimu menga mu</i> – ini sapu tangan buatmu membersihkan belekan (This is a handkerchief to clean your eye boogers).                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>mengi</b> | [meŋi] <b>ks</b> harum, wangi ( <i>adj</i> fragrant): <i>mengi poda inaku</i> – harum sekali ibuku (it smells so good my mother).                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>menta</b> | [menta] <b>kb</b> makanan dari padi muda yang digoreng lalu ditumbuk ( <i>n</i> food made from young rice that is crushed and then pounded): <i>ntoira wati ngaha ku menta</i> – saya sudah lama tidak makan makanan dari padi muda yang digoreng lalu ditumbuk (I haven't eaten food made from young rice that is fried and then pounded for a long time). |
| <b>meti</b>  | [meti] <b>kb</b> kalajengking ( <i>n</i> scorpion): <i>wa'ura winte edina pa'e ba meti</i> – kakinya sudah bengkak karena disengat oleh kalajengking (His leg was already swollen from being stung by a scorpion).                                                                                                                                          |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mi</b>    | [mi] <b>kb</b> mie ( <i>n</i> noodles): <i>mada wa'ura mbocu rangaha ku mi dua bungku</i> – saya kenyang karena sudah makan mie dua bungkus (i'm full because i've eaten two packets of noodles).                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>midi</b>  | [midi] <b>kk</b> diam ( <i>v</i> to silent): <i>tahopu midi watisi bade urusan</i> – lebih baik diam kalau tidak tahu urusannya (it's better to keep quiet if you do not know what's going on)                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>mila</b>  | [mila] <b>kb</b> sejenis bambu tapi lebih kecil, biasanya untuk membuat suling ( <i>n</i> a type of bamboo but smaller, usually used to make flutes): <i>recepunahu mulaosi weha mila nais</i> – ajaklah saya jika kamu pergi mengambil bambu kecil untuk membuat suling besok (ask me to join if you get some small bamboo to make a flute tomorrow). |
| <b>mimi</b>  | [mimi] <b>kk</b> tenggelam ( <i>v</i> to sink): <i>wara dou mamade mimi di sori ake ntoina</i> – ada orang yang mati tenggelam di sungai ini dulu (there was someone who sink in this river many years ago).                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>mina</b>  | [mina] <b>kb</b> minyak ( <i>n</i> oil): <i>mina ni'u</i> – minyak kelapa (coconut oil): <i>aina boho mina ni'u aka ede</i> – jangan tumpahkan minyak kelapa di situ (do not spill coconut oil over there).                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>minci</b> | [minci] <b>ks</b> basi ( <i>adj</i> stale), <i>oha minci</i> – nasi basi (spoiled rice): <i>paki roci oha minci ede</i> – buang segera nasi basi itu (throw away the stale rice immediately).                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>miri</b>  | [miri] <b>ks</b> miring ( <i>adj</i> tilted, crooked): <i>miri poda posisi meja aka</i> – miring sekali posisi meja itu (the position of the table is very tilted).                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>miro</b>  | [miro] <b>kb</b> rotan ( <i>n</i> rattan): <i>kadera ede randawi kai miro</i> – kursi itu dibuat dari rotan (the chair is made of rattan)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>moci</b>  | [moci] <b>ks</b> rapi ( <i>adj</i> neat): <i>ka-moci-pu mpa'a kai ana doho mu</i> – rapikan mainan anak-anakmu itu (tidy up your children's toys).                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>moda</b>  | [moda] <b>ks</b> hilang ( <i>adj</i> lost): <i>wa'ura raka ba polisi andou to'i ma-moda minggu maulu na</i> – polisi sudah menemukan anak kecil yang hilang minggu lalu (police have found a child who lost last week).                                                                                                                                |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>moke</b>     | [moke] <b>kk</b> ramal, meramalkan ( <b>v</b> to predict), <i>dou matak</i><br><b>moke</b> – peramal (fortune-teller): <i>mai talao akan dou</i><br><i>matak</i> <b>moke</b> <i>tio kai sahe mu mamoda re</i> – mari kita pergi<br>ke peramal untuk mencari kerbau yang hilang (let's go<br>to the fortune teller to look for your lost buffalo). |
| <b>molu</b>     | [molu] <b>kb</b> maulud ( <b>n</b> maulud), <i>wura</i> <b>molu</b> – bulan maulud<br>(maulud month, birthday month): <i>kade'e manapu dou</i><br><i>mabaca</i> <b>molu</b> – dengarkan baik-baik ceramah dalam<br>rangka memperingati maulid nabi (listen carefully to the<br>lecture in commemoration of the prophet's birthday).               |
| <b>monc</b>     | <b>a</b> [monca] <b>ks</b> kuning ( <b>adj</b> yellow) <i>oto bou guru mada warna</i><br><i>monca</i> – mobil baru guru saya warnanya kuning (my<br>teacher's new car is yellow).                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>mone</b>     | [mone] <b>kb</b> laki-laki ( <b>n</b> man): <i>mboto dou ma-mone</i><br><i>makarawi ta aka</i> – banyak laki-laki yang bekerja di sana<br>(There are many men who work there).                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>mono</b>     | [mono] <b>kb</b> kemaluan perempuan, vagina ( <b>n</b> vagina): <i>jagapu</i><br><i>rasona</i> <b>mono</b> -mu – perhatikan kebersihan vaginamu (pay<br>attention to the cleanliness of your vagina).                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>mo'o</b>     | [mo'o] <b>ks</b> lunak ( <b>adj</b> soft): <i>mo'o poda pangaha ede</i> – kue itu<br>lunak sekali (the cake was soft).                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>more</b>     | [more] <b>ks</b> bulat, bundar ( <b>adj</b> round), <i>kamore ade</i> –<br>membulatkan tekad (determined): <i>ka-more-pu ade</i><br><i>mulaosi sakola</i> – bulatkan tekadmu untuk melanjutkan<br>sekolah (make up your mind to continue school).                                                                                                 |
| <b>mori</b>     | [mori] <b>ks</b> hidup ( <b>adj</b> life): <i>mori sia ede wancu ku rombona</i><br>– hidupnya sangat lurus/ jujur (his life is very honest).                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>moro</b>     | [moro] <b>ks</b> muda ( <b>adj</b> raw, unripe) <i>kalo moro</i> – pisang yang<br>belum matang (unripe banana): <i>di au kaimu kalo more</i><br><i>ede?</i> – untuk apa pisang yang belum matang itu? (what are<br>unripe bananas for?).                                                                                                          |
| <b>morotaba</b> | [morotaba] <b>kb</b> martabat ( <b>n</b> dignity): <i>jaga katahopu</i><br><i>morotaba dou matua mu</i> – jaga baik-baik martabat orang<br>tuamu (take good care of your parents' dignity).                                                                                                                                                       |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>moti</b>     | [moti] <b>kb</b> laut ( <i>n</i> sea) <i>lao moti</i> – turun ke laut (down to the sea): <i>bune ai lao moti mena mu?</i> – kapan kalian semua turun ke laut? (when will you all go down to the sea?)                                                                                         |
| <b>mou</b>      | [mou] <b>kk</b> jatuh, tanggal ( <i>v</i> to fall): <i>nenti kacia loa ku rawati mou-na</i> – pegang yang kuat agar tidak jatuh (hold it firmly so it doesn't fall).                                                                                                                          |
| <b>mubu</b>     | [mubu] <b>kb</b> tepung ( <i>n</i> flour): <i>pangaha ede randawi kai mubu</i> – kue itu terbuat dari tepung (the cake is made from flour).                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>mudi</b>     | [mudi] <b>kb</b> kemudi ( <i>n</i> steering): <i>watipu loana ka-mudi otosia ede</i> – dia belum bisa mengemudi mobil (he can't drive a car yet).                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>muja</b>     | [muja] <b>kb</b> tempayan, bejana ( <i>n</i> vessel): <i>wau'ra lengi muja ede</i> – bejana itu sudah bocor (the vessel had leaked).                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>muđu</b>     | [muđu] <b>n</b> terbakar, kebakaran (burnt, fire): <i>muđu rasa</i> – kebakaran kampung halaman (hometown burnt down): <i>mboto uma maiha ba ramuđu rasa mbaa mauđu</i> – banyak rumah yang rusak karena kebakaran kampung tahun lalu (many houses were damaged by kkillage fires last year). |
| <b>muĥemaĥe</b> | [muĥemaĥe] <b>ks</b> resah, gelisah ( <i>adj</i> restless): <i>saminggura muĥemaĥe na ari mu re</i> – sudah seminggu adikmu gelisah (your sister has been restless for a week).                                                                                                               |
| <b>muma</b>     | [muma] <b>kb</b> ayah – panggilan untuk kalangan bangsawan- ( <i>n</i> father - call for the nobility): <i>aina ngago aka ede muma mu wunga nuruna</i> – jangan ribut di situ karena ayahmu sedang tidur (do not be noisy there because your father is sleeping).                             |
| <b>muna</b>     | [muna] <b>kk</b> tenun, menenun ( <i>v</i> to weave): <i>lao fotopu dou doho mawunga muna aka</i> – ambillah foto orang-orang yang sedang menenun itu (take photos of the people who are weaving).                                                                                            |
| <b>mundu</b>    | [mundu] <b>kb</b> melati ( <i>n</i> jasmine): <i>nggudapu mundu aka tando uma re</i> – tolong tanam bunga melati di depan rumah (please plant jasmine flowers in front of the house).                                                                                                         |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mura</b>    | [mura] <b>kk</b> menanam kembali benih padi yang telah dicabut ( <i>v</i> to replant rice seeds that have been uprooted): <i>pila dou rapina mu di ma-mura?</i> – berapa orang yang kamu rekrut untuk menanam kembali benih padi yang telah dicabut? ( <i>how many people did you recruit to replant rice seeds that had been uprooted?</i> )                                                                             |
| <b>muri</b>    | [muri] <b>kb</b> sejenis suling kecil ( <i>n</i> a kind of small flute): <i>sabune weli kai mu muri ede</i> – seharga berapa kamu beli sejenis suling kecil itu? ( <i>how much did you buy that kind of small flute for?</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>mustahi</b> | [mustahi] <b>kb</b> mustahil ( <i>n</i> impossible): <i>mustahi wati nangimu made deka ina mu</i> – mustahil kamu tidak menangis ketika ibumu meninggal ( <i>it's impossible for you not to cry when your mother dies</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>musu</b>    | [musu] <b>kb</b> musuh ( <i>n</i> enemy): <i>heba poda dou doho ntoina malewa labo musu</i> – salut sama orang-orang terdahulu yang berperang melawan musuh ( <i>salute the previous people who fought against the enemy</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>mba'a</b>   | [mba'a] <b>kb</b> 1. tahun ( <i>n</i> year) <i>lima mba'a</i> – lima tahun (five years): <i>lima mba'a-ra laona ake watipu dulana</i> – sudah lima tahun dia pergi dan belum pulang sampai hari ini ( <i>he's been gone for five years and hasn't come home until today</i> ), <b>kb</b> 2. luka ( <i>n</i> wound): <i>mba'a edina watipu tahona</i> – luka kakinya belum sembuh ( <i>His leg wound had not healed</i> ). |
| <b>mbaju</b>   | [mbaju] <b>kk</b> tumbuk, menumbuk ( <i>v</i> to mash), <i>mbaju fare</i> – menumbuk padi ( <i>pounding rice</i> ), <i>bantupu nahu mbaju fare</i> – bantulah saya menumbuk padi ( <i>help me pound the rice</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>mbai</b>    | [mbai] <b>ks</b> busuk, membusuk ( <i>adj</i> rotten): <i>aina ngaha fo'o mawa'ura mbai</i> – jangan makan mangga yang sudah busuk itu ( <i>do not eat rotten mangoes</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>mba'i</b>   | [mba'i] <b>kb</b> buaya ( <i>n</i> crocodile): <i>wara mba'i awa sori</i> – ada buaya di sungai ( <i>there is a crocodile in the river</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>mbaka</b>   | [mbaka] <b>ks</b> sembuh dari luka ( <i>adj</i> recover from wounds): <i>neo adena ba wa'ura mbaka edi na</i> – hatinya senang karena luka kakinya sudah sembuh ( <i>his heart was happy because his leg wound had healed</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                          |



|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mbako</b>   | [mbako] <b>kk</b> tanak, menanak ( <b>v</b> to cook): <i>mboto kangampu mada nefa ku mbako</i> – maaf saya lupa memasak nasi (sorry I forgot to cook rice).                                                                                                                              |
| <b>mbala</b>   | [mbala] <b>kb</b> bekas, guris ( <b>n</b> used, scarred): <i>mbala kone ncai lampa kai ba dou</i> – jalan itu sampai berbekas karena sering dilewati oleh orang-orang (the road is scarred because it is often passed by people).                                                        |
| <b>mbale</b>   | [mbale] <b>kk</b> acapkali, seringkali ( <b>adv</b> often): <i>mbale mai</i> – seringkali datang (come often): <i>mbale poda maina dou ne'ena ede</i> – seringkali datang kekasih hatinya (his girlfriend comes often).                                                                  |
| <b>mbali</b>   | [mbali] <b>ks</b> kembali ( <b>adj</b> back): <i>wa'ura dulu mbali ana mu malao sakola</i> – anakmu yang pergi sekolah sudah kembali (Your child who went to school is back).                                                                                                            |
| <b>mbalo</b>   | [mbalo] <b>ks</b> hangat, panas ( <b>adj</b> warm, hot): <i>mbalo poda ai sanai ake</i> – panas sekali cuaca hari ini (the weather is very hot today).                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>mbalu</b>   | [mbalu] <b>ks</b> lentur ( <b>adj</b> flexible): <i>lenga nggomi mbalu sarumbu na</i> – temanmu lentur badannya (Your friend is flexible).                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>mbamba</b>  | [mbamba] <b>kb</b> tergores ( <b>n</b> scratched): <i>wau'ra mpoi mbamba rimana ba mabu na</i> – kedua tangannya banyak yang tergores karena jatuh (his hands were scratched from falling).                                                                                              |
| <b>mbana</b>   | [mbana] <b>kb</b> kepanasan ( <b>n</b> heat, feel hot): <i>ba mbana dei uma losa doho kaina taari ede</i> – karena merasa kepanasan di dalam rumah makanya dia duduk di luar rumah (because he felt hot in the house, then he sat outside of the house).                                 |
| <b>mbangga</b> | [mbanga] <b>kk</b> semua ( <b>adv</b> all) <i>made mbangga</i> – bergelimpangan mati semua (all lying around dead): <i>wa'ura mpoi made mbangga ana karawo hina ba racu</i> – anak-anak tikus semua mati bergelimpangan karena racun (all rats died lying around because of the poison). |
| <b>mbani</b>   | [mbani] <b>ks</b> 1. berani ( <b>adj</b> brave) <i>dou mbani</i> – seorang pemberani (a brave man): <i>ama sia dou ma-mbani</i> – ayahnya adalah seorang yang pemberani (his father was a brave person), <b>ks</b> 2. marah ( <b>adj</b> angry), <i>aina ca'u mbani</i> –                |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               | jangan suka marah (do not be angry): <i>tahopu ndadipu dou masaba, aina ca'u mbani</i> – lebih baik jadi orang yang sabar, jangan suka marah (it's better to be a patient person, do not be angry).                                                                                                                   |
| <b>mbanta</b> | [mbanta] <b>ks</b> melintang, terkapar, telentang ( <b>adj</b> transverse, collapsed, supine), <i>wa'ura made mbanta mena</i> – semuanya sudah mati terkapar (all of them were lying dead).                                                                                                                           |
| <b>mbara</b>  | [mbara] <b>ks</b> berhamburan tidak teratur ( <b>adj</b> scattered irregularly): <i>wi'i kataho buku ede aina mbara mbura kaina</i> – simpan dengan rapi buku-buku itu jangan sampai berhamburan tidak teratur (store the books neatly so that they are not scattered around irregularly).                            |
| <b>mbari</b>  | [mbari] <b>ks</b> mabuk, angker (drunk, haunted), <i>mbari moti</i> – mabuk laut (seasick), <i>dana mbari</i> – tanah angker (haunted land): <i>mada ma-mbari moti ake tahopu nente ku kapa ngemo</i> – saya mabuk laut jadi lebih baik naik pesawat (I'm seasick so it's better to take a plane).                    |
| <b>mbaro</b>  | [mbaro] <b>kk</b> mencuci, membersihkan kotoran di anus ( <b>v</b> to wash, to clean dirt in the anus): <i>nanggorisi ta'ina ari mu ede, mbaro karaso weapu</i> – jika adikmu telah selesai buang air besar, bantu dia membersihkannya (if your sister has finished defecating, help her clean the dirt in her anus). |
| <b>mbaru</b>  | [mbaru] <b>ks</b> muda, bujang ( <b>adj</b> young, single): <i>wara ana mone ita ma-mbaru</i> ? apakah punya anak laki-laki yang masih bujang? (do you have a son who is still single?)                                                                                                                               |
| <b>mbeca</b>  | [mbeca] <b>ks</b> basah ( <b>adj</b> wet): <i>lao letepu kani mu ma-mbeca</i> – jemur pakaianmu yang basah itu (dry your wet clothes).                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>mbedi</b>  | [mbedi] <b>kk</b> tampi, menampi ( <b>v</b> to winnow) <i>mbedi bongi</i> – menampi beras (winnowing rice): <i>mudula rocisi aka uma, mbedi-pu bongi</i> – jika kamu pulang cepat ke rumah jangan lupa menampi beras (if you go home early, do not forget to winnow the rice).                                        |
| <b>mbe'e</b>  | [mbe?e] <b>kb</b> kambing ( <b>n</b> goat): <i>ama mada wati ngahana hi'i mbe'e</i> – ayah saya tidak makan daging kambing (my father doesn't eat goat meat).                                                                                                                                                         |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mbei</b>   | [mbei] <b>kk</b> beri, memberi ( <i>v</i> to give): <b>mbei</b> <i>rocipu sia piti</i> – segera beri dia uang (give him the money immediately).                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>mbeko</b>  | [mbeko] <b>ks</b> bengkok ( <b>adj</b> bent): <b>mbeko</b> <i>ede wa'ura mbeko</i> – besi itu sudah bengkok (the iron was bent).                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>mbembe</b> | [mbembe] <b>kb</b> jenggot kambing jantan ( <i>n</i> male goat's beard), <i>aina dompo mu mbembe na</i> – jangan dipotong jenggot kambing jantan itu (do not cut the male goat's beard).                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>mbena</b>  | [mbena] <b>ks</b> pucat ( <b>adj</b> pale): <b>mbena</b> <i>isi pahu na</i> – wajahnya tampak pucat (his face looked pale).                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>mbenco</b> | [mbenco] <b>ks</b> miring ( <b>adj</b> crooked): <b>mbenco</b> <i>poda meja ede</i> – miring sekali posisi meja itu (the position of the table is very crooked).                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>mbento</b> | [mbento] <b>kk</b> menjerat ( <i>v</i> to ensnare, to trap): <b>wancu poda ngauna mbento wawi sia ede</b> – dia jago dalam menjerat babi hutan (he is good at trapping wild boars).                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>mbere</b>  | [mbere] <b>kb</b> banjir ( <i>n</i> flood): <b>wara mbere naè di rasa nami mba'a mauluna</b> – ada banjir besar di kampung kami tahun lalu (there was a big flood in our village last year).                                                                                                                                |
| <b>mbero</b>  | [mbero] <b>kk</b> membuntingkan anak kandung atau anak tiri ( <i>v</i> to impregnate a biological child or stepchild): <b>dou ma-mbero wa'ura tau dei bui</b> – orang yang menghamili anak kandung sendiri sudah dimasukkan ke dalam penjara (people who impregnate their own biological children have been put in prison). |
| <b>mbia</b>   | [mbia] <b>kb</b> sore ( <i>n</i> afternoon): <b>mbia aiku ampo dena dengga mpa'a ba menana</b> – mereka akan berhenti bermain bola menjelang sore (they will stop playing football in the afternoon).                                                                                                                       |
| <b>mbi'a</b>  | [mbi'a] <b>ks</b> pecah ( <b>adj</b> broken), <b>mbi'a karunu</b> – pecah berantakan (broke apart): <b>wa'ura mbi'a lalo gala ede padaha boupu weli</b> – gelas yang baru saja dibeli itu sudah pecah (the glass I had just bought was broken).                                                                             |
| <b>mbinca</b> | [mbinca] <b>ks</b> buruk, cabik-cabik ( <b>adj</b> bad, shreds): <b>ncihira kani sarowa ma wa'ura mbinca</b> – jangan lagi dipakai celana yang sudah tercabik-cabik itu (do not wear those torn pants anymore).                                                                                                             |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mbira</b> | [mbira] <b>kb</b> helai ( <i>n</i> sheet) <i>sa-mbira</i> – sehelai/selembar (a): <i>mbeipu ama mu sa-mbira luba ede</i> – berikan ayahmu sehelai kertas (give your father a piece or a sheet of paper).                                                                                                                             |
| <b>mbiri</b> | [mbiri] <b>kk</b> geleng, menggeleng ( <i>v</i> to shake his head), <i>mbiri tuta</i> – geleng kepala (shook his head): <i>sodisi ba dou cambe katahopu, aina mbiri mpoa tuta</i> – kalau ditanya jawablah dengan baik, jangan hanya menggelengkan kepala (if you ask a question, answer it well, do not just shake your head).      |
| <b>mbisa</b> | [mbisa] <b>kk</b> 1. putus (to separate): <i>cepepu ai ma-mbisa ede kai ai mabou</i> – ganti tali yang putus itu dengan tali yang baru (replace the broken rope with a new one), <b>ks</b> 2. pingsan ( <i>adj</i> faint): <i>Ira mbisa-na aka sakola</i> – Ira pingsan di sekolah (Ira fainted at school).                          |
| <b>mboa</b>  | [mboa] <b>kk</b> 1. harap ( <i>v</i> to hope) <i>ka-mboa maina</i> – mengharap-harapkan kedatangannya (looking forward to his arrival), <b>kk</b> 2. memandikan anak ( <i>v</i> to bath the children): <i>ka-mboa kai oi rana ana mu</i> – mandikan anakmu dengan air hangat (bathe your child with warm water).                     |
| <b>mbobo</b> | [mbobo] <b>kk</b> mendidih ( <i>v</i> to boil): <i>ngeri poda mbobo oi pana nahu ma ne'e nono kahawa</i> – lama sekali airnya mendidih, saya sudah tidak sabar ingin minum kopi (It took so long for the water to boil, I couldn't wait to drink coffee).                                                                            |
| <b>mbocu</b> | [mbocu] <b>ks</b> kenyang ( <i>adj</i> full) <i>wa'ura mbocu loko na sia ede</i> – dia sudah kenyang (he/she was full).                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>mboda</b> | [mboda] <b>kk</b> lagi, ulang lagi ( <i>v</i> to repeat again): <i>tampu'u mboda walira pala ngaji ngori subu ndai ake</i> – kita mulai lagi rutinitas mengaji usai salat subuh (we start our holy reading routine again after morning prayers).                                                                                     |
| <b>mbojo</b> | [mbojo] <b>kb</b> nama lama buat Bima ( <i>n</i> the old name for Bima regency), <i>dou Mbojo</i> – orang Bima (Bimanese), <i>rawa Mbojo</i> – lagu bima (bima song) , <i>nggahi Mbojo</i> – bahasa Bima (bima language): <i>mai ta tana'o sejara dana Mbojo</i> – mari kita belajar sejarah bima (Let's learn the history of Bima). |
| <b>mbodu</b> | [mbodu] <b>ks</b> tegak ( <i>adj</i> upright): <i>jara ede wancu poda mbodu tuta na</i> – kuda itu tegak kepalanya (the horse's head straightened).                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mboha</b>  | [mboha] <b>kkt</b> tengah-tengah ( <b>adv</b> middle): <i>lampapu ta mboha kaina</i> – jalanlah di tengah-tengah (walk in the middle).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>mbohi</b>  | [mbohi] <b>kb</b> ikan asin ( <b>n</b> salted fish): <i>mbeipu nahu sato'i uta mbohi ede</i> – beri saya sedikit ikan yang sudah diasinkan itu (give me some of that marinated fish).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>mboho</b>  | [mboho] <b>kk</b> 1. tumpah ( <b>v</b> to spill): <i>nari-nari lampa ta ede, kocu ba wara oi ma-mboho</i> – hati- hati jalan di situ licin karena ada air tumpah (be careful, the road there is slippery because there is water spilling), <b>kb</b> 2. keguguran kandungan ( <b>n</b> miscarriage of a child): <i>wei nahu ra-mboho-na minggu maulu</i> – istri saya keguguran minggu lalu (my wife miscarried last week). |
| <b>mboko</b>  | [mboko] <b>ks</b> bengkok ( <b>adj</b> bent): <i>mbeipu nahu cada mboko ede</i> – beri saya parang yang bengkok itu (give me that bent machete).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>mbolo</b>  | [mbolo] <b>ks</b> bulat, bundar ( <b>adj</b> round): <i>mbolo poda pahu na</i> – mukanya bundar (his face is round).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>mbolu</b>  | [mbolu] <b>ks</b> oval, bulat telur ( <b>adj</b> oval, ovate): <i>ngupa weapu nahu kaca saninu ma-mbolu</i> – carikan saya cermin yang oval (buy me/find me an oval mirror).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>mbonto</b> | [mbonto] <b>kk</b> mencabut benih padi ( <b>v</b> to uprooting rice seeds): <i>lao pinapu dou ma-mbonto fare</i> – silakan direkrut orang yang akan mencabut benih padi (Please recruit someone who will remove the rice seeds).                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>mbo'o</b>  | [mbo'o] <b>kk</b> jatuh ( <b>v</b> to fall): <i>wa'ura nda'a edina ba mbo'o-na</i> – kakinya sudah terluka karena jatuh (his leg had been injured from the fall).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>mboro</b>  | [mboro] <b>kk</b> mulai berpucuk, berkecambah ( <b>v</b> to start to sprout, to germinate): <i>aina mbei dou mboro ro'o ni'u ede</i> – jangan kasih orang lain pucuk daun kelapa itu (do not give other people the coconut leaves).                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>mboto</b>  | [mboto] <b>ks</b> banyak ( <b>adj</b> many): <i>mboto nggahi</i> – banyak bicara (too much talking), <i>mboto lalo</i> – terlalu banyak (too many): <i>nggomi mboto lalo weha mu oha</i> – kamu terlalu banyak mengambil nasinya (you took too much rice).                                                                                                                                                                  |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mbou</b>   | [mbou] <b>kb</b> terkenal, ternama ( <b>n</b> well-known, famous), <i>ngupa mbou</i> – mencari nama dengan membuat sensasi agar dikenal (looking for a name by creating a sensation so that people know it), <i>ka-mbou</i> – menggaungkan (announce): <i>aina kambou rero ta dou nahu man'e lao haji</i> – jangan digaung-gaungkan ke semua orang perihal saya yang ingin berangkat haji (do not tell everyone about me who want to go on haji) |
| <b>mbowo</b>  | [mbowo] <b>kk</b> gonggong, menggonggong ( <b>v</b> to bark) <i>ntoi poda mbowo lako akan sangadi</i> – lama sekali anjing menggonggong tadi malam (the dog barked for a long time last night).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>mbua</b>   | [mbua] <b>ks</b> berbuah ( <b>adj</b> bear fruit) <i>caru poda mbua wua haju ede</i> – bagus sekali pohon itu berbuah (it's great that the tree is already bearing fruit).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>mbuda</b>  | [mbuda] <b>ks</b> buta ( <b>adj</b> blind): <i>dou ma-mbuda nawancu ku taroa ade na</i> – orang yang buta biasanya berhati baik (blind people usually have good hearts).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>mbudi</b>  | [mbudi] <b>ks</b> bopeng ( <b>adj</b> pockmarked): <i>pokepu dungga mbudi ede dua nggini</i> – petiklah jeruk keprok itu dua biji (pick two tangerines).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>mbue</b>   | [mbue] <b>kk</b> patah ( <b>v</b> to broke): <i>haju ede wa'ura mbue ta wohana</i> – kayu itu patah di tengahnya (the wood broke in the middle).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>mbuhu</b>  | [mbuhu] <b>ks</b> kusut ( <b>adj</b> tangled): <i>wa'ura mpoi mbuhu ai kamanae</i> – talinya sudah kusut semua (the ropes are all tangled).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>mbui</b>   | [mbui] <b>kkt</b> masih ( <b>adv</b> still): <i>sia mbui-pu maruna</i> – dia masih tidur ( he/she is still sleeping).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>mbumba</b> | [mbumba] <b>kk</b> runtuh ( <b>v</b> to collapse): <i>mbumba kone uma dou doho ba na'e epu</i> – rumah-rumah banyak yang runtuh karena gempa (many houses collapsed due to the earthquake).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>mbumbu</b> | [mbumbu] <b>kb</b> bumbu ( <b>n</b> spice): <i>wa'ura mpoi mbumbu aka riha nahu</i> – bumbu-bumbuan di dapur saya sudah habis (I have run out of spices in my kitchen).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mbunta</b> | [mbunta] <b>kk</b> berbunga, berkembang ( <b>v</b> to flower): <i>ngeri poda mbunta-na bunga ede</i> – bunga itu belum berbunga (the flower has not bloomed yet).                                                                                                  |
| <b>mbuntu</b> | [mbuntu] <b>ks</b> bengkak ( <b>adj</b> swollen): <i>mbuntu rima na</i> – bengkak tangannya (swollen hand), <i>lenga mada mbuntu rima na</i> – teman saya bengkak tangannya (my friend's hand was swollen).                                                        |
| <b>mbure</b>  | [mbure] <b>ks</b> lalai/lengah ( <b>adj</b> careless): <i>aina mbure mulaosi aka rasa dou</i> – jangan lengah kalau kamu pergi ke negeri orang (Don't be careless if you go to someone else's country).                                                            |
| <b>mburu</b>  | [mburu] <b>ks</b> busuk ( <b>adj</b> rotten): <i>aina weli kai mu uta mburu</i> – jangan salah beli ikan busuk (do not make the mistake of choosing rotten fish).                                                                                                  |
| <b>mbute</b>  | [mbute] <b>ks</b> marah dan jengkel ( <b>adj</b> angry and irritated): <i>wati disa ku nuntu labo wungasi mbani ro mbute-na</i> – saya tidak berani mengajaknya bicara kalau sedang marah dan jengkel (I do not dare to talk to him when i'm angry and irritated). |
| <b>mbutu</b>  | [mbutu] <b>kk</b> memasang atap ( <b>v</b> to install the roof): <i>mbutu roci uma sawatipu mai ura</i> – pasang cepat atap rumah sebelum hujan turun (quickly install the roof of the house before the rain falls).                                               |
| <b>mpa'a</b>  | [mpa'a] <b>kk</b> bermain (to play): <i>recep ari mu mpa'a kajuji</i> – ajaklah adikmu main dakon (invite your little sister to play dakon).                                                                                                                       |
| <b>mpako</b>  | [mpako] <b>ks</b> timpang/pincang ( <b>adj</b> lame/limping): <i>wa'ura mpako lampa na nggori operasi</i> – jalannya pincang sejak selesai dioperasi (he has been walking limping since the operation).                                                            |
| <b>mpama</b>  | [mpama] <b>kb</b> cerita, dongeng ( <b>n</b> story, fairytale): <i>dou mantoi wancu poda ngauna mpama</i> – orang-orang dulu sangat pandai mendongeng (people in the past used to be very good at telling stories).                                                |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mpanga</b>   | [mpaŋa] <b>kk</b> mencuri ( <b>v</b> to steal): <i>sia doho cocona dou mpanga oto</i> – mereka mengejar orang yang mencuri mobil (they chase people who steal car).                                                                                                    |
| <b>mpangga</b>  | [mpaŋga] <b>kk</b> berkelahi, bertengkar ( <b>v</b> to fight, to quarrel): <i>wati ngge'epu nggori mpangga-na dou dua na ede</i> – dua orang itu belum juga selesai bertengkar (the two people haven't finished fighting yet).                                         |
| <b>mpangi</b>   | [mpaŋi] <b>ks</b> hangus ( <b>adj</b> scorched): <i>uta rancango wa'ura mpangi ba ngeri lalo hanta</i> – ikan yang digoreng sudah hangus karena telat diangkat (the fried fish was already burnt because it was removed too late).                                     |
| <b>mpao</b>     | [mpao] <b>ks</b> parau ( <b>adj</b> hoarse): <i>sia wati loana nuntu ba ka-mpao eli na</i> – dia tidak bisa bicara karena suaranya parau (he couldn't speak because his voice was hoarse).                                                                             |
| <b>mparumpa</b> | [mparumpa] <b>kb</b> bunyi pohon kayu yang tumbang ( <b>n</b> the sound of falling trees): <i>dahu kone ade ku ringa eli fu'u haju ma-mparumpa</i> – saya takut sekali mendengar bunyi pohon kayu yang tumbang (I was very afraid to hear the sound of falling trees). |
| <b>mpasa</b>    | [mpasa] <b>ks</b> tua/lama, tidak baru ( <b>adj</b> old, not new): <i>songko ede wa'ura mpasa</i> – topi itu sudah lama (the hat is not new anymore).                                                                                                                  |
| <b>mpau</b>     | [mpau] <b>kb</b> tali pengikat kerbau ( <b>n</b> buffalo harness): <i>wa'ura moda ai mpau mada</i> – tali pengikat kerbau milik saya sudah hilang (my buffalo harness is gone).                                                                                        |
| <b>mpè'e</b>    | [mpe'e] <b>ks</b> kempes ( <b>adj</b> flat): <i>mpe'e ba honda sia</i> – ban motornya kempes (his motorbike's tire is flat).                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>mpeha</b>    | [mpeha] <b>ks</b> jalan pincang ( <b>adj</b> limping): <i>watipu taho podana edina, ede lampa mpeha kaina</i> – kakinya belum sembuh total, makanya jalannya pincang (his leg has not completely healed, that's why he walks with a limp).                             |
| <b>mpeke</b>    | [mpeke] <b>ks</b> kurus ( <b>adj</b> thin): <i>mpeke mango poda sarumbu na ba henggena</i> – badannya kini kurus kering karena sudah lama sakit (his body is now emaciated because he has been sick for a long time)                                                   |



|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mpeko</b>  | [mpeko] <b>kb</b> belok ( <i>n</i> turn): <i>tabe ku mpeko kaina ncai ake?</i> – di mana beloknya jalan ini? (where does this road turn?).                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>mpeku</b>  | [mpeku] <b>ks</b> kurus ( <i>adj</i> thin): <i>mpeku mango poda sarumbuna ba henggena</i> – badannya kini kurus kering karena sudah lama sakit (his body is now emaciated because he has been sick for a long time).                                                                              |
| <b>mpelu</b>  | [mpelu] <b>ks</b> peot ( <i>adj</i> broken): <i>aina kani embe ma-mpelu ede</i> – jangan pakai ember yang peot itu (do not use that broken bucket).                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>mpena</b>  | [mpena] <b>ks</b> pesek ( <i>adj</i> pug): <i>kone na-mpena ilu na pala taho adena</i> – meskipun hidungnya pesek tapi hatinya baik (even though her nose is flat but her heart is good).                                                                                                         |
| <b>mpende</b> | [mpende] <b>ks</b> tegak ( <i>adj</i> upright): <i>ka-mpende</i> – menegakkan (straighten up): <i>ka-mpende-pu kuta ede</i> – tegakkan pagar itu (straighten up the fence).                                                                                                                       |
| <b>mpesa</b>  | [mpesa] <b>kb</b> gabuk, kosong ( <i>n</i> gawk): <i>fare mboto ma-mpesa</i> – padi banyak yang gabuk (a lot of rice is powdery).                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>mpese</b>  | [mpese] <b>kb</b> sendiri, menyendiri ( <i>n</i> alone): <i>mpese mpa ndaina ana mada ede</i> – anak saya menyendiri (my child is alone).                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>mpida</b>  | [mpida] <b>ks</b> kecil ( <i>adj</i> small, tiny): <i>wati loa ku baca tuntina mpida lalo</i> – saya tidak bisa membaca tulisannya itu karena terlalu kecil (I couldn't read his writing because it was too small).                                                                               |
| <b>mpile</b>  | [mpile] <b>kkt</b> sikap tidak bersahabat ( <i>adv</i> unfriendly attitude): <i>wati taho nampile labo dou ana dohoe</i> – wahai anak-anakku, tidak baik punya sikap tidak bersahabat dengan orang lain (to all my children, it is not good to have an unfriendly attitude towards other people). |
| <b>mpinga</b> | [mpinga] <b>ks</b> tuli ( <i>adj</i> deaf): <i>aina coro-coro wati ringa, mu mpinga poda pedere</i> – jangan pura-pura tidak mendengar, nanti kamu benaran tuli (do not pretend you didn't hear, or you'll really be deaf).                                                                       |
| <b>mpini</b>  | [mpini] <b>ks</b> bindeng ( <i>adj</i> bindeng): <i>warasa mpini na sia ede</i> – dia itu agak bindeng (he was a bit bindeng).                                                                                                                                                                    |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mpisi</b>   | [mpisi] <b>kb</b> tarian suku Donggo di Bima (Donggo tribe dance in Bima): <i>dambe to'i aina ake wati wara mapata mpisi</i> Donggo – anak-anak zaman sekarang tidak ada yang mengenal tarian suku Donggo di Bima (today's children do not know the dance of the Donggo tribe in Bima). |
| <b>mpoi</b>    | [mpoi] <b>kk</b> habis, menghabiskan ( <b>v</b> to finish): <i>kahawa abu nawa'ura mpoi</i> – kopi ayah sudah habis (dad's coffee is finished).                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>mpoka</b>   | [mpoka] <b>ks</b> patah ( <b>adj</b> broken): <i>wa'ura mpoka sabae edi kadera ede</i> – kaki kursi itu sudah patah sebelah (one leg of the chair was broken).                                                                                                                          |
| <b>mpoki</b>   | [mpoki] <b>kkt</b> betul-betul hanya sebuah ( <b>adv</b> really just one): <i>ntadi katahopu ana janga sabua mpoki ede</i> – pelihara dengan baik anak ayam itu karena benar-benar tinggal satu itu (take good care of that chick because there really is only one left).               |
| <b>mpongi</b>  | [mpongi] <b>ks</b> bisu ( <b>adj</b> mute): <i>na-mpongi ku sia ede?</i> – apakah orang itu bisu? (is she/he mute?)                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>mpongo</b>  | [mpongo] <b>ks</b> ompong ( <b>adj</b> toothless), <i>cila mpongo</i> – parang tumpul (blunt machete): <i>woina ma-mpongo</i> – giginya yang ompong (his teeth are missing).                                                                                                            |
| <b>mponggo</b> | [mponggo] <b>kkt</b> lamban ( <b>adv</b> slow) <i>mponggo poda lampa mu</i> – lamban sekali caramu berjalan (how slow you walk).                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>mpore</b>   | [mpore] <b>ks</b> gemuk ( <b>adj</b> fat), <i>ma-mpore</i> – yang gemuk (the fat one): <i>ngaha kamboto loa ku mpore</i> – makan yang banyak agar kamu gemuk (eat a lot to make you fat).                                                                                               |
| <b>mpori</b>   | [mpori] <b>kb</b> rumput ( <b>n</b> grass): <i>rambapu mpori re takompe uma</i> – tolong potong rumput di dekat rumah itu (please mow the grass near that house).                                                                                                                       |
| <b>mporo</b>   | [mporo] <b>kb</b> kampung halaman ( <b>n</b> hometown): <i>mai talao lamba ku kampo ro mporo</i> – mari kita pulang untuk melihat kampung halaman (let's go home to see our hometown).                                                                                                  |
| <b>mposo</b>   | [mposo] <b>ks</b> bisul ( <b>adj</b> boil): <i>sia wati loana doho ba mposo ponto na</i> – dia tidak bisa duduk karena pantatnya bisulan (he couldn't sit because his buttocks were swollen).                                                                                           |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mpou</b>    | [mpou] <b>kk</b> kejar, mengejar ( <i>v</i> to chase): <b>mpou</b> dou mpanga – kejar maling itu (chase the thief).                                                                                     |
| <b>mpula</b>   | [mpula] <b>ks</b> bodoh ( <b>adj</b> stupid): <i>watisi tanaò mu, mu ndadi dou mampula</i> – kalau kamu malas belajar, kamu akan jadi orang yang bodoh (if you are lazy to study, you will be stupid).  |
| <b>mpuli</b>   | [mpuli] <b>kkt</b> seluruhnya ( <b>adv</b> all, completely): <i>lu’u mpuli poda sia doho ade lomba ede</i> – mereka masuk nya dalam perlombaan itu (they all entered the race).                         |
| <b>mpungga</b> | [mpunga] <b>kk</b> memulai ( <i>v</i> to start): <i>sia doho mpungga dana bou</i> – mereka semua memulai membuka lahan baru (they started to open new land).                                            |
| <b>mpuru</b>   | [mpuru] <b>kb</b> puluh ( <b>n</b> ten), <i>sampuru</i> – sepuluh (ten): <i>nahu ja ma sepe ulu pitimu sampuru</i> – saya mau pinjam uangmu sepuluh ribu (I want to borrow ten thousand of your money). |
| <b>mpu’u</b>   | [mpu’u] <b>kb</b> batang ( <b>n</b> stem): <i>pidu mpu’u</i> – tujuh batang (sekken sticks): <i>waà ca’arapu pidu mpu’u oò</i> – bawa ke mari tujuh batang bambu (bring here seven bamboo sticks).      |

## N

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>na'a</b>      | [naʔa] <b>kb</b> jenis pohon ( <i>n</i> a kind of tree): <i>dotupu fu'u na'a ede</i> – tebang pohon itu (cut down the tree).                                                                               |
| <b>na'e</b>      | [naʔe] <b>ks</b> besar ( <i>adj</i> big): <i>na'e poda mbere minggu mau</i> – besar sekali banjir minggu lalu (there was a huge flood last week).                                                          |
| <b>nafasu</b>    | [nafsu] <b>kb</b> nafsu ( <i>n</i> lust): <i>tiwara nafasu ngaha ku mada sanai dua nai ake</i> – saya tidak punya nafsu makan sehari dua hari belakangan ini (I have no appetite lately).                  |
| <b>naha-naha</b> | [naha-naha] <b>kkt</b> lumayan ( <i>adv</i> reasonable): <i>piti ede naha-naha-na di weli kai nahi</i> – uang itu lumayan untuk sekedar membeli daun sirih (that's enough money to just buy betel leaves). |
| <b>nahi</b>      | [nahi] <b>kb</b> sirih ( <i>n</i> betel): <i>weli weapu nahu nahi sadiki</i> – belikan saya daun sirih seikat (buy me a bunch of betel leaves).                                                            |
| <b>nahu</b>      | [nahu] <b>kg</b> kata ganti orang pertama tunggal ( <i>pron</i> first person singular) <i>nahu malao ta aka</i> – saya yang akan pergi ke sana (I will go there).                                          |
| <b>nai</b>       | [nai] <b>kb</b> hari ( <i>n</i> day): <i>ai nai na aha ku mai menana dou doho ka</i> – orang-orang itu akan datang pada hari Minggu (They will come on Sunday).                                            |
| <b>nami</b>      | [nami] <b>kb</b> kami ( <i>n</i> we): <i>nami mabantu mu</i> – kami akan membantumu (we will help you).                                                                                                    |
| <b>nana</b>      | [nana] <b>kb</b> getah (sap): <i>karasopu nana di rima mu</i> – bersihkan getah di tanganmu (clean the sap on your hands).                                                                                 |
| <b>nanga</b>     | [naŋa] <b>kb</b> sungai ( <i>n</i> river): <i>mai talao nggawi aka nanga</i> – ayo kita pergi mancing di sungai (let's go fishing in the river).                                                           |
| <b>angga</b>     | [naŋga] <b>kb</b> nangka ( <i>n</i> jackfruit): <i>wa'ura ntasa angga ede</i> – sudah matang nangka itu (the jackfruit is ripe).                                                                           |
| <b>nangi</b>     | [naŋi] <b>kk</b> menangis ( <i>v</i> to cry): <i>nangi konena ari siwe mu ba moda sanda na</i> – adik perempuanmu sampai menangis                                                                          |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | karena sandalnya hilang (your sister cried because her sandals were lost).                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>nara</b>  | [nara] <b>kb</b> muka/wajah ( <b>n</b> face): <i>lenga siwe mada naloa kantika nara</i> – teman perempuan saya sangat pandai mempercantik wajah (my girl friend is very good at doing her make-up).                                                                                       |
| <b>nari</b>  | [nari] <b>kk</b> pelan ( <b>adv</b> slow): <i>nari poda raina honda ede</i> – motor itu jalannya pelan sekali (the motorbike was going very slowly)                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>naru</b>  | [naru] <b>ks</b> panjang ( <b>adj</b> long): <i>aka ku sori mapaling naru di dunia</i> – itulah sungai terpanjang di dunia (that is the longest river in the world).                                                                                                                      |
| <b>nasi</b>  | [nasi] <b>kb</b> burung ( <b>n</b> bird): <i>ntika poda kere nasi ede</i> – indah sekali bulu-bulu burung itu (the bird's feathers are so beautiful).                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>nata</b>  | [nata] <b>ks</b> pedas ( <b>adj</b> spicy): <i>ka-nata-pu bakso ede ampona caru di ngaha</i> – dibuat pedas bakso itu agar enak dimakan (the meatballs are made spicy so they are delicious to eat).                                                                                      |
| <b>nawa</b>  | [nawa] <b>kb</b> nyawa ( <b>n</b> soul): <i>wa'ura weha ba ruma nawa-na</i> – sudah diambil oleh Tuhan nyawanya (God has taken his life).                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>ne'e</b>  | [ne?e] <b>kb</b> 1. mau ( <b>n</b> want): <i>nahu ne'e maru wa'u</i> – saya mau tidur dulu (I want to have a sleep first), <b>kk</b> 2. naik ( <b>v</b> to go up): <i>ne'e rocira sawatipu damai dou doho</i> – naik cepat sebelum orang-orang datang (go up quickly before people come). |
| <b>nefa</b>  | [nefa] <b>ks</b> lupa ( <b>adj</b> forget): <i>mada nefa ku lao tio lenga ku mahengge</i> – saya lupa menjenguk teman yang sakit (I forgot to visit a friend who was sick).                                                                                                               |
| <b>nela</b>  | [nela] <b>kk</b> jilat ( <b>v</b> to lick): <i>wacapu rima na, aina nela</i> – cuci tangannya, jangan dijilat (wash your hands, do not lick them).                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>nemba</b> | [nemba] <b>kk</b> sembah, menyembah ( <b>v</b> to worship): <i>ndai ta nemba menapa ruma</i> – kita semua hanya menyembah Tuhan (we all just worship God).                                                                                                                                |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>nempa</b> | [nempa] <b>kk</b> tambal, menambal ( <i>v</i> to patch): <i>ngoapu ina mu kau <b>nempa</b> sarowa ama manci'i</i> – kasih tahu ibumu agar menambal celana bapak yang robek (tell your mother to mend your father's torn trousers).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>nene</b>  | [nene] <b>kb</b> nenek ( <i>n</i> grandmother): <i>weli weapu <b>nene</b>-mu baju bou</i> – belikan nenekmu baju baru (buy your grandmother new clothes).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>nente</b> | [nente] <b>kk</b> tunggang/menunggangi ( <i>v</i> to ride), <i>mada wati disa ku <b>nente</b> jara</i> – saya tidak berani menunggangi kuda (I do not dare ride a horse).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>nenti</b> | [nenti] <b>kk</b> pegang, memegang ( <i>v</i> to hold): <i><b>nenti</b> kaciapu rima dou ne'e mu</i> – pegang yang erat tangan kekasihmu (hold your girlfriend's hand tightly).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>neo</b>   | [neo] <b>ks</b> ringan ( <i>adj</i> light): <i>meja ede <b>neo</b> poda</i> – meja itu sangat ringan (the table is very light), <i>neo ade</i> – riang gembira (happy, cheerful): <i>sia <b>neo</b> ade ba rakana sajada bou</i> – dia gembira karena mendapat sajadah baru (she is happy because she got a new prayer mat), <i>sera ma-neo</i> – buang air kecil (urination, pee): <i>mada masera ma-<b>neo</b> wa'u ta</i> – saya mau buang air kecil dulu (happy because I got a new prayer mat). |
| <b>nepi</b>  | [nepi] <b>kb</b> kasur ( <i>n</i> mattress): <i>nurmi letena <b>nepi</b> mambeca</i> – Nurmi menjemur kasur yang basah itu (Nurmi dried the wet mattress).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>nia</b>   | [nia] <b>kb</b> niat ( <i>n</i> intention): <i><b>nia</b>-pu rawi-rawi mataho</i> – niatkan untuk kerja-kerja yang baik (intend to do good work).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>nifi</b>  | [nifi] <b>kb</b> mimpi ( <i>n</i> dream), <i>au <b>nifi</b>-mu akan sangadi?</i> – apa mimpimu tadi malam? (what was your dream last night?)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>ni'i</b>  | [ni'i] <b>ks</b> jijik ( <i>adj</i> disgusting): <i><b>ni'i</b> ade ku eda timba karawo ede</i> – jijik saya melihat bangkai tikus itu (I was disgusted to see the dead rat).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>nika</b>  | [nika] <b>kk</b> nikah, menikah ( <i>v</i> to marry) <i>ka-<b>nika</b></i> – menikahakan (get married): <i>mai talao aka <b>nika</b> kai lenga nahu</i> – ayo kita pergi ke acara pernikahan teman saya (let's go to my friend's wedding).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>niki</b> | [niki] <b>ks</b> lengkap, sempurna, semua ada ( <b>adj</b> complete, perfect, everything is available): <i>nawancu ku niki wa'ra tau na sa'e mu ede</i> – kakakmu itu sangat lengkap barang-barang bawaannya (your brother's luggage is very complete). |
| <b>nila</b> | [nila] <b>kb</b> ikan nila ( <b>n</b> parrot fish): <i>caru poda puru nila pea sangadi</i> – enak sekali bakar-bakar ikan nila nanti malam (it is good to grill parrot fish tonight).                                                                   |
| <b>nina</b> | [nina] <b>kk</b> intip, mengintip ( <b>v</b> to take a peek, to watch out): <i>nina-pu dou mpanga pea sangadi</i> – intiplah maling nanti malam (watch out for thieves tonight).                                                                        |
| <b>ninu</b> | [ninu] <b>kb</b> bayangan ( <b>n</b> shadow): <i>sia ede wati wara tada ninu-na</i> – dia itu tidak kelihatan bayangannya (he was invisible).                                                                                                           |
| <b>nipa</b> | [nipa] <b>kb</b> nipah ( <b>n</b> nipah): <i>kabare mena wontu viru nipa</i> – hati-hati dengan virus nipah (be careful with the nipah virus).                                                                                                          |
| <b>nipi</b> | [nipi] <b>ks</b> tipis ( <b>adj</b> thin): <i>baca pa buku ma-nipi ede</i> – baca saja buku yang tipis itu (just read that thin book).                                                                                                                  |
| <b>nira</b> | [nira] <b>ks</b> bersih ( <b>adj</b> clean): <i>Ica ka-nira-na sigi</i> – Ica membersihkan masjid (ica cleans the mosque).                                                                                                                              |
| <b>nisa</b> | [nisa] <b>kb</b> pulau ( <b>n</b> island): <i>mai talao kema aka nisa</i> – ayo kita berkemah di pulau (let's go camping to an island).                                                                                                                 |
| <b>ni'u</b> | [ni'u] <b>kb</b> kelapa ( <b>n</b> coconut): <i>nggaro nahu bini ba fu'u ni'u</i> – kebun saya penuh dengan pohon kelapa (my garden is full of coconut trees).                                                                                          |
| <b>niwa</b> | [niwa] <b>kb</b> lebah ( <b>n</b> bee): <i>winte kone pahu na pa'e ba niwa</i> – mukanya bengkak karena disengat oleh lebah (his face was swollen from being stung by a bee).                                                                           |
| <b>no</b>   | [no] <b>kb</b> gong ( <b>n</b> gong): <i>tano'opu boe no di ama mu</i> – belajarlah memainkan gong dari ayahmu (learn to play the gong from your father).                                                                                               |
| <b>noa</b>  | [noa] <b>ks</b> jernih ( <b>adj</b> clear): <i>oi ma-noa ku taho di ndeu kai</i> – baiknya mandi di air yang jernih (it's good to bathe in clear water).                                                                                                |
| <b>noi</b>  | [noi] <b>kb</b> kelentit ( <b>n</b> clitoris): <i>pili noi na</i> – kelentitnya sakit (her clitoris hurts).                                                                                                                                             |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>nompā</b> | [nompā] <b>kk</b> tumbuk ( <i>v</i> to mash): <b>nompā</b> <i>ingapu nahu kahawa mawau'ra ncango ede</i> – bantulah saya menumbuk kopi yang telah digoreng itu (help me mash the fried coffee beans).                                                                                                                 |
| <b>nona</b>  | [nona] <b>kb</b> nona ( <i>n</i> miss, lady): <i>wa'a weapu jago lowi nona aka</i> – bawakan nona itu jagung rebus (bring the lady corn on the cob).                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>nono</b>  | [nono] <b>kk</b> minum ( <i>v</i> to drink) <i>oi nono</i> – air minum (drinking water): <b>nono</b> <i>kampoipu oi ni'u dori</i> – minumlah sampai habis air kelapa muda itu (drink all the coconut water).                                                                                                          |
| <b>nonto</b> | [nonto] <b>n</b> 1. titian (footbridge): <i>Yoga lampana aka nonto</i> – Yoga berjalan di atas titian (yoga walking on the footbridge), 2. sebab/gara-gara (because), <i>ba nonto nggomi ndake mena kai rawi nami</i> – gara-gara kamu akhirnya kami semua melakukan ini (because of you we all ended up doing this). |
| <b>nonu</b>  | [nonu] <b>kb</b> mengkudu ( <i>n</i> noni): <i>wua nonu ede caru di lo'i</i> – buah mengkudu itu baik untuk obat (noni fruit is good for medicine).                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>norō</b>  | [norō] <b>kk</b> mereguk ( <i>v</i> to drink): <i>sia ma-norō kampoī kahawa</i> – dia yang mereguk kopi itu sampai habis (he drank the coffee until it was finished).                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>nocu</b>  | [nocu] <b>kb</b> lesung ( <i>n</i> mortar), <b>nocu</b> <i>wadu</i> – lesung batu (stone mortar): <i>mbeipu sepe nahu nocu wadu ede</i> – pinjami saya lesung batu itu (lend me the stone mortar).                                                                                                                    |
| <b>noto</b>  | [noto] <b>kk</b> patuk, mematuk ( <i>v</i> to peck): <i>ori mada ra-noto ba sawa edi na</i> – paman saya dipatuk ular kakinya (my uncle had a snake peck his leg).                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>numpa</b> | [numpa] <b>kk</b> menumpang ( <i>v</i> to join/ to stay): <i>pori pra wara uma dou di-numpa kai ndai samporo</i> – untung ada rumah orang tempat kita menumpang sebentar (luckily there was someone's house where we could stay for a while).                                                                         |
| <b>numpu</b> | [numpu] <b>kk</b> tumbuk ( <i>v</i> to mash): <b>numpu</b> <i>ingapu nahu kahawa mawau'ra ncango ede ni</i> – bantulah saya menumbuk kopi yang telah digoreng itu (help me mash the fried coffee beans).                                                                                                              |



|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>nuntu</b>  | [nuntu] <b>kk</b> bicara, berbicang-bincang ( <i>v</i> to speak, having a conversation): <b>nuntu</b> katahopu labo dou matua mu – bicaralah yang jujur dengan orang tuamu (talk honestly with your parents). |
| <b>nuri</b>   | [nuri] <b>kb</b> burung nuri ( <i>n</i> parrot): nasi <b>nuri</b> wancu ku ese ngemo na – burung nuri terbangnya tinggi (the parrot flies high).                                                              |
| <b>nuru</b>   | [nuru] <b>kk</b> tidur ( <i>v</i> to sleep): <b>ndaina</b> wunga <b>nuru</b> na samporo – orangnya sedang tidur sebentar (the person is sleeping for a while).                                                |
| <b>nu’u</b>   | [nuʔu] <b>kb</b> keturunan, leluhur ( <i>n</i> descendants, ancestors): dou doho ede londo ra <b>nu’u</b> dou maloa – mereka itu keturunan orang-orang pintar (they are descendants of smart people).         |
| <b>ndadi</b>  | [ndadi] <b>kk</b> jadi ( <i>v</i> to become): <b>ndadipu</b> dou mataho – jadilah orang yang baik (be a good person).                                                                                         |
| <b>ndai</b>   | [ndai] <b>kb</b> kita, kami ( <i>n</i> we): <b>ndai</b> mangahana oha ede – kita yang makan nasi itu (we eat the rice).                                                                                       |
| <b>ndake</b>  | [ndake] <b>kkt</b> begini, seperti ini ( <i>adv</i> like this): <b>aina</b> kandake ana dou – jangan perlakukan anak orang seperti ini (do not treat people’s children like this).                            |
| <b>ndako</b>  | [ndako] <b>kkt</b> lekat, melekat ( <i>adv</i> sticky, attached): <b>ndende ndako-na</b> – lama melekatnya (stuck with it for a long time).                                                                   |
| <b>ndanga</b> | [ndana] <b>ks</b> asin ( <i>adj</i> salty): <b>ipi lalo ndanga-na</b> tambeca ake – terlalu asin sayur ini (this vegetable is too salty).                                                                     |
| <b>ndano</b>  | [ndano] <b>kb</b> kubangan ( <i>n</i> puddle, wallow): <b>wara ndano sahe ta aka</b> – ada kubangan kerbau di sana (there is a buffalo wallow over there).                                                    |
| <b>ndapo</b>  | [ndapo] <b>ks</b> rapat ( <i>adj</i> close): <b>ndapo</b> lalo nge’e uma doho ede – rapat sekali posisi rumah-rumah itu (The houses are very close together).                                                 |
| <b>ndata</b>  | [ndata] <b>kk</b> robek ( <i>v</i> to tear): <b>ndata</b> rimana rancora ba honda – tangannya robek ditabrak motor (his hand was torn off by a motorbike).                                                    |
| <b>nda’u</b>  | [ndaʔu] <b>kb</b> jarum ( <i>n</i> needle): <b>aina</b> moda kaina <b>nda’u</b> ede – awas jangan sampai jarumnya hilang (be careful not to lose the needle).                                                 |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ndawi</b>  | [ndawi] <b>kk</b> membuat ( <i>v</i> to make): <i>nahu tiloa ku ndawi wele</i> – saya tidak bisa membuat layang-layang (I can't make a kite).                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>ndende</b> | [ndende] <b>kkt</b> sering ( <i>adv</i> often): <b>ndende</b> <i>poda maina sia ede</i> – dia itu sering sekali datang (he/she comes very often).                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>ndenta</b> | [ndenta] <b>ks</b> bergandengan, berdampingan ( <i>adj</i> hand in hand, side by side): <i>rahi labo weina ede doho ndenta</i> – suami dan istri itu duduk bergandengan (the husband and wife sat side by side).                                                                             |
| <b>ndeu</b>   | [ndeu] <b>kk</b> mandi ( <i>v</i> to take a bath): <i>nahu wati disa ku ndeu di oi mabusi</i> – saya tidak berani mandi di air dingin (I do not dare to bathe in cold water).                                                                                                                |
| <b>ndiha</b>  | [ndiha] <b>ks</b> ramai ( <i>adj</i> crowded, lots of people): <b>ndiha</b> <i>poda dou doho malao ntanda pamera</i> – ramai sekali orang-orang yang pergi menonton pameran (lots of people went to watch the exhibition)                                                                    |
| <b>ndiri</b>  | [ndiri] <b>kk</b> menggesek ( <i>v</i> to swipe), <i>ndiri biola</i> – menggesek biola (swipe on the violin): <i>Ahma ndiri-na biola aka tando uma</i> – Ahmad menggesek biola di depan rumah (Ahmad plays the violin in front of the house).                                                |
| <b>ndo'i</b>  | [ndo'i] <b>kb</b> milik ( <i>n</i> owned by): <i>sombopu kai ndo'i ndai mu</i> – kamu boleh sombong dengan milikmu sendiri (you can be proud of your own things).                                                                                                                            |
| <b>ndolo</b>  | [ndolo] <b>ks</b> liar, tidak pernah kerasan di satu tempat ( <i>adj</i> wild, never feel at home in one place): <i>aina ngupa rahi ma-ndolo</i> – jangan cari calon suami yang tidak pernah kerasan di satu tempat (do not look for a future husband who never feels at home in one place). |
| <b>ndonta</b> | [ndonta] <b>kk</b> 1. menyebut ( <i>v</i> to mention) <i>sia wati perna konena ndonta ngara nahu</i> – dia tidak pernah menyebut nama saya (He never mentions my name).                                                                                                                      |
| <b>ndore</b>  | [ndore] <b>kk</b> berbaring ( <i>v</i> to lie down): <i>ama sia ndore-na ta ede</i> – ayahnya berbaring di situ (his father lay down there)                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>nduha</b>  | [nduha] <b>kb</b> longsor ( <i>n</i> landslide): <i>aina tu'u uma kompe dana ma-nduha</i> – jangan bangun rumah di dekat tanah yang longsor (Do not build a house near landslides).                                                                                                          |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ndu'u</b>  | [nduʔu] <b>kk</b> makan ( <i>v</i> to eat): <i>mai ndu'u sama jago</i> – mari kita makan jagung sama-sama (let's eat corn together).                                                                  |
| <b>ngadi</b>  | [ɲadi] <b>ks</b> malam ( <b>adj</b> evening): <i>nami mu tana'o ndiha aima ngadi</i> – kami biasa belajar sama-sama di malam hari (we used to study together at night).                               |
| <b>ngaha</b>  | [ɲaha] <b>kk</b> makan ( <i>v</i> to eat): <i>nahu ne'e ngaha uwi lowi</i> – saya mau makan ubi rebus (I want to eat boiled sweet potatoes).                                                          |
| <b>nga'i</b>  | [ɲaʔi] <b>kk</b> bersetubuh ( <i>v</i> to have sex): <i>nika wa'upu ampo mu loa nga'i</i> – menikah dulu baru dibolehkan bersetubuh (get married first before you are allowed to have sex).           |
| <b>ngaji</b>  | [ɲaji] <b>kk</b> ngaji, mengaji (to recite): <i>dou Islam musti ku loana ngaji</i> – orang Islam harus bisa mengaji (muslims must be able to recite the koran).                                       |
| <b>ngamu</b>  | [ɲamu] <b>kk</b> mengamuk ( <i>v</i> to rampage): <i>dou ma-ngamu</i> – orang yang mengamuk (angry person).                                                                                           |
| <b>ngango</b> | [ɲango] <b>ks</b> ribut ( <b>adj</b> noisy): <i>aina ngango wara dou mamade</i> – jangan ribut karena ada orang yang meninggal (do not make a noisy because someone died).                            |
| <b>ngantu</b> | [ɲantu] <b>ks</b> ragu ( <b>adj</b> hesitant): <i>aina ngantu</i> – jangan ragu (do not hesitate).                                                                                                    |
| <b>ngao</b>   | [ɲao] <b>kb</b> kucing ( <i>n</i> cat): <i>pahapu ngao ede</i> – beri makan kucing itu (feed the cat).                                                                                                |
| <b>ngara</b>  | [ɲara] <b>kb</b> nama ( <i>n</i> name): <i>ngara nahu wati pernana ndonta</i> – nama saya tidak pernah disebut (my name was never mentioned).                                                         |
| <b>ngari</b>  | [ɲari] <b>kk</b> menggali ( <i>v</i> to dig): <i>ngari-pu kancoa ta ede</i> – menggali lubang di situ (dig a hole there).                                                                             |
| <b>ngau</b>   | [ɲau] <b>ks</b> kuat ( <b>adj</b> strong): <i>dou ngau</i> – orang kuat (strong person): <i>ntoina mboto poda dou ngau</i> – dulu banyak sekali orang kuat (There used to be a lot of strong people). |
| <b>ngawa</b>  | [ɲawa] <b>kk</b> mau ( <i>v</i> to want): <i>sia ngawa lao labo nahu</i> – dia mau pergi dengan saya (she wants to go with me).                                                                       |
| <b>ngemo</b>  | [ɲemo] <b>kk</b> terbang ( <i>v</i> to fly): <i>ese ngemo</i> – terbang tinggi (flying high): <i>nasi maese ngemo</i> – burung yang terbang tinggi (high flying bird).                                |
| <b>ngena</b>  | [ɲena] <b>kk</b> tunggu ( <i>v</i> to wait): <i>ngenapu nahu aka kontu uma</i> – tunggu saya di belakang rumah (wait for me behind the house).                                                        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ngepa</b>         | [ŋepa] <b>kk</b> sembunyi ( <i>v</i> to hide): <i>ngepa menapu aka ede</i> – semuanya sembunyi di situ (everyone is hiding there).                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>ngeri</b>         | [ŋeri] <b>kkt</b> terlambat ( <i>adv</i> late): <i>sia ngeri poda maina</i> – dia datangnya terlambat (he arrived very late).                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ngina</b>         | [ŋina] <b>ks</b> kerasan ( <i>adj</i> feel at home): <i>Irma wati ngina-na midi aka Jakarta</i> – Irma tidak kerasan tinggal di Jakarta (Irma does not feel at home living in Jakarta).                                                                                |
| <b>ngoa</b>          | [ŋoa] <b>kk</b> memberi tahu, mengajar ( <i>v</i> to teach, to tell): <i>ngoa rocira naloakura kaao</i> – beri tahu cepat agar dia mengerti (tell him quickly so he understands).                                                                                      |
| <b>ngoho</b>         | [ŋoho] <b>kk</b> berladang ( <i>v</i> to farm): <i>mboto dou ma-ngoho mba'a ake</i> – banyak orang yang berladang tahun ini (many people are farming this year).                                                                                                       |
| <b>ngolo</b>         | [ŋolo] <b>ks</b> wangi ( <i>adj</i> fragrant): <i>sia iuna ngolo wou bunga</i> – dia mencium wangi bunga (he smelled the fragrance of flowers).                                                                                                                        |
| <b>ngolu</b>         | [ŋolu] <b>kk</b> menang ( <i>v</i> to win): <i>sia doho kadihi ade ba ngolu</i> – mereka bersenang-senang karena menang (they are having fun because they win).                                                                                                        |
| <b>ngoru</b>         | [ŋoru] <b>ks</b> amis ( <i>adj</i> fishy): <i>wou ngoru uta ede</i> – bau amis ikan itu (the fishy smell of the fish).                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>ngupa</b>         | [ŋupa] <b>kk</b> mencari ( <i>v</i> to look for): <i>nami ne'e ngupa karawi</i> – kami mau mencari kerja (we want to look for a job).                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>ngga'a</b>        | [ŋga'a] <b>kk</b> terbakar ( <i>v</i> to burn): <i>ngga'a sara'a uma dou doho ta aka</i> – terbakar semua rumah orang-orang di sana (burned down all the people's houses there).                                                                                       |
| <b>nggab<u>u</u></b> | [ŋgab <u>u</u> ] <b>ks</b> lebat ( <i>adj</i> heavy, thick): <i>dompo karasopu ro'o haju ma-nggab<u>u</u></i> – babat bersih daun-daun yang mulai lebat (cleanly cut the leaves that are starting to grow thick).                                                      |
| <b>nggad<u>u</u></b> | [ŋgad <u>u</u> ] <b>kk</b> kirim ( <i>v</i> to send): <i>nggad<u>u</u>-pu piti ru'u ina mu</i> – kirimkan uang untuk ibumu (send money to your mother).                                                                                                                |
| <b>nggahi</b>        | [ŋgahi] 1. <b>kk</b> bicara ( <i>v</i> to speak): <i>sia nggahi-na mataho-taho</i> – dia berbicara yang baik-baik (he speaks the good things), 2. <b>kb</b> bahasa ( <i>n</i> language): <i>tana'opu nggahi mbojo</i> – belajarliah bahasa Bima (learn Bima language). |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>nggali</b>  | [ŋgali] <b>ks</b> mahal ( <b>adj</b> expensive): <i>nggali poda co'i sapeda ede</i> – mahal sekali harga sepeda itu (the price of that bicycle is very expensive).                    |
| <b>nggana</b>  | [ŋgana] <b>kk</b> melahirkan ( <b>v</b> to give birth to): <i>nggana labo sando</i> – melahirkan bersama dukun (giving birth with a shaman).                                          |
| <b>ngganta</b> | [ŋganta] <b>kb</b> hamil ( <b>n</b> pregnant): <i>sia wunga ngganta-na</i> – dia sedang hamil (she is pregnant).                                                                      |
| <b>nggao</b>   | [ŋgao] <b>kk</b> teriak, berteriak ( <b>v</b> to shout): <i>ou kanaripu, aina nggao</i> – panggil pelan-pelan, jangan berteriak (call softly, do not shout).                          |
| <b>nggaro</b>  | [ŋgaro] <b>kb</b> kebun ( <b>n</b> garden): <i>ana sakalo ngaha ndihana aka nggaro</i> – anak - anak sekolah makan bersama di kebun (the students are eating together in the garden). |
| <b>nggawi</b>  | [ŋgawi] <b>kk</b> mancing ( <b>v</b> to go fishing): <i>tahopu nggawi aka moti</i> – lebih baik mancing di laut (it's better fishing in the sea).                                     |
| <b>nggawo</b>  | [ŋgowo] <b>kkt</b> teduh, rindang ( <b>adv</b> shady) <i>mai tadoho di ma-nggawo</i> – mari kita duduk di tempat yang teduh (let's sit in the shady place).                           |
| <b>ngge'e</b>  | [ŋge'e] <b>kk</b> tinggal ( <b>v</b> to stay): <i>hidi ngge'e kai</i> – tempat tinggal (place to stay).                                                                               |
| <b>nggete</b>  | [ŋgete] <b>kk</b> menular ( <b>v</b> to infectious, to contagious): <i>wati nggete-na supu ede</i> – penyakit itu tidak menular (the disease is not contagious).                      |
| <b>nggoma</b>  | [ŋgoma] <b>kb</b> kudis ( <b>n</b> scabies): <i>paresapu aka dokte nggoma mu</i> – periksalah kudismu ke dokter (have your scabies checked by a doctor).                              |
| <b>nggome</b>  | [ŋgome] <b>ks</b> kacau, campur aduk ( <b>adj</b> mixed together, confused): <i>wa'ura lao nggome</i> – sudah campur aduk (it's mixed up, it's confused).                             |
| <b>nggomi</b>  | [ŋgomi] <b>kg</b> kami ( <b>pron</b> you): <i>nggomi mabantu nahu awina</i> – kamu yang membantu saya kemarin (you helped me yesterday).                                              |
| <b>nggoncu</b> | [ŋgoncu] <b>kk</b> loncat, meloncat ( <b>v</b> to jump): <i>tana'opu nggoncu</i> – belajarliah loncat (learn to jump).                                                                |

- nggori** [ŋgori] **kk** selesai, sudah, usah (**v** to finish), *ka-nggori* – diselesaikan (resolved): *wa'ura ka-nggori ba nahu masalana* – sudah saya selesaikan semua masalahnya (I have solved all the problems).
- ngguda** [ŋguda] **kk** tanam, menanam (**v** to plant): *ngguda-pu jago* – tanamlah jagung (plant corn).
- nggunti** [ŋgunti] **kb** gunting (**n** scissors): *aina mpa'a kai nggunti* – jangan bermain-main dengan gunting (do not play with scissors).

# O

- oa** [uak] **kb** suara kerbau (**n** buffalo sound): *nahu wau'ra ringa ku ka oa sahe aka tolo* – saya sudah mendengar suara kerbau di sawah (I have heard the sound of buffalo in the rice fields).
- obe** [obe] **kb** obeng (**n** screwdriver): *wi'ipu obe ede aka hidina* – letakkan obeng itu di tempatnya (put the screwdriver in its place).
- obu** [obu] **kb** asap (**n** smoke): *aina mpa'a ka'a ta ede, nahu mawati sia di obu* – jangan bakar-bakar di situ karena saya tidak tahan terhadap asap (Do not burn it there because I can't stand the smoke).
- oda** [oda] **ks** bingung (**adj** nconfused): *idi oda isi pahuna andou ede* – wajahnya kelihatan bingung anak itu (the child's face looked confused).
- oda** [oda] **kk** membersihkan keris (**v** to clean the keris): *wati mbotona dou maloa oda* – tidak banyak orang yang bisa membersihkan keris (not many people can clean a keris).
- oha** [oha] **kb** nasi (**n** rice): *oha monca* – nasi kuning (yellow rice): *oha poò* – nasi ketan (sticky rice): *aina nefa ncango oha* – jangan lupa digoreng nasinya (Do not forget to fry the rice).
- oi** [oi] **kb** air (**n** water) *oi nono* – air minum (drinking water): *mbeipu nahu oi sagala* – beri saya air segelas (give me a glass of water).
- oka** [oka] **kk** memasang perlengkapan kerbau untuk bajak (**v** to set the buffalo equipment for the plow): *ama nahu laona oka sahe* – bapak saya pergi membajak sawah (my father went to plow the fields).
- oke** [oke] **ks** tercekik (**adj** suffocated): *ana mu oke-na peke uta* – anakmu tercekik tulang ikan (your child is choking on a fish bone).
- oko** [oko] **kk** membungkuk (**v** to bow): *nahu watipu loa ku oko* – saya belum bisa membungkuk (I can't bend or bow yet).
- ole** [ole] **kk** memutar (**v** to twist): *ole rocipu* – putar dengan cepat (turn quickly).

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>olo</b>   | [olo] <b>kk</b> cabut ( <i>v</i> to unplug it/ to pull out): <b>olo</b> <i>kanari-naripu besi re</i> – cabut pelan-pelan besi itu (pull out the iron slowly).                                                                                    |
| <b>oma</b>   | [oma] <b>kb</b> ladang ( <i>n</i> field): <i>mboto dou mangguda fare aka oma</i> – banyak orang yang menanam padi di ladang (many people plant rice in the fields).                                                                              |
| <b>omba</b>  | [omba] <b>kb</b> vagina/ kemaluan wanita ( <i>n</i> vagina): <i>paresa omba</i> – memeriksa vagina (check the vagina).                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ombo</b>  | [ombo] <b>kb</b> tambak ( <i>n</i> pond): <i>ndawipu ombo aka kontu uma mada</i> – tolong buatkan tambak di belakang rumah saya (please make a pond behind my house).                                                                            |
| <b>omo</b>   | [omo] <b>kk</b> mengemut ( <i>v</i> to chew): <i>ana nahu nawancu ku ca'u na mpa'a omo oha</i> – anak saya sangat suka mengemut nasi (my child really likes chewing rice).                                                                       |
| <b>ompu</b>  | [ompu] <b>kb</b> kakek ( <i>n</i> grandfather): <i>ake ompu nahu</i> – ini kakek saya (this is my grandfather).                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>one</b>   | [one] <b>kb</b> guna, manfaat ( <i>n</i> benefit) <i>au onena?</i> – apa gunanya? (what is the point?): <i>wati wara one na karawi mu ede re</i> – tidak ada gunanya kamu melakukan itu (there's no point in you doing that).                    |
| <b>ono</b>   | [ono] <b>kk</b> meminumkan/beri minum ( <i>v</i> to give to drink): <i>ono-pu kai lo'i mbojo ana mu re naroci ku ratahona</i> – beri minum obat tradisional anakmu agar cepat sembuh (give your child traditional medicine to get well quickly). |
| <b>ongge</b> | [ongge] <b>kb</b> gayung ( <i>n</i> dipper): <i>cepepu ongge ede</i> – ganti gayung itu (replace the dipper).                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>onu</b>   | [onu] <b>kb</b> remah ( <i>n</i> crumb): <i>karaso onu oha di asa mu</i> – bersihkan remah nasi dimulutmu (clean the rice crumbs in your mouth).                                                                                                 |
| <b>o'o</b>   | [oʔo] <b>kb</b> bambu ( <i>n</i> bamboo): <i>bi'apu o'o ede di ndawi kai kuta</i> – potong bambu itu untuk membuat pagar (cut the bamboo to make a fence).                                                                                       |
| <b>opu</b>   | [opu] <b>kk</b> telan ( <i>v</i> to swallow): <i>opu sara'a ade asa</i> – dimasukkan semua ke dalam mulut (put it all in your mouth).                                                                                                            |



|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ora</b> | [ora] <b>kk</b> meraung, menangis sambil berteriak ( <b>v</b> roared, crying while screaming): <i>aina ora ara ake</i> – jangan meraung di sini (do not roar here).                                        |
| <b>ore</b> | [ore] <b>ks</b> banyak ( <b>adj</b> many) <b>ore</b> <i>poda</i> – banyak sekali (so many) <b>ore</b> <i>poda dou mamai</i> – banyak sekali orang yang datang (lots of people came).                       |
| <b>ori</b> | [ori] <b>kb</b> paman ( <b>n</b> uncle): <i>makidi kompe ncai aka ori mada</i> – orang yang berdiri dekat pintu itu paman saya (the person standing near the door is my uncle).                            |
| <b>oro</b> | [oro] <b>kk</b> menghanyutkan ( <b>v</b> immersive): <b>oro-pu</b> <i>awa sori masaki ede</i> – hanyutkan di sungai sampah-sampah itu (wash away the rubbish in the river).                                |
| <b>oru</b> | [oru] <b>kb</b> musim ( <b>n</b> season), <i>oru ura</i> – musim hujan (rainy season): <i>tampu'u ra oru ura wura tando</i> – musim hujan akan mulai bulan depan (the rainy season will start next month). |
| <b>osa</b> | [osa] <b>kk</b> usap ( <b>v</b> to wipe): <i>Rina osa-na asa kai pasapu</i> – Rina mengusap mulutnya dengan sapu tangan (Rina wiped her mouth with a handkerchief).                                        |
| <b>osu</b> | [osu] <b>kb</b> bekal makanan ( <b>n</b> packed meal): <i>aina nefa wa'a osu</i> – jangan lupa bawa bekal makanan (do not forget to bring packed meal).                                                    |
| <b>oto</b> | [oto] <b>kk</b> mengantar ( <b>v</b> to deliver): <b>oto-pu</b> <i>nahu lao ta aka nais</i> – antar saya ke sana besok (take me there tomorrow).                                                           |
| <b>otu</b> | [otu] <b>kk</b> tidur ( <b>v</b> to sleep): <i>ina nggomi wunga otu-na samporo</i> – ibumu sedang tidur sebentar (your mother is sleeping for a moment).                                                   |
| <b>ou</b>  | [ou] <b>kk</b> panggil ( <b>v</b> to call): <b>ou</b> <i>kanaripu dou doho aka</i> – panggil dengan pelan orang-orang itu (call them all softly).                                                          |
| <b>owa</b> | [owa] <b>kb</b> biru ( <b>n</b> blue): <i>nahu tica'u ku mawarna owa</i> – saya tidak suka warna biru (I do not like blue).                                                                                |

## P

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>pa'a</b>    | [paʔa] <b>kb</b> pahat ( <i>n</i> chisel): <i>wa'ura moda pa'a raweli bou nahu</i> – pahat yang baru saya beli sudah hilang (the chisel I just bought is gone).                                                         |
| <b>pabelo</b>  | [pabelo] <b>kb</b> perompak ( <i>n</i> pirates): <i>sia wunga bacana cerita pabelo</i> – dia sedang membaca cerita tentang perompak (he was reading a story about pirates).                                             |
| <b>pabua</b>   | [pabua] <b>kb</b> harus, mendesak ( <i>aux</i> must, urgent): <i>pabua-ku nika ba nahu nggomi ede</i> – harus saya nikahi kamu (I must marry you).                                                                      |
| <b>padasa</b>  | [padasa] <b>kb</b> pondasi semen jika ingin membangun gedung/ rumah ( <i>n</i> cement foundation for building): <i>katenggopu padasa-na uma mu</i> – perkuat pondasi rumahmu (strengthen the foundation of your house). |
| <b>padati</b>  | [padati] <b>kb</b> pedati ( <i>n</i> cart): <i>wati weara wara dou makani padati ara rasa ndai ake</i> – sudah tidak ada orang yang memakai pedati di daerah kita (no one uses carts anymore in our area).              |
| <b>padere</b>  | [padere] <b>kkt</b> sangat ( <i>adv</i> too, very) <i>pa'i padere lo'i ede</i> – obat itu sangat pahit (the medicine was very bitter).                                                                                  |
| <b>padingi</b> | [padingi] <b>kb</b> tutup/tudung ( <i>n</i> hood): <i>weli cepepu padingi nahu mamoda</i> – beli ganti tudung saya yang hilang (bought a replacement for my lost hood).                                                 |
| <b>pado</b>    | [pado] <b>kb</b> sudut ( <i>n</i> corner): <i>wi'ipu aka pado-na sapeda ede</i> – simpan sepeda di sudut itu (keep the bike in that corner).                                                                            |
| <b>padoa</b>   | [padoa] <b>ks</b> tampak, menongol ( <i>adj</i> looks, stand out): <i>padoa tuta na</i> – kelihatan kepalanya (his head is visible).                                                                                    |
| <b>padoko</b>  | [padoko] <b>ks</b> kikir ( <i>adj</i> miserly/stingy): <i>aina ndadi dou ma-padoko</i> – jangan jadi orang yang kikir (do not be a stingy person).                                                                      |
| <b>padola</b>  | [padola] <b>ks</b> tersembul, kelihatan ( <i>adj</i> stand out, visible): <i>padola-na di woha dou mamboto</i> – tersembul di tengah keramaian orang (standing out in the middle of a crowd of people).                 |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>padoli</b> | [padoli] <b>ks</b> kikir ( <b>adj</b> miserly/stingy): <i>aina ndadi dou ma-padoli</i> – jangan jadi orang yang kikir (do not be a stingy person).                                                                                     |
| <b>padoma</b> | [padoma] <b>kb</b> pedoman ( <b>n</b> guidelines): <i>baca katahopu buku padoma rambei ba dou</i> – baca yang baik buku pedoman yang diberikan itu (read carefully guidelines book provided).                                          |
| <b>paduka</b> | [paduka] <b>kb</b> paduka ( <b>n</b> your majesty): <i>cousi ngarana paduka ede?</i> – siapa nama aslinya paduka itu? (what is your majesty's real name?)                                                                              |
| <b>padupa</b> | [padupa] <b>kb</b> tempat dupa ( <b>n</b> incense holder): <i>aina paki padupa ede</i> – jangan buang tempat dupa itu (do not throw away the incense holder).                                                                          |
| <b>pae</b>    | [pae] <b>kb</b> bunyi pukulan ( <b>n</b> hitting sound): <i>kambia kone ade ku ringa ka-pae akan sangadi</i> – sungguh saya terkejut mendengar bunyi pukulan tadi malam (I was really surprised to hear the hitting sound last night). |
| <b>pa'e</b>   | [pa'e] <b>kk</b> sengat, menyengat ( <b>v</b> to sting): <i>sia wau'ra pa'e ba meti</i> – dia sudah disengat kalajengking (she has been stung by a scorpion).                                                                          |
| <b>pagege</b> | [pagege] <b>ks</b> kikir ( <b>adj</b> miserly/stingy): <i>aina ndadi dou ma-pagege</i> – jangan jadi orang yang kikir (do not be a stingy person).                                                                                     |
| <b>paha</b>   | [paha] <b>kk</b> memberi makan ( <b>v</b> to feed): <i>Ani paha-na jara kai mpori</i> – Ani memberi makan kuda dengan rumput (Ani feeds the horse with grass).                                                                         |
| <b>pahe</b>   | [pahe] <b>kk</b> menyambar, menanduk ( <b>v</b> to gore): <i>sia rapahe ba sahe awina</i> – dia ditanduk kerbau kemarin (He was gored by a buffalo yesterday)                                                                          |
| <b>pahu</b>   | [pahu] <b>kb</b> muka, rupa ( <b>n</b> face) <i>ntika poda pahu na</i> – cantik sekali wajahnya (her face is so beautiful).                                                                                                            |
| <b>pai</b>    | [pai] <b>kp</b> kalau, andaikata ( <b>conj</b> if, suppose): <i>pai dawara nahu aura mandadi</i> – andaikata tidak ada saya entah apa yang sudah terjadi (if I weren't there, I do not know what would have happened).                 |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>pa'i</b>    | [paʔi] <b>ks</b> pahit ( <i>adj</i> bitter): <i>wati ca'u ku nono lo'i ede ba pa'i-na</i> – saya tidak mau minum obat itu karena rasanya pahit (I do not want to take the medicine because it tastes bitter).                                                                                                              |
| <b>paja</b>    | [paja] <b>ks</b> 1. luas, lebar ( <i>v</i> large, wide): <i>uma ede wancu poda paja-na</i> – rumah itu sangat luas (the house is very spacious), <b>kb</b> 2. waktu luang ( <i>n</i> spare time): <i>ngoapu nahu bune ai paja mu</i> – beri tahu saya kapan kamu punya waktu luang (let me know when you have spare time). |
| <b>pajamba</b> | [pajamba] <b>kb</b> comberan ( <i>n</i> sewage): <i>aina lampa kompe pajamba</i> – jangan jalan dekat comberan itu (do not walk near sewage water).                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>pajo</b>    | [pajo] <b>kb</b> ayunan ( <i>n</i> swing): <i>wara pajo aka kompe uma nami</i> – ada ayunan di dekat rumah kami (there is a swing near our house).                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>paju</b>    | [paju] <b>kb</b> payung ( <i>n</i> umbrella): <i>mbeipu nahu paju kala ede</i> – beri saya payung warna merah itu (give me the red umbrella please).                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>paki</b>    | [paki] <b>kk</b> buang, membuang ( <i>v</i> to throw away): <i>paki roci ramasaki ede-</i> buang cepat sampahnya (throw away the trash quickly).                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>pako</b>    | [pako] <b>kk</b> panen ( <i>v</i> to harvest): <i>neo ade ku ba deni ra-pako</i> – saya senang karena sebentar lagi musim panen tiba (I am happy because the harvest season has arrived).                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>paku</b>    | [paku] <b>kb</b> paku ( <i>n</i> nail): <i>wehapu paku aka wombo meja</i> – ambilkan paku di kolong meja itu (get the nail under the table).                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>pala</b>    | [pala] <b>kk</b> 1. memukul (to hit): <i>aina pala binatang ede</i> – jangan pukul binatang itu (do not hit the animal), <b>kp</b> 2. tetapi ( <i>conj</i> but): <i>pala nggomi mu lao ku</i> – tetapi kamu malah tetap pergi (but you still go).                                                                          |
| <b>palanu</b>  | [palanu] <b>kb</b> sikut ( <i>n</i> elbow): <i>babau nda'a kai palanu mu?</i> kenapa sikutmu berdarah ? (why is your elbow bleeding?).                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>palawu</b>  | [palawu] <b>kb</b> pohon turi ( <i>n</i> turi tree): <i>taho di tambeca palawu ede</i> – cocok daun turi cocok untuk bahan sayur (it is good as turi leaf vegetable).                                                                                                                                                      |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>palele</b>    | [palele] <b>kb</b> pedagang keliling ( <i>n</i> pitchman): <i>ama nahu ntoina re randadina palele</i> – bapak saya dulu seorang pedagang keliling (my father used to be a pitchman).                           |
| <b>paliponga</b> | [paliponga] <b>kk</b> tungganglanggang ( <i>v</i> to helter-skelter): <i>rai paliponga ba dahu na</i> – karena takut akhirnya dia lari tungganglanggang (because he was afraid he finally ran helter-skelter). |
| <b>pamali</b>    | [pamali] <b>kb</b> tabu ( <i>n</i> taboo): <i>ede masala pamali</i> – itu hal yang tabu (it's a taboo case).                                                                                                   |
| <b>pambodu</b>   | [pambodu] <b>kk</b> menegakkan ( <i>v</i> to straighten up): <i>pambodu-pu tuta na</i> – tegakkan kepalanya (keep his head up).                                                                                |
| <b>pamoka</b>    | [pamoka] <b>kb</b> loteng ( <i>n</i> attic): <i>sia ramaruna ese pamoka</i> – dia tidur di loteng (he sleeps in the attic).                                                                                    |
| <b>pamu</b>      | [pamu] <b>kb</b> pamor ( <i>n</i> prestige): <i>susa raka karawi watisi ntaumu pamu</i> – susah dapat pekerjaan kalau kita tidak punya pamor (it's hard to get a job if we do not have prestige).              |
| <b>pana</b>      | [pana] <b>ks</b> panas ( <i>adj</i> hot): <i>Reni ne'e ndeu kai oi pana</i> – Reni mau mandi dengan air panas (Reni wants to take a shower with hot water).                                                    |
| <b>pana'a</b>    | [pana? a] <b>kk</b> mengunyah ( <i>v</i> to chew): <i>pana'a roci ranahi ede</i> – dikunyah cepat sirihnya (chewed the betel quickly).                                                                         |
| <b>panati</b>    | [panati] <b>kk</b> meminang ( <i>v</i> to propose): <i>bune aiku ne'emu panati ana nahu?</i> – kapan kamu akan meminang anak saya? (when will you propose to my daughter?).                                    |
| <b>pandala</b>   | [pandala] <b>kkt</b> memanjang ( <i>adv</i> elongated): <i>gendi na wancu ku naru pandala na</i> – alisnya memanjang (his eyebrows are elongated).                                                             |
| <b>pande</b>     | [pande] <b>kb</b> pandai besi ( <i>n</i> blacksmith): <i>tabesi hidi umana pande ede?</i> di mana posisi rumah pandai besi itu? (where is the blacksmith's house?).                                            |
| <b>pangaha</b>   | [pangaha] <b>kb</b> kue ( <i>n</i> cake): <i>pangaha randawi mu ipi lalo ku macina</i> – kue yang kamu buat rasanya terlalu manis (the cake you made tastes too sweet).                                        |
| <b>pangehe</b>   | [pangehe] <b>ks</b> pura-pura ( <i>adj</i> pretend): <i>hengge pangehe loakura da kau karawi</i> – pura-pura sakit agar tidak disuruh kerja (pretending to be sick so as not to be asked to work).             |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>pangere</b>   | [pangere] <b>kb</b> pengikat balok rumah ( <i>n</i> fastening house beams): <i>kaciapu pangere uma</i> – perkuat lagi pengikat balok rumah itu (tighten the house beam ties again).                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>panggawa</b>  | [panggawa] <b>kb</b> petugas pengatur air di sawah ( <i>n</i> water control officer in the rice fields): <i>poripra wara panggawa mamai coò roci oi</i> – untung ada petugas pengatur air yang datang dan cepat mengisi air di sawah (luckily there were water control officers who came and quickly filled the water in the rice fields). |
| <b>panggempe</b> | [panggempe] <b>kb</b> pingitan ( <i>n</i> seclusion): <i>dou panggempe</i> – orang yang suka berdiam saja (people who like to keep quiet): <i>panggempe poda ana siwe mu</i> – anak perempuanmu merupakan orang yang suka berdiam diri (your daughter is someone who likes to keep quiet).                                                 |
| <b>panggita</b>  | [panggita] <b>kb</b> ahli bangunan ( <i>n</i> building expert): <i>lao oupu panggita ba nahu ma neè tu’u uma</i> – panggilkan ahli bangunan karena saya ingin mambangun rumah (call me a builder because I want to build a house).                                                                                                         |
| <b>pangka</b>    | [pangka] <b>kb</b> seusia ( <i>n</i> same age): <i>sia ede pangka nahu</i> – dia itu sebaya dengan saya (he was the same age as me).                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>panihi</b>    | [panihi] <b>kb</b> kalong ( <i>n</i> bat): <i>mboto poda panihi ta kampo nggomi doho ake</i> – banyak sekali kalong di kampung kalian ini (there are lots of bats in your village).                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>panimba</b>   | [panimba] <b>kk</b> menyeberangkan ( <i>v</i> to cross): <i>sia doho panimba-na dou ma neè lao aka umasaki</i> – mereka menyeberangkan orang-orang yang ingin ke rumah sakit (they help to cross people who want to go to the hospital).                                                                                                   |
| <b>panja</b>     | [panja] <b>kb</b> pepaya ( <i>n</i> papaya): <i>wau’ra weha ba dou panja ntasa di nggaro nahu</i> – pepaya matang di kebun saya sudah diambil orang (someone has taken the ripe papaya in my garden).                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>panjaja</b>   | [panjaja] <b>kb</b> penjajah ( <i>n</i> colonialist): <i>raja ndai ntoina re rataha ba panjaja</i> – Raja kita dulu ditahan oleh penjajah (our king was once detained by the colonialist).                                                                                                                                                 |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>panta</b>     | [panta] <b>kk</b> memancangkan ( <i>v</i> to stake): <b>panta</b> <i>kaciapu tandi'i uma re-</i> pancang yang kuat tiang rumah itu (firmly stake the pillars of the house).                                                                  |
| <b>pante</b>     | [pante] <b>kb</b> kudis ( <i>n</i> scabies): <i>lao paresapu pante-mu aka umasaki</i> – pergi periksa kudismu di rumah sakit (have your scabies checked at the hospital).                                                                    |
| <b>pantu</b>     | [pantu] <b>kb</b> sejenis bakul tempat beras ( <i>n</i> a kind of rice basket): <i>cepepu pantu bongi ede</i> – ganti bakul tempat beras itu (replace the rice basket).                                                                      |
| <b>pao</b>       | [pao] <b>kk</b> suap, menyuap ( <i>v</i> to feed): <b>pao</b> <i>weapu ina mu ma henggere</i> – suapin ibumu yang sakit itu (feed your sick mother).                                                                                         |
| <b>papaku</b>    | [papaku] <b>kb</b> kuman, kutu ( <i>n</i> germs, fleas): <i>Amina hina ba papaku janga</i> – Aminah terkena kutu ayam (Aminah was infected with chicken lice).                                                                               |
| <b>parabo</b>    | [parabo] <b>kb</b> keranda ( <i>n</i> coffin): <i>ngeri lalo rongga mada doho, roe wa'ura tau dei parabo</i> – kami tiba di sana telat, mayitnya sudah dimasukkan ke dalam keranda (we got there late, the corpse had been put in a coffin). |
| <b>paresa</b>    | [paresa] <b>kk</b> periksa ( <i>v</i> to check): <b>paresa</b> <i>kataho sawatipu da lao mu</i> – periksa dengan baik sebelum kamu pergi (check carefully before you go).                                                                    |
| <b>parafu</b>    | [parafu] <b>kb</b> tempat keramat ( <i>n</i> sacred place): <i>nahu wati disa ku lampa aka parafu kaina</i> – saya tidak berani berjalan di tempat keramat (I do not dare to walk in sacred places).                                         |
| <b>parakara</b>  | [parakara] <b>kb</b> perkara ( <i>n</i> case): <i>mbotopu parakara di kanggorina</i> – masih banyak perkara yang harus diselesaikan (there are still many cases that need to be resolved).                                                   |
| <b>paralente</b> | [paralente] <b>ks</b> rapi, necis ( <i>adj</i> neat, dapper): <i>guru ede wancu ku paralente-na</i> – guru itu orangnya rapi dalam berpakaian (the teacher was a neat person in his clothes).                                                |
| <b>paramata</b>  | [paramata] <b>kb</b> permata ( <i>n</i> gemstone): <i>ntika poda paramata ede</i> – permata itu cantik sekali (the gem is very beautiful).                                                                                                   |
| <b>paramau</b>   | [paramau] <b>kb</b> tumbuhan perdu ( <i>n</i> herbaceous plants): <i>karasopu paramau mawoko kontu sigi aka</i> – bersihkan tanaman perdu yang tumbuh di belakang masjid (clean the shrubs growing behind the mosque).                       |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>paranaka</b> | [paranaka] <b>kb</b> peranakan ( <i>n</i> crossbreed): <i>guru mada dou paranaka Balanda</i> – guru kami itu peranakan Belanda (our teacher is dutch).                                                                   |
| <b>parangga</b> | [paranga] <b>kb</b> kandang ( <i>n</i> shed, pen): <i>kidipu kompe parangga sahe</i> – berdirilah di dekat kandang kerbau (stand near the buffalo pen).                                                                  |
| <b>parange</b>  | [parange] <b>ks</b> tabiat, watak ( <i>adj</i> habit, character): <i>na'e parange na ori mu</i> – pamanmu itu bertabiat keras (your uncle has a tough character).                                                        |
| <b>parasila</b> | [parasila] <b>kk</b> bersila ( <i>v</i> to cross-legged): <i>mai tadoho parasila ara ake</i> – mari kita duduk bersila di sini (let's sit cross-legged here).                                                            |
| <b>parenta</b>  | [parenta] <b>kk</b> perintah ( <i>v</i> to order, to instruct): <i>kade'e menapu au ra-parenta kai</i> – dengar baik-baik apa yang sudah diperintahkan (listen carefully to what you have been instructed).              |
| <b>paresa</b>   | [paresa] <b>kk</b> periksa, memeriksa ( <i>v</i> to check, to investigate): <i>wau'ra paresa dou mpanga ba polisi?</i> – apakah malingnya sudah diperiksa oleh polisi? (has the thief been investigated by the police?). |
| <b>pari</b>     | [pari] <b>kk</b> menaburkan, menebarkan ( <i>v</i> to sow): <i>pila dou dimabantu mu pari dei</i> – berapa orang yang akan membantumu menebar benih (how many people will help you sow the seeds).                       |
| <b>parongge</b> | [parongge] <b>kb</b> kelor ( <i>n</i> moringa): <i>ipi ne'eku ngaha uta mbeca ro'o parongge sanai ake</i> – saya lagi ingin sekali makan sayur daun kelor hari ini (I really want to eat moringa leaf vegetables today). |
| <b>paru</b>     | [paru] <b>kk</b> memarut ( <i>v</i> to grate): <i>sia wunga paru-na ni'u</i> – dia sedang memarut kelapa (he was grating coconut).                                                                                       |
| <b>pasa</b>     | [pasa] <b>kk</b> memasang ( <i>v</i> to install): <i>pasa rocipu woi palsu</i> – segera pasang gigi palsu (immediately install dentures).                                                                                |
| <b>pasaka</b>   | [pasaka] <b>kb</b> pusaka ( <i>n</i> heritage): <i>mboto pasaka ra wi'i balanda ta ake</i> – banyak pusaka peninggalan Belanda di sini (there are many Dutch heritage here).                                             |



|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>pasapu</b>  | [pasapu] <b>kb</b> sapu tangan ( <i>n</i> handkerchief): <i>wau'ra sampu pasapu ede</i> – sapu tangan itu sudah kotor (the handkerchief was dirty).                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>pasiki</b>  | [pasiki] <b>kb</b> pelayan sultan Bima dan sultan Dompu dalam bepergian (servants of sultan Bima and sultan Dompu while traveling): <i>wara dua mpuru dou pasiki ntoina</i> – ada lebih kurang dua puluh orang pelayan sultan Bima dan sultan Dompu dalam bepergian dulu (there were approximately twenty servants of sultan Bima and sultan Dompu who were traveling first.). |
| <b>pasole</b>  | [pasole] <b>kb</b> pesolek ( <i>n</i> dandy): <i>sampela ma-pasole</i> – anak muda pesolek (young dandy).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>pasusu</b>  | [pasusu] <b>kb</b> sejenis tali ( <i>n</i> a kind of rope): <i>Ani welina ai pasusu</i> – Ani membeli tali perahu untuk memperkuat layar (Ani buys a kind of rope on a boat to strengthen the sail).                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>pata</b>    | [pata] <b>kk</b> kenal ( <i>v</i> to recognize): <i>mu-pata ku dou ede?</i> apakah kamu mengenal orang itu? (do you recognize that person?)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>pataha</b>  | [pataha] <b>kb</b> serai ( <i>n</i> lemongrass): <i>taupu pataha sato'i</i> – masukkan serai sedikit (add a little lemongrass).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>patala</b>  | [patala] <b>kk</b> mengatur ( <i>v</i> to arrange): <i>patala pangahe dei tare</i> – mengatur kue di dalam talam (arrange the cake in the tray).                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>patiti</b>  | [patiti] <b>kk</b> membidik ( <i>v</i> to aim, to look): <i>patiti nasi</i> – membidik burung (aiming at birds).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>pacanga</b> | [pacanga] <b>ks</b> sumbing ( <i>adj</i> chippy): <i>pacanga wiwi loa di operasi</i> – bibir sumbing bisa dioperasi (cleft lip can be operated on).                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>patoho</b>  | [patoho] <b>kk</b> meletakkan, mengerjakan ( <i>v</i> to put, to do): <i>patoho lampa rawi mataho</i> – kerjakan pekerjaan yang baik (do a good job).                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>patu</b>    | [patu] <b>kb</b> 1. pantun ( <i>n</i> poem): <i>guru ede ndawina patu</i> – guru itu mengarang pantun (the teacher composed a rhyme), <b>kkt</b> 2. patut ( <i>adv</i> proper): <i>nuntupu mapatu diringa</i> - bicaralah hal-hal yang patut didengar (speak things that are worth hearing).                                                                                   |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>patula</b> | [patula] <b>kk</b> menolak ( <i>v</i> to reject): <i>do'a patula</i> – do'a penolak bala (prayer to repel evil).                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>pawala</b> | [pawala] <b>kb</b> gelang kaki ( <i>n</i> anklet): <i>ntika poda pawala-na</i> – bagus sekali gelang kakinya (very nice anklet).                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>pea</b>    | [pea] <b>kket</b> nanti ( <i>adv</i> later): <i>nahu mamai weha ao mu pea</i> – saya akan datang menjemputnya nanti (I'll come to pick you up later).                                                                                                                    |
| <b>peda</b>   | [peda] <b>kb</b> pedang ( <i>n</i> sword): <i>wara dua mbua peda aka uma nahu</i> – ada dua pedang di rumah saya (There are two swords in my house).                                                                                                                     |
| <b>pe'e</b>   | [pe'e] <b>kk</b> memijat, mengurut ( <i>v</i> to massage): <i>caru poda pe'e ba dou akan sangadina</i> – enak sekali rasanya dipijat tadi malam (the massage was very nice last night).                                                                                  |
| <b>pehe</b>   | [pehe] <b>kk</b> menyebut ( <i>v</i> to mention): <i>pehe kataroapu ngara dou ede</i> – sebut yang jelas nama orang itu (mention the person's name clearly).                                                                                                             |
| <b>peke</b>   | [peke] <b>kb</b> tulang ( <i>n</i> bone): <i>aina ngenge kaimu peke na uta</i> – jangan sampai kau menggigit tulang ikan (Do not bite the fish bones).                                                                                                                   |
| <b>pela</b>   | [pela] <b>ks</b> rata, datar ( <i>adj</i> flat): <i>wa'ura pela ba doho pita ba nggomi</i> – sudah rata barangnya karena kamu duduki (It's flat because you sat on it).                                                                                                  |
| <b>pene</b>   | [pene] <b>kk</b> mencoba ( <i>v</i> to try): <i>wancu ku pene-na siare lao kulia</i> – dia sangat ingin mencoba untuk berangkat kuliah (persistently he really wanted to try to go to college).                                                                          |
| <b>penge</b>  | [penge] <b>ks</b> jahat, ganas ( <i>adj</i> wicked, malignant): <i>tio kabaepu penge wawi</i> - perhatikan baik-baik babi yang ingin masuk ke dalam kebun orang untuk mencari makanan (pay close attention to pigs who want to enter people's gardens to look for food). |
| <b>penta</b>  | [penta] <b>kb</b> telapak ( <i>n</i> palm): <i>raso penta rima na</i> – bersih sekali telapak tangannya (his palms are very clean).                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>penti</b>  | [penti] <b>kket</b> penting ( <i>adv</i> important): <i>ka'ulupu urusan ma-penti</i> – dahulukan urusan-urusan yang penting (prioritize important matters).                                                                                                              |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>peo</b>  | [peo] <b>kb</b> ayam hutan ( <b>n</b> partridge): <i>nawa'ura mori peo rambei ba ori ku</i> – ayam hutan pemberian pamam saya sudah lepas (the partridge my uncle gave me has escaped).                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>pepa</b> | [pepa] <b>kk</b> menampik ( <b>v</b> to refuse, to push away): <i>pepa-na rima nahu mane'e na japtanga</i> – dia menampik tangan saya yang ingin berjabat tangannya dengannya (he pushed away my hand who wanted to shake his hand).                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>pepo</b> | [pepo] <b>ks</b> jompo, pikun, pelupa karena sudah tua ( <b>adj</b> decrepit, senile, people who forget because they are old): <i>nene nahu nawa'u ra pepo</i> – nenek saya sudah pikun (my grandmother is senile).                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>peso</b> | [peso] <b>kk</b> memindahkan ( <b>v</b> to remove): <i>aina peso buku di wawo meja</i> – jangan pindahkan buku-buku di atas meja itu (Do not remove the books on that table).                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>peta</b> | [peta] <b>kk</b> 1. tempel ( <b>v</b> to stick): <i>Ica peta-na stiker aka ncai</i> – Ica menempel stiker di pintu (Ica sticks stickers on the door), <b>kb</b> 2. peta ( <b>n</b> map): <i>baca kataho peta re wati kura santuda mu di rasa dou ka</i> – baca baik-baik petanya agar kamu tidak kesasar di kota orang (Read the map carefully so you do not get lost in the city).       |
| <b>peti</b> | [peti] <b>kb</b> peti ( <b>n</b> chest): <i>Maya tauna piti ade peti</i> – Maya masukkan uang ke dalam peti (Maya puts money in the crate).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>pece</b> | [pece] <b>kk</b> memijat ( <b>v</b> to massage): <i>pece-pu mposo na re naloa ku ralosa nana na-</i> pijat bisulnya agar nanahnya keluar (massage the boil so that the pus comes out).                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>peto</b> | [peto] <b>kb</b> 1. pohon dadap ( <b>n</b> dadap tree): <i>sia doho dotuna peto</i> – mereka memotong pohon dadap (they cut the dadap tree), <b>kk</b> memasung ( <b>v</b> to lock up): <i>lima naira peto ba dou matuana andou ringu ede</i> – sudah lima hari anak yang gila itu dipasung oleh orang tuanya (It has been five days since the crazy child was locked up by his parents). |
| <b>pida</b> | [pida] <b>kk</b> kejam ( <b>v</b> to flash): <i>sa pida mada pa maina</i> – datangnya cuma sekejap mata (it comes in just a blink of an eye).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>pidu</b>   | [pidu] <b>num</b> tujuh ( <b>num</b> seven): <b>pidu</b> naira maina – sudah tujuh hari dia datang (He's been here for seven days).                                                                                                                   |
| <b>pi'i</b>   | [pi'i] <b>kk</b> menahan ( <b>v</b> to hold back, stifled): <b>pi'i-na</b> hari tando dou mamboto re – dia menahan tawa di depan orang banyak (he stifled a laugh in front of the crowd).                                                             |
| <b>piku</b>   | [piku] <b>kk</b> tekuk, lipat ( <b>v</b> to buckle, to fold): <b>piku-pu</b> baju ede – lipatkan baju itu (fold the clothes).                                                                                                                         |
| <b>pila</b>   | [pila] <b>kd</b> berapa ( <b>prep</b> how much, how many): <b>pila</b> mbua foò ngaha mu? – berapa buah mangga yang kamu makan? (How many mangoes did you eat?).                                                                                      |
| <b>pili</b>   | [pili] <b>ks</b> sakit, nyeri ( <b>adj</b> pain), <b>pili</b> tuta – sakit kepala (headache): <b>pili</b> loko – sakit perut (stomach ache): ngupa weapu nahu lo'i <b>pili</b> loko – carikan saya obat sakit perut (find me medicine for headaches). |
| <b>pimpi</b>  | [pimpi] <b>kk</b> memimpin ( <b>v</b> to lead): <b>ntoira</b> wati <b>pimpi</b> ku barisa – saya sudah lama tidak memimpin barisan (I haven't led a line in a long time).                                                                             |
| <b>pingga</b> | [pingga] <b>kb</b> piring ( <b>n</b> plate): <b>wa'ura</b> mbi'a <b>pingga</b> - piringnya sudah pecah (the plate was broken).                                                                                                                        |
| <b>pinta</b>  | [pinta] <b>ks</b> pintar ( <b>adj</b> clever): <b>ana</b> dou ede na <b>pinta</b> – anak itu sangat pintar (That kid is very smart).                                                                                                                  |
| <b>piri</b>   | [piri] <b>kket</b> rata, datar ( <b>adv</b> flat): <b>kidipu</b> di dana ma- <b>piri</b> – berdirilah di tanah yang datar itu (stand on the flat ground).                                                                                             |
| <b>pisu</b>   | [pisu] <b>kb</b> pisau ( <b>n</b> knife): <b>nda'a</b> rima na – tangannya terluka (his hand was injured).                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>pita</b>   | [pita] <b>kk</b> menindih ( <b>v</b> to cover): <b>pita-pu</b> kai saran ta'i ngao ede – tindih kotoran kucing itu dengan pasir (cover the cat litter with sand).                                                                                     |
| <b>piti</b>   | [piti] <b>kb</b> uang ( <b>n</b> money): <b>nahu</b> mboto <b>piti</b> -ku – saya punya banyak uang (I have much money).                                                                                                                              |
| <b>pici</b>   | [pici] <b>kk</b> memeras ( <b>v</b> to squeeze): <b>pici</b> kanari-nari pa -peras pelan-pelan (squeeze gently).                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>piu</b>    | [piu] <b>kk</b> mengusap, memilin ( <b>v</b> to twist): <b>ori</b> mada wunga <b>piu</b> -na sasongona – paman saya sedang memilin kumisnya (my uncle was twirling his mustache).                                                                     |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>poda</b>   | [poda] <b>kket</b> betul, benar ( <b>adv</b> right, true): <i>nggahi <b>poda</b> wara kura dikadeè</i> – berkata yang benar agar ada yang bisa kami dengarkan (Speak the truth so that we have someone to listen to).                              |
| <b>poe</b>    | [poe] <b>kk</b> mengutil ( <b>v</b> to shoplift): <i>maita <b>poe</b> inga jago nahu</i> – mari bantu saya mengutil jagung (come and help me to shoplift the corn).                                                                                |
| <b>pohu</b>   | [pohu] <b>kk</b> peluk ( <b>v</b> to hug), <b>pohu</b> <i>angi</i> – saling peluk (hug each other): <b>pohu</b> <i>mena angi tanda kai meci angi</i> – saling berpelukan pertanda saling menyayangi (hugging each other is a sign of mutual love). |
| <b>poke</b>   | [poke] <b>kk</b> petik ( <b>v</b> to pick): <b>poke</b> <i>ingapu nahu wua jambu ede</i> – mari bantu saya petik buah jambu itu (come on, help me to pick the guava fruit).                                                                        |
| <b>poku</b>   | [poku] <b>kk</b> putar balik ( <b>v</b> to u-turn): <i>tabe <b>poku</b> kai mu ?</i> – di mana kamu putar balik? (Where do you make u-turn?)                                                                                                       |
| <b>polo</b>   | [polo] <b>kk</b> memungut, mencabut ( <b>v</b> to pick up, to unplug): <b>polo</b> - <i>pu piti nahu mamabu</i> – pungutkan uang saya yang jatuh itu (pick up my fallen money).                                                                    |
| <b>pompa</b>  | [pompa] <b>kk</b> pompa ( <b>v</b> pump): <b>pompa</b> <i>oi</i> – pompa air (water pump): <i>katahopu <b>pompa</b> oi maiha ede</i> – perbaiki pompa air yang rusak itu (repair the broken water pump).                                           |
| <b>ponco</b>  | [ponco] <b>ks</b> cabul, mesum ( <b>adj</b> obscene, nasty): <i>aina ca'u nuntu ma-<b>ponco</b> labo doura pata bou mu</i> – jangan suka bicara yang mesum dengan orang yang baru kamu kenal (Do not like talking dirty with people you just met). |
| <b>ponda</b>  | [ponda] <b>kb</b> labu ( <b>n</b> pumpkin): <i>mbeipu nahu <b>ponda</b> naru ede</i> – beri saya labu yang panjang itu (give me that long pumpkin).                                                                                                |
| <b>ponggo</b> | [ponggo] <b>kb</b> kapak ( <b>n</b> ax): <i>ngoapu ari mu aina kau wi'i kataho <b>ponggo</b></i> – kasih tahu adikmu agar kapaknya disimpan yang baik (tell your brother to keep his axe well).                                                    |
| <b>ponngu</b> | [ponngu] <b>ks</b> keadaan sakit ( <b>adj</b> sick condition): <i>sia wunga <b>ponngu</b>-na</i> – dia sedang dalam keadaan sakit (he is sick).                                                                                                    |
| <b>ponta</b>  | [ponta] <b>ks</b> tidak karuan ( <b>adj</b> nonsense): <i>aina nuntu <b>ponta</b> watisi bade mu ma podana</i> – jangan suka bicara yang tidak                                                                                                     |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  | karuan jika kamu tidak tahu hal yang sebenarnya (Don't like to talk nonsense if you don't know the truth).                                                                                               |
| <b>ponte</b>     | [ponte] <b>kk</b> membungkus ( <i>v</i> to wrap): <b>ponte-pu kai roò kalo uta ede</b> – bungkus dengan daun pisang ikan itu (wrap the fish in banana leaves).                                           |
| <b>ponto</b>     | [ponto] <b>kb</b> pantat ( <i>n</i> butt): <b>pili ponto nahu ba ra ma<sub>bu</sub> ku</b> – pantat saya sakit karena jatuh (My butt hurts from falling).                                                |
| <b>pontoreka</b> | [pontoreka] <b>ks</b> gagap ( <i>adj</i> stutter): <b>dou ede na-pontoreka nuntuna</b> – orang itu gagap kalau bicara (That person stutters when he talks).                                              |
| <b>po'ò</b>      | [poʔo] <b>kb</b> tabung bambu ( <i>n</i> bamboo tube): <b>taupu jangkiri dei po'ò na</b> – masukkan jangkrik ke dalam tabung bambu (put the crickets in the bamboo tube).                                |
| <b>poro</b>      | [poro] <b>ks</b> pendek ( <i>adj</i> short): <b>Fadli kanina sarowa poro</b> – Fadli memakai celana pendek (Fadli wears shorts).                                                                         |
| <b>poto</b>      | [poto] <b>kk</b> tumpuk ( <i>v</i> to stack), <b>poto fare</b> – tumpukan padi (pile of rice): <b>aina maru di wawo poto fare</b> – jangan tidur di atas tumpukan padi (Do not sleep on a pile of rice). |
| <b>pocu</b>      | [pocu] <b>kk</b> kentut ( <i>v</i> to fart): <b>aina pocu dindiha kai dou</b> – jangan kentut di tengah keramaian orang (Do not fart in a crowd of people).                                              |
| <b>pua</b>       | [pua] <b>kk</b> perah ( <i>v</i> to redden): <b>ama sia wunga pua-na susu jara</b> – ayahnya sedang memerah susu kuda (his father was milking a horse).                                                  |
| <b>puasa</b>     | [puasa] <b>kk</b> puasa ( <i>v</i> to fast), <b>wura puasa</b> – bulan ramadhan (ramadhan month): <b>namaira wura puasa</b> – bulan puasa akan segera tiba (the fasting month will arrive soon).         |
| <b>pudu</b>      | [pudu] <b>kk</b> menambal ( <i>v</i> to patch): <b>pudu ro nempapu kani manci'i</b> – menambal pakaian yang robek (mend torn clothes).                                                                   |
| <b>puhu</b>      | [puhu] <b>kb</b> upah ( <i>n</i> wages): <b>sabuna puhu mu karawi tolu nai</b> ? berapa upahmu kerja tiga hari? how much is your wages for working three days?).                                         |
| <b>puju</b>      | [puju] <b>kk</b> meremas ( <i>v</i> to squeeze): <b>puju baju duba mu ede</b> – meremas baju yang dicuci (wringing out washed clothes).                                                                  |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>puka</b>     | [puka] <b>kb</b> pukat ( <i>n</i> trawl): <i>lao puka uta</i> – pergi memukat ikan (go fishing).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>puki</b>     | [puki] <b>kb</b> ujung ( <i>n</i> end), <i>nentipu puki sampari</i> – pegang ujung keris itu (hold the tip of the dagger).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>pula</b>     | [pula] <b>kk</b> menyumbat ( <i>v</i> to plug): <i>pula-pu oi marai</i> – sumbat aliran air yang mengalir (stop the flow of flowing waer).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>pule</b>     | [pule] <b>kkt</b> bergumpal ( <i>adv</i> clotted): <i>na wa'ura pule mbumbu uta ede</i> - bumbu ikan itu sudah bergumpal-gumpal (the fish seasoning is already lumpy).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>puli</b>     | [puli] <b>ks</b> guna-guna agar seseorang tidak menikah selamanya ( <i>adj</i> magic to keep people not to get married forever): <i>aina kabare ngaha rambei ba dou ra da patamu, dahu ade ku puli na</i> – jangan asal makan apapun pemberian orang yang tidak kamu kenal, khawatir itu guna-guna yang membuatmu sulit menikah (Do not just eat whatever from the people you don't know, you're afraid it's a witchcraft that will make it difficult for you to get married). |
| <b>pundu</b>    | [pundu] <b>kb</b> surai ( <i>n</i> mane): <i>jara nggabu pundu</i> - kuda lebat surai (bushy horse mane).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>punggawa</b> | [punggawa] <b>kb</b> petugas pengatur air di sawah ( <i>n</i> water control officer in the rice fields): <i>poripra wara punggawa mamai coò roci oi</i> – untung ada petugas pengatur air yang datang dan cepat mengisi air di sawah (luckily there were water control officers who came and quickly filled the water in the rice fields).                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>punti</b>    | [punti] <b>ks</b> ikal ( <i>adj</i> curly): <i>punti poda honggona ana siwe mu</i> – anak perempuanmu rambutnya ikal (your daughter's hair is curly).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>pupu</b>     | [pupu] <b>kb</b> pupur ( <i>n</i> powder): <i>aina ipi bore kamboto pupu</i> – jangan terlalu pakai berlebihan pupurnya (do not use too much powder).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>puri</b>     | [puri] <b>kk</b> menebar ( <i>v</i> to spread): <i>sa'e mada puri-na dei fare</i> – kakak saya menebar/menabur benih padi (my brother sows rice seeds).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

- puru** [puru] **kk** bakar, membakar (*v* to burn): *bune ai wali mpa'a puru uta ndai ake?* – kapan kita bakar-bakar ikan lagi? (When are we grilling fish again?).
- pucu** [pucu] **kket** pucuk (*adv* shoots): *dompopu pucu bunga ede* – potonglah pucuk bunga itu (cut off the flower shoots).
- putu** [putu] **kk** bungkus (*v* to wrap), *putu kani* – membungkus pakaian (wrapping clothes): *putu kataho barang-barang doho mu* – bungkus yang baik barang-barangmu (wrap your things well).



## R

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ra</b>              | [ra] <b>kb</b> rak ( <i>n</i> shelf), <b>ra buku</b> – rak buku (bookshelf): <i>karasopu kalubu di ra buku nahu</i> – tolong bersihkan debu yang banyak di rak buku saya (please clean the large amount of dust on my bookshelf).                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>ra'a</b>            | [raʔa] <b>kb</b> 1. darah ( <i>n</i> blood): <b>ra'a rima na</b> – darah tangannya (the blood of his hands), <b>kb</b> 2. bekas ( <i>n</i> used/former/second-hand), <i>ra'a ngge'e kai</i> – bekas tempat tinggal (former residence): <i>mboto poda ra'a rima na malosia</i> – banyak sekali darah dari tangannya yang keluar (a lot of blood came out of his hands). |
| <b>raba</b>            | [raba] <b>kb</b> pagar bambu ( <i>n</i> bamboo fence): <i>kataho poda raba maiha</i> – perbaiki pagar bambu yang rusak itu (repair the damaged bamboo fence).                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ra<del>ba</del></b> | [ra <del>ba</del> ] <b>kb</b> bendungan ( <i>n</i> dam): <i>wara dua mbua ra<del>ba</del> randawi bou</i> – ada dua bendungan baru yang dibangun (there are two new dams being built).                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>rabi</b>            | [rabi] <b>kb</b> tuhan ( <i>n</i> god): <i>ibada be rakau kai ba rabi</i> – ibadah apa saja yang diperintahkan oleh Tuhan (worship whatever is commanded by God).                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>rabi</b>            | [rabi] <b>kk</b> tarik ( <i>v</i> to pull): <b>rabi kaipipu</b> – tarik yang kencang (pull tight).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>rada</b>            | [rada] <b>ks</b> lebih ( <i>adj</i> more): <i>pana ma-rada afi</i> – panas yang melebihi api (heat that exceeds fire).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>rade</b>            | [rade] <b>kb</b> kuburan ( <i>n</i> grave): <i>lampa saipu rade</i> – jalan lewati kuburan (walk past the grave).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>rae</b>             | [rae] <b>kb</b> sejenis ular berbisa ( <i>n</i> a kind of poisonous snake): <i>aina mpa'a aka ede napa'e ku ba rae</i> – jangan main di situ nanti digigit ular berbisa (Do not play there or you'll get bitten by a poisonous snake).                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>rahama</b>          | [rahama] <b>kb</b> rakhmat ( <i>n</i> grace): <i>kamboto ku syuku loa ku rambei ba ruma rahama</i> – perbanyak bersyukur agar Tuhan berikan rakhmat (increase your gratitude so that god will give you grace).                                                                                                                                                         |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>rahasia</b> | [rahasia] <b>kb</b> rahasia ( <b>n</b> secret): <i>wi'i kacia <b>rahasia</b> ina labo ama mu</i> – jaga baik-baik rahasia ibu dan ayahmu (keep your mother and father's secrets carefully).                                                           |
| <b>rahi</b>    | [rahi] <b>kb</b> 1. suami ( <b>n</b> husband): <i>cou ngara <b>rahi</b> mu?</i> – siapa nama suamimu? (What is your husband's name?), <b>kk</b> 2. poles ( <b>v</b> to polish): <i><b>rahi</b> kani mina</i> – poles dengan minyak (polish with oil). |
| <b>raho</b>    | [raho] <b>kk</b> meminta ( <b>v</b> to ask for): <i><b>raho</b> kangampu</i> – meminta maaf (ask for apologize): <i>ngeri poda <b>raho</b> kangampuna</i> – lama sekali dia baru mau minta maaf (it took him a long time to ask for apologize).       |
| <b>rahu</b>    | [rahu] <b>kb</b> musang ( <b>n</b> ferret): <i>wati wara <b>rahu</b> ara ake</i> – tidak ada musang disini (there is no ferret here).                                                                                                                 |
| <b>rai</b>     | [rai] <b>kk</b> lari ( <b>v</b> to run): <i><b>rai</b> roci ra</i> – lari dengan cepat (run quickly).                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>raka</b>    | [raka] <b>kk</b> dapat ( <b>v</b> to get, to obtain): <i>Intan wa'ura <b>raka</b>-na tike oto</i> – Intan sudah mendapatkan tiket mobilnya (Intan gets a car ticket).                                                                                 |
| <b>rama</b>    | [rama] <b>kk</b> merangkak ( <b>v</b> to crawl): <i>sia nawa'ura loa <b>rama</b></i> – dia sudah bisa merangkak (he can crawl).                                                                                                                       |
| <b>ramba</b>   | [ramba] <b>kk</b> 1. menyabit ( <b>v</b> to scythe): <i><b>ramba</b> mpori</i> – menyabit rumput (mowing the grass): <i><b>ramba</b> mpori labo lenga</i> – menyabit rumput bersama teman (mowing the grass with friends).                            |
| <b>rambuta</b> | [rambuta] <b>kb</b> rambutan ( <b>n</b> rambutan): <i>sabune sakilo weli kai mu <b>rambuta</b>?</i> – berapa harga rambutan sekilo (how much does a kilo of rambutan cost?).                                                                          |
| <b>rampa</b>   | [rampa] <b>kk</b> merampas ( <b>v</b> to plunder): <i>ra-<b>rampa</b>-na dei rima nahu</i> – dia merampasnya dari tangan saya (he snatched it from my hand).                                                                                          |
| <b>ramu</b>    | [ramu] <b>kb</b> lumut ( <b>n</b> herb): <i>mboto <b>ramu</b> awa sori</i> – banyak lumut di sungai (lots of herb in the river).                                                                                                                      |
| <b>rana</b>    | [rana] <b>ks</b> hangat ( <b>adj</b> warm): <i>nahu ne'e ndeu kai oi <b>rana</b></i> – saya mau mandi dengan air hangat (I want to take a shower with warm water).                                                                                    |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ranca</b>      | [ranca] <b>kk</b> merebut ( <i>v</i> to seize, to grab): <b>ranca</b> menana pangaha ra wa'a nahu re – mereka merebut kue yang saya bawa (they snatched the cake I brought).                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>randa</b>      | [randa] <b>kk</b> seret ( <i>v</i> to drag): lao <b>randa</b> wa'a aka kanto polisi – diseret ke kantor polisi (dragged to the police station).                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>rangga</b>     | [rangga] <b>kb</b> 1. bidara ( <i>n</i> bidara): wara fu'u <b>rangga</b> ta aka – ada pohon bidara di sana (there is a bidara tree over there), <b>kb</b> 2. laki-laki/jantan ( <i>n</i> male): sambelepu sahe <b>rangga</b> ede – sembelih kerbau jantan itu (slaughter the male buffalo).                                |
| <b>ranggasasa</b> | [rangasasa] <b>kb</b> raksasa ( <i>n</i> giant): nahu baca ku carita <b>ranggasasa</b> awina – saya membaca buku cerita tentang raksasa kemarin (I read a story book about giants yesterday).                                                                                                                              |
| <b>ranggo</b>     | [ranggo] <b>kb</b> 1. batu karang ( <i>n</i> coral reef): mboto poda <b>ranggo</b> ta aka – banyak sekali batu karang di sana (There are lots of rocks there), <b>kb</b> 2. nama tempat di Bima dan Dompu (name of place in Bima and Dompu): mai talai aka <b>Ranggo</b> – mari kita pergi ke Ranggo (let's go to Ranggo). |
| <b>rangki</b>     | [rangki] <b>kb</b> rakit ( <i>n</i> raft): nami nente mu <b>rangki</b> kapati kalo – kami naik rakit yang terbuat dari batang pisang (we boarded a raft made from banana stems).                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ranta</b>      | [ranta] <b>kb</b> rantang ( <i>n</i> food basket): wa'apu oha nahu kani <b>ranta</b> – bawakan nasi saya menggunakan rantang (bring my rice using a food basket).                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>rante</b>      | [rante] <b>kb</b> rantai ( <i>n</i> chain): wa'ura mbisa <b>rante</b> ede – rantai itu sudah putus (the chain was broken).                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>rapa</b>       | [rapa] <b>kb</b> 1. jerami ( <i>n</i> straw): Jufri lao wehana <b>rapa</b> fare – Jufri pergi mengambil jerami padi (Jufri went to get rice straw), <b>kb</b> 2. rapat ( <i>n</i> meeting): guru-guru wunga <b>rapa</b> -na – guru-guru sedang rapat (The teachers are in a meeting).                                      |
| <b>rape</b>       | [rape] <b>kk</b> memukul dengan tali ( <i>v</i> to hit with a rope): aina <b>rape</b> binata ede – jangan pukul binatang itu dengan tali (Don't hit the animal with the rope).                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>rapo</b>       | [rapo] <b>kb</b> rapor ( <i>n</i> report card): aina nefa lao tarima <b>rapo</b> ana mu – jangan lupa pergi ambil rapor anakmu (Do not forget to go get your child's report card).                                                                                                                                         |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>rapu</b> | [rapu] <b>kket</b> rapat ( <i>adv</i> tight): <b>rapu</b> lalo ngge'e ana a'u ede – terlalu rapat posisi masing-masing anak tangga itu (the position of each step is too close together).                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>rasa</b> | [rasa] <b>kb</b> negeri, kota ( <i>n</i> city): <b>rasa</b> nami wancu ku ntikana – kota kami sangat indah (our city is very beautiful).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>rase</b> | [rase] <b>kk</b> mengisi sesuatu dengan menjejat ( <i>v</i> to fill something by cramming): <b>aina</b> <b>rase</b> kantuwu – jangan terus-terusan dijejat (Do not keep getting stuffed).                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>raso</b> | [raso] <b>ks</b> bersih ( <i>adj</i> clean): <b>raso</b> si rasa, nataho mena mori dou dohona – jika suatu kota itu bersih, maka warganya akan nyaman untuk hidup (if a city is clean, then its citizens will be comfortable living).                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>rata</b> | [rata] <b>kk</b> 1. membelah ( <i>v</i> to split): <b>Rina</b> <b>rata</b> -na loko mbe'e dikaraso nggori sambele– Rina membelah perut kambing yang sudah disembelih untuk dibersihkan (Rina cut open the stomach of a slaughtered goat to clean it), <b>ks</b> 2. rata ( <i>adj</i> fair, equal), <b>bage sama</b> <b>rata</b> -pu piti ede – bagi sama rata uang itu (divide the money equally). |
| <b>ratu</b> | [ratu] <b>kb</b> ratus ( <i>n</i> hundred): <b>mbeipu</b> nahu piti lima <b>ratu</b> – beri saya uang lima ratus (Give me five hundred).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>rau</b>  | [rau] <b>kket</b> juga ( <i>adv</i> too, also) <b>nahu</b> <b>rau</b> – saya juga (me too): <b>nggomi</b> <b>rau</b> – kamu juga (you too): <b>sia</b> <b>rau</b> dimalao ta aka – dia juga yang akan pergi ke sana (he will also go there).                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>rawa</b> | [rawa] <b>kk</b> menyanyi ( <i>v</i> to sing): <b>dou</b> <b>ma-rawa</b> – orang yang bernyanyi (someone who is singing).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>rawe</b> | [rawe] <b>kb</b> pipi ( <i>n</i> cheek): <b>bau</b> kala kai <b>rawe</b> mu? kenapa pipimu merah? (why are your cheeks red?).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>rawi</b> | [rawi] <b>kk</b> kerja ( <i>v</i> to work): <b>Irma</b> <b>ka-rawi</b> -na tugas lengana – Irma mengerjakan tugas temannya (Irma does her friend's work).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>rea</b>  | [rea] <b>kk</b> 1. tebar ( <i>v</i> to spread): <b>rea</b> -pu dei ta ede – tolong tebar bibit-bibit di situ (Please spread the seeds there), <b>kb</b> 2. lada ( <i>n</i> pepper): <b>aina</b> <b>tau</b> kamboto <b>rea</b> – jangan tambahkan lada terlalu banyak (Do not add too much pepper).                                                                                                 |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>reana</b> | [reana] <b>kb</b> mertua ( <i>n</i> parents in law): <i>reana mada wunga karawina</i> – mertua saya sedang bekerja (my parents in law are working).                                                                              |
| <b>redo</b>  | [redo] <b>kb</b> nasi yang dimasak kelebihan air sehingga jadi bubur ( <i>n</i> cooked rice has excess water so it becomes porridge).                                                                                            |
| <b>re'e</b>  | [re'e] <b>kb</b> penis ( <i>n</i> penis): <i>ari mada wa'ura suna re'e-na awina</i> – adik saya sudah disunat penisnya kemarin (My brother had his penis circumcised yesterday).                                                 |
| <b>refu</b>  | [refu] <b>kk</b> jatuh/lepas dari tangan ( <i>v</i> to fall / out of hand): <i>wa'ura refu ba nahu piti saratu riwu</i> – uang seratus ribu sudah hilang dari tangan saya (one hundred thousand has disappeared from my hands).  |
| <b>reke</b>  | [reke] <b>kk</b> hitung ( <i>v</i> to count): <i>aina reke sara'ana</i> – jangan dihitung semuanya (do not count them all).                                                                                                      |
| <b>reko</b>  | [reko] <b>kk</b> membelitkkan kain di kepala ( <i>v</i> to wrap the cloth around your head): <i>reko weapu mada samporo</i> – tolong belitkkan kain di kepala saya sebentar (please wrap a cloth around my head for a moment).   |
| <b>rela</b>  | [rela] <b>ks</b> rela ( <i>adj</i> willing): <i>mu rela ita lao deka mada ro ?</i> - apakah kamu rela jika saya pergi? (are you willing if I go?).                                                                               |
| <b>remba</b> | [remba] <b>ks</b> banyak ( <i>adj</i> many): <i>wunga remba uta ake</i> – sekarang sedang banyak ikan (there are lots of fish now).                                                                                              |
| <b>rembe</b> | [rembe] <b>ks</b> lemah ( <i>adj</i> weak) <i>kada rembe</i> – kepiting lemah (weak crab): <i>kada rembe ede di nggawi kai uta nais</i> – kepiting lemah itu untuk memancing ikan besok (those weak crabs for fishing tomorrow). |
| <b>reme</b>  | [reme] <b>kb</b> ujung ( <i>n</i> tip, end), <i>reme piso</i> – ujung pisau (knife tip) : <i>nari-nari hina kai ba reme piso</i> – hati-hati, nanti kamu kena ujung pisau (be careful, you might get hit by the knife tip).      |
| <b>rempa</b> | [rempa] <b>kk</b> sepak ( <i>v</i> to kick): <i>rempa ba nahu ba ede</i> – bola itu saya sepak (I kicked the ball).                                                                                                              |
| <b>renda</b> | [renda] <b>kb</b> merenda ( <i>n</i> crochet): <i>ina nahu wati loana renda</i> – ibu saya tidak bisa merenda (my mother can't crochet).                                                                                         |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>rende</b>  | [rende] <b>kb</b> pangkal paha ( <b>n</b> groin): <i>kadi rende na</i> – pangkal pahanya gatal (his groin itches).                                                                                                                        |
| <b>rendu</b>  | [rendu] <b>ks</b> terseret, terjantai ( <b>adj</b> dragged, dangling): <b>rendu</b> <i>wuana awa dana</i> – terjantai buah-buahnya sampai ke tanah (the fruit dangles down to the ground).                                                |
| <b>rengge</b> | [rengge] <b>kb</b> cadas, bukit batu ( <b>n</b> rock, rock hill): <i>nari-nari mboto rengge ta ake</i> – hati -hati banyak batu cadas di sini (be careful, there are lots of rocks here).                                                 |
| <b>renta</b>  | [renta] <b>kk</b> lafal, sebut, ucap ( <b>v</b> to mention, to say): <b>renta</b> <i>kana'e pu</i> – ucapkan dengan lantang (say it out loudly).                                                                                          |
| <b>rente</b>  | [rente] <b>kk</b> pukul, hantam ( <b>v</b> to hit): <b>rente</b> <i>dou mpanga ede</i> – hantam pencuri itu (hit the thief).                                                                                                              |
| <b>repa</b>   | [repa] <b>ks</b> banyak ( <b>adj</b> many) <b>sa-repa</b> – banyak sekali (so many): <b>sa-repa</b> <i>poda dou mamai</i> – banyak sekali orang yang datang (so many people came).                                                        |
| <b>repo</b>   | [repo] <b>kb</b> repot ( <b>n</b> troublesome): <b>repo</b> <i>poda lampa ra lao labo nggomi ke</i> – repot sekali bepergian dengan kamu (It's so troublesome to travel with you).                                                        |
| <b>rera</b>   | [rera] <b>kb</b> lidah ( <b>n</b> tongue): <i>katadasi rera mu</i> – perlihatkan lidahmu (show your tongue).                                                                                                                              |
| <b>rere</b>   | [rere] <b>kk</b> belai, membelai ( <b>v</b> to care), <b>sa-rere</b> <i>pu wei mu re</i> – belai istrimu (caress your wife).                                                                                                              |
| <b>rero</b>   | [rero] <b>kket</b> ke mana-mana, berkeliaran ( <b>adv</b> everywhere, wandering around): Buhari <i>ngupa rero-na jangana mamoda</i> – Buhari mencari ke mana-mana ayamnya yang hilang (Buhari looked everywhere for his missing chicken). |
| <b>rece</b>   | [rece] <b>kk</b> mengajak ( <b>v</b> to invite): <b>rece</b> <i>-pu nahu mu tana'osi nggahi Arab</i> – ajak saya jika kamu belajar bahasa Arab (Invite me if you learn Arabic).                                                           |
| <b>reci</b>   | [reci] <b>kb</b> ginjal ( <b>n</b> kidney): <i>aina ipi ntuwu lalo bola, na iha reci mu</i> – jangan terlalu sering begadang nanti ginjalmu rusak (Do not stay up too often or your kidneys will get damaged).                            |
| <b>rewo</b>   | [rewo] <b>kk</b> berkelana ( <b>v</b> to wander) <b>rewo</b> <i>poda ama nahu aipu sampelana</i> – ayah saya adalah seorang yang suka berkelana sewaktu dia masih muda (my father was a traveler when he was young).                      |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>rido</b>  | [rido] <b>kb</b> menantu ( <i>n</i> son-in-law): <b>rido</b> <i>nahu na guru</i> – menantu saya adalah seorang guru (my son-in-law is a teacher).                                                                                                                        |
| <b>rifa</b>  | [rifa] <b>kb</b> lipan ( <i>n</i> centipede): <i>pesopu rifa ede</i> – singkirkan lipan itu (remove the centipede).                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>riha</b>  | [riha] <b>kb</b> dapur ( <i>n</i> kitchen): <i>ina nahu wunga mbakona aka riha</i> – ibu saya sedang memasak di dapur (my mother is cooking in the kitchen).                                                                                                             |
| <b>ri'i</b>  | [ri'i] <b>kb</b> tiang ( <i>n</i> pole): <i>kaciapu ri'i uma</i> – perkuat tiang rumah itu (strengthen the pole of the house).                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>riko</b>  | [riko] <b>kk</b> gerak, menyentak ( <i>v</i> to pull, jerked): <b>riko</b> <i>poda ana mu wunga subi ba mantri akandena</i> – anakmu bergerak dan menyentak-nyentak ketika disuntik oleh perawat tadi (your child moved and jerked when the nurse gave him an injection) |
| <b>rima</b>  | [rima] <b>kb</b> tangan ( <i>n</i> hand): <i>bura poda rima na lenga mu ede</i> – putih sekali tangannya temanmu itu (Your friend's hands are so white).                                                                                                                 |
| <b>rimbo</b> | [rimbo] <b>ks</b> gendut, buncit ( <i>adj</i> fat, distended): <i>loko na ma-rimbo</i> – perutnya yang gendut (Fat stomach).                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>rimpa</b> | [rimpa] <b>kket</b> merata ( <i>adv</i> equally): <i>cengga karimpa-pu piti ede</i> – bagi dengan merata uang itu (Divide the money equally).                                                                                                                            |
| <b>rimpu</b> | [rimpu] <b>kb</b> <i>berkudung</i> <i>bagai wanita Bima dan Domp</i> u (Veiled for Bima and Domp <u>u</u> women).                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>rindi</b> | [rindi] <b>ks</b> gelap ( <i>adj</i> dark): <b>rindi</b> <i>poda uma ede</i> – gelap sekali rumah itu (the house was very dark).                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>ringa</b> | [ringa] <b>kk</b> dengar, mendengar ( <i>v</i> hear, listen): <i>ringa kataho au-au ra ngoa ratei ba guru mu</i> - dengarkan baik-baik semua nasihat gurumu (listen carefully to all your teacher's advice).                                                             |
| <b>ringi</b> | [ringi] <b>kb</b> kapuk ( <i>n</i> kapok): <i>dikipu sahe ede ta wombo fu'u ringi</i> – ikat kerbau itu di bawah pohon kapuk (tie the buffalo under the kapok tree).                                                                                                     |
| <b>ringu</b> | [ringu] <b>ks</b> gila ( <i>adj</i> crazy): <i>aina lampa ta ncai ede wara dou ringu</i> – jangan melewati jalan itu karen ada orang gila (Do not go down that road because there are crazy people).                                                                     |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>rinta</b> | [rinta] <b>kk</b> mendepak dengan tapak kaki ( <b>v</b> to kick with the sole of your foot): <i>wati sangaja ku rinta ku sia</i> – saya tidak sengaja mendepak dia dengan tapak kaki (I accidentally kicked him with my foot).                              |
| <b>riu</b>   | [riu] <b>kket</b> semua ( <b>adv</b> all): <i>namai riu dou doho ba ringana nggomi mane'e nika</i> – orang-orang semuanya datang karena mendengar kabar kamu mau menikah (All people came because they heard the news that you want to get married).        |
| <b>riwu</b>  | [riwu] <b>kb</b> ribu ( <b>n</b> thousand), <i>sa riwu</i> – seribu (one thousand): <i>wehapu piti sa-riwu dei dompe nahu</i> – ambil uang seribu di dalam dompet saya (take a thousand bills in my wallet).                                                |
| <b>ro</b>    | [ro] <b>k</b> dan ( <b>conj</b> and): <i>baju ro sarowa</i> – baju dan celana (shirt and pants).                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>roa</b>   | [roa] <b>kb</b> periuk ( <b>n</b> pot): <i>alopu roa oha re</i> – cuci periuk nasi itu (wash the rice pot).                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>robo</b>  | [robo] <b>kb</b> marbot, bilal ( <b>n</b> marbot): <i>robo sigi mada doho wunga henggena</i> – marbot masjid kami sedang sakit (our mosque marbot is sick).                                                                                                 |
| <b>rodu</b>  | [rodu] <b>kk</b> membangunkan, menjagakan ( <b>v</b> to wake): <i>rodu dou mamaru</i> – membangunkan orang yang sedang tidur (wake up a sleeping person).                                                                                                   |
| <b>roi</b>   | [roi] <b>kk</b> puji, memuji ( <b>v</b> to praise): <i>ngaha ba roi</i> – suka dipuji (likes to be praised): <i>sia ede wancu ku ngaha ba roi-na</i> – dia itu senang dipuji (he likes to be praised).                                                      |
| <b>rojo</b>  | [rojo] <b>kk</b> tegur, sapa ( <b>v</b> to greet): <i>wati rojo angi</i> – tidak saling sapa/ tegur (do not greet each other): <i>wati tahona wati rojo angi</i> – tidak baik adanya jika tidak saling sapa (it's not good if you do not greet each other). |
| <b>roka</b>  | [roka] <b>kb</b> 1. pinggang ( <b>n</b> waist): <i>ina nahu pili roka na</i> – ibu saya sakit pinggangnya (my mother has a backache), <b>ks</b> 2. karat ( <b>adj</b> rust): <i>wa'ura roka piso ede</i> – pisau itu sudah berkarat (the knife was rusty).  |
| <b>romba</b> | [romba] <b>kb</b> kemerah-merahan ( <b>n</b> reddish): <i>sahe romba</i> – kerbau kemerah-merahan (reddish buffalo): <i>cou mantau sahe romba ede?</i> – siapa yang punya kerbau kemerah-merahan itu? (Who has the reddish buffalo?).                       |



|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>rome</b>   | [rome] <b>ks</b> lemas ( <b>adj</b> weak): <b>rome</b> <i>ade ku nahu ake</i> – saya sedang lemas (I am weak).                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>rombe</b>  | [rombe] <b>kb</b> sabit ( <b>n</b> sickle) <i>sia doho lao rombe mpori</i> – mereka pergi menyabit rumput (they go to mow the grass).                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>rombo</b>  | [rombo] <b>ks</b> lurus ( <b>adj</b> straight): <i>haju ede wati rombo-na</i> – kayu itu tidak lurus (The wood is not straight)                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>romo</b>   | [romo] <b>kket</b> 1. betul (right, true): <i>ncihi romo nggahi nggomi</i> – betul sekali apa yang kamu katakan (what you said is very true).                                                                                                                              |
| <b>rona</b>   | [rona] <b>kb</b> batang ( <b>n</b> stem): <b>rona</b> <i>haju</i> – batang kayu (logs): <i>dompopu rona haju ede</i> – potong batang kayu itu (cut the log).                                                                                                               |
| <b>ronda</b>  | [ronda] <b>ks</b> telanjang ( <b>adj</b> naked): <i>aina ndeu ronda</i> – jangan mandi telanjang (Do not bathe naked).                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>rondu</b>  | [rondu] <b>kb</b> sejenis pohon ( <b>n</b> a kind of tree): <i>nggudapu rondu sampu'u ta ede</i> – tanamlah satu pohon di situ (plant a tree there).                                                                                                                       |
| <b>rongga</b> | [rongga] <b>kk</b> sampai, tiba ( <b>v</b> to arrive): <b>rongga</b> <i>aka uma</i> – tiba di rumah (arrives at home), <i>ka-rongga</i> – menyampaikan (to deliver): <i>ka-rongga-pu nggahi nahu aka sia</i> – sampaikan kata-kata saya padanya (Deliver my words to him). |
| <b>rongko</b> | [ronko] <b>kb</b> rokok ( <b>n</b> cigarette): <i>cou maweha rongko rawi'i nahu ta ake?</i> siapa yang mengambil rokok yang saya simpan di sini? (Who took the cigarettes that I keep here?).                                                                              |
| <b>ronti</b>  | [ronti] <b>kk</b> memotong ( <b>v</b> to cut): <b>ronti</b> <i>ai</i> – memotong tali (cut the rope): <b>ronti-pu ta woha kaina – potong di bagian tengah (cut in the middle).</b>                                                                                         |
| <b>ronto</b>  | [ronto] <b>kk</b> memisahkan bulir padi dengan tangkainya ( <b>v</b> to separate the rice grains from the stalks): <i>bune ai ronto fare mu?</i> – kapan kamu akan memisahkan bulir padimu dengan tangkainya? (When will you separate the grain of rice from the stalk?)   |
| <b>rontu</b>  | [rontu] <b>kb</b> nama tempat di Bima ( <b>n</b> name of place in Bima): <i>midi kai nahu aka Rontu</i> – saya tinggal di Rontu (I live in Rontu).                                                                                                                         |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ro'o</b>     | [roʔo] <b>kb</b> 1. daun (leaf): <i>karasopu ro'o haju mamabu ede</i> – bersihkan daun-daun yang jatuh itu (Clean up the fallen leaves), <b>kk</b> 2. merogok ( <b>v</b> to rake): <i>ro'o kadudu sarowa</i> – merogok kantong celana (Reached into his trouser pocket).               |
| <b>rope</b>     | [rope] <b>kb</b> kulit ( <b>n</b> skin), <b>rope dungga</b> – kulit jeruk (orange peel), <b>rope dolu</b> – kulit telur (eggshell): <i>pakipu rope dolu mawara aka wawo meja</i> – buang kulit telur yang ada di atas meja itu (throw away the egg shells on the table).               |
| <b>ropo</b>     | [ropo] <b>kk</b> 1. bertengkar ( <b>v</b> to quarrel, to fight), <i>ca'u ropo</i> – suka bertengkar (likes to fight): <i>sa'e labo ari na ede wancu ku ca'una ropo</i> – adik kakak itu suka bertengkar (the brothers like to fight).                                                  |
| <b>rowa</b>     | [rowa] <b>kb</b> selamatan, kenduri ( <b>n</b> feast): <i>maita ngaha oha rowa</i> – mari kita makan nasi kenduri (let's eat kenduri rice).                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>rua</b>      | [rua] <b>kkt</b> kabarnya, katanya ( <b>adv</b> people say): <i>wara-wara rua-na</i> – tersebutlah kabarnya (that's the news).                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>ruburaba</b> | [rubaraba] <b>kkt</b> tergesa-gesa ( <b>adv</b> hurried): <i>ruburaba poda lampa mu nggomi ake</i> – kamu kalau berjalan sangat tergesa-gesa (if you walk very hastily).                                                                                                               |
| <b>rue</b>      | [rue] <b>kb</b> madu/istri lain dari suami ( <b>n</b> another wife of the husband): <i>mada nuntu angi ku labo rue ku</i> – saya akur dengan istri lain dari suami saya (I get along with my husband's other wives).                                                                   |
| <b>rugi</b>     | [rugi] <b>ks</b> rugi ( <b>adj</b> make a loss): <i>na'e poda rugi ama sia mba'a ake</i> – ayahnya rugi besar tahun ini (his father lost a lot this year).                                                                                                                             |
| <b>rugerege</b> | [rugerege] <b>kb</b> bahana, suara benda karena goncangan ( <b>n</b> loud noise, the sound of objects due to shaking): <i>rugerege eli ncai wunga epu akan sangadi</i> – membahana suara pintu saat gempa tadi malam (the sound of the door blaring during the earthquake last night). |
| <b>ru</b>       | [rui] <b>kb</b> duri ( <b>n</b> thorns), <b>rui rangga</b> – duri bidara (bidara thorns), <b>rui bada</b> – duri kaktus (cactus spines): <i>ratonda ku rui mada ake</i> – saya tak sengaja menginjak duri (I accidentally stepped on a thorn).                                         |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ruju</b>    | [ruju] <b>kk</b> menggosok ( <i>v</i> to rub) : <b>ruju rahi made</b> – menggosok kaki (rubbing the legs).                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>ruka</b>    | [ruka] <b>kb</b> rumah, lebih besar dari rumah biasa tapi lebih kecil dari istana ( <i>n</i> house, bigger than an ordinary house but smaller than a palace): <i>pila dou mamidi aka ruka sadundu ede?</i> berapa orang yang tinggal di rumah susun itu? (How many people live in the flat?) |
| <b>ruku</b>    | [ruku] <b>ks</b> goyang ( <i>adj</i> shake): <i>lao wonggepu woi mu ma-<b>ruku</b> ede</i> – cabutlah gigimu yang goyang itu (take out your loose tooth).                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>ruma</b>    | [ruma] <b>kb</b> bangsawan ( <i>n</i> nobleman), <b>ruma sangaji</b> – sultan (sultan, king), <i>ruma paduka</i> – permaisuri (queen consort): <i>wi'i katahopu foto <b>ruma</b> sangaji</i> – simpan dengan baik foto Sultan (Keep the sultan's photo very well).                           |
| <b>rumpa</b>   | [rumpa] <b>kk</b> tabrak, menabrak ( <i>v</i> to crash): <i>wedi kone ade ku ba <b>rumpa</b> ba oto di ncai</i> – tadi saya kaget karena ditabrak mobil di jalan (I was very shocked to be hit by a car on the road).                                                                        |
| <b>rundu</b>   | [rundu] <b>kk</b> dorong, mendorong ( <i>v</i> to push): <i>rundu kaipi</i> – dorong dengan kuat (push hard).                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>rungka</b>  | [runka] <b>kk</b> ganti, ubah ( <i>v</i> to change): <i>rungka-pu nggeè kadera ede</i> – ubah posisi kursi itu (change the position of the chair).                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>rupeape</b> | [rupeape] <b>kket</b> tergesa-gesa ( <i>adv</i> haste): <i>rupeape lampa ralaona</i> – tergesa-gesa dalam berpergian (In a hurry to travel).                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>rupia</b>   | [rupia] <b>kb</b> rupiah ( <i>n</i> rupiah): <i>tolu <b>rupia</b></i> – tiga rupiah (three rupiah).                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>rusu</b>    | [rusu] <b>kk</b> tusuk, tikam ( <i>v</i> to stab): <i>rusu ba dou ma dabae-</i> ditikam orang jahat (stabbed by a bad guy).                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>ru'u</b>    | [ru? u] <b>kd</b> untuk ( <i>prep</i> for): <i>pangaha ake diru'u nggomi</i> – kue ini untuk kamu (this cake is for you).                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>ruwi</b>    | [ruwi] <b>kb</b> kulit mengupas ( <i>n</i> skin peeling): <i>ruwi edi na</i> – kulit kakinya mengupas (the skin on his feet was peeling).                                                                                                                                                    |

## S

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>sa'a</b>     | [saʔa] <b>kk</b> mencari kutu ( <b>v</b> to look for fleas): <i>sa'a-pu hudu nahu samporo</i> – carikan kutu saya sebentar (look for my fleas for a moment).                                                                                                                   |
| <b>saba</b>     | [saba] <b>ks</b> sabar ( <b>adj</b> be patient), <i>dou masaba</i> – orang yang sabar (patient man): <i>kake mada dou ma saba</i> – kakek saya seorang penyabar (my grandfather was a patient man).                                                                            |
| <b>sabe</b>     | [sabe] <b>kb</b> sekehendak ( <b>n</b> at will): <i>karawi ro wa'a sabe rane'e</i> – berbuat sekehendaknya, sesuka hati (Do as his heart desires).                                                                                                                             |
| <b>sabia</b>    | [sabria] <b>kb</b> lada ( <b>n</b> pepper): <i>aina tau kamboto sabia</i> – jangan masukkan banyak lada (Do not add a lot of pepper).                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>sabu</b>     | [sabu] <b>kb</b> sabun ( <b>n</b> soap): <i>sa'e siwe nahu welina sabu ta aka</i> – saudara perempuan saya membeli sabun di sana (my sister bought soap there).                                                                                                                |
| <b>sabu</b>     | [sabu] <b>kk</b> mengikat kuat ( <b>v</b> to bind strong): <i>diki sabu-pu kuta ede</i> – ikat dengan kuat pagar itu (tie the fence tightly).                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>sabukati</b> | [sabukati] <b>kb</b> upeti dari yang kalah perang ( <b>n</b> tribute from the losers of the war): <i>sabune ku sabukati dou mantoi?</i> – berapa besar upeti dari yang kalah perang pada zaman dulu? (How much was the tribute from those who lost the war in ancient times?). |
| <b>sadanta</b>  | [sadanta] <b>kb</b> sangga, tempat menyangga ( <b>n</b> prop, a place to support): <i>sadanta kai rima</i> – tempat menyangga tangan (a place to support your hands).                                                                                                          |
| <b>sadeka</b>   | [sadeka] <b>kb</b> sedekah ( <b>n</b> alms): <i>sadeka-pu niki wura</i> – bersedekahlah tiap bulan (give alms every month).                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>sadia</b>    | [sadia] <b>kk</b> sedia, menyediakan ( <b>v</b> to provide): <i>sadia-pu oi te diru'u dou doho mamai</i> – sediakan teh untuk tamu yang datang (provide tea for guests who come).                                                                                              |
| <b>sadidi</b>   | [sadidi] <b>kket</b> tegak ( <b>adv</b> upright): <i>kidi ma sadidi</i> – berdiri tegak (stand up straight).                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>sadoho</b>   | [sadoho] <b>kket</b> sambil duduk ( <b>adv</b> while sitting): <i>maru sadoho</i> – tidur sambil duduk (sleeping while sitting).                                                                                                                                               |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>sadopa</b>   | [sadopa] <b>kb</b> sepatu sandal, alas kaki ( <b>n</b> sandals, footwear): <i>cou mantau <b>sadopa</b> ede?</i> – siapa yang punya alas kaki itu? (Who owns the footwear?).                                  |
| <b>sadundu</b>  | [sadundu] <b>kkt</b> bersusun, bertingkat ( <b>adv</b> stacked, graded): <i>mai talao aka asi <b>sadundu</b></i> – mari kita kunjungi istana bersusun (Let's visit the terraced palace)                      |
| <b>sa'e</b>     | [saʔe] <b>kb</b> kakak ( <b>n</b> elder brother): <i>cou ngara <b>sa'e</b> nggomi?</i> – siapa nama kakak kamu? (what is your elder brother's name?)                                                         |
| <b>safai</b>    | [safai] <b>kb</b> percikan ( <b>n</b> splash): <i>safai ura</i> – percikan hujan (rain splash).                                                                                                              |
| <b>safa'i</b>   | [safaʔi] <b>ks</b> agak pahit ( <b>adj</b> a bit bitter): <i>wara <b>safa'i</b>-na lo'i ede</i> – obat itu agak pahit rasanya (the medicine tastes a bit bitter).                                            |
| <b>safaka</b>   | [safaka] <b>ks</b> mekar ( <b>adj</b> blossom): <i>mpoi <b>safaka</b> bunga ra ngguda nahu</i> – bunga yang saya tanam sudah mulai bermekaran (the flowers I planted have started to bloom).                 |
| <b>safaku</b>   | [safaku] <b>kb</b> 1. bermartabat ( <b>n</b> dignified): <i>dou masafaku</i> – orang yang bermartabat (dignified person), <b>kkt</b> 2. tegak (upright), <i>honggo safaku</i> – rambut tegak (upright hair). |
| <b>safangga</b> | [safanga] <b>kkt</b> kusut ( <b>adv</b> tangled): <i><b>safangga</b> poda honggo na</i> – rambutnya kusut sekali (his hair is very tangled).                                                                 |
| <b>safao</b>    | [safao] <b>ks</b> agak parau/serak ( <b>adj</b> hoarse): <i><b>safao</b> elina andou ede narawasi</i> – orang itu agak serak suaranya kalau nyanyi (that person's voice is a bit hoarse when he sings).      |
| <b>safi'i</b>   | [safiʔi] <b>kb</b> sampah ( <b>n</b> rubbish): <i>karasopu <b>safi'i</b> aka</i> – bersihkan sampah itu (clean up the rubbish).                                                                              |
| <b>safiri</b>   | [safari] <b>kb</b> pentil nangka ( <b>n</b> jackfruit nipple): <i>tabe weha kai mu <b>safari</b> ede?</i> – di mana kamu dapat pentil nangka itu? (Where do you get the jackfruit nipple?)                   |
| <b>safuca</b>   | [safuca] <b>ks</b> suka marah, cepat marah ( <b>adj</b> easy to get angry): <i>aina <b>safuca</b> nggomi</i> – kamu jangan jadi orang yang cepat marah (Do not be a quick-tempered person).                  |
| <b>sagara</b>   | [sagara] <b>ks</b> tamak ( <b>adj</b> greedy): <i>wati tahona ndadi dou ma-<b>sagara</b></i> – tidak baik jadi orang yang tamak (it's not good to be a greedy person).                                       |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>sagei</b>   | [sagei] <b>kk</b> melirik, melihat dengan ekor mata ( <i>v</i> to see at a glance): <i>sagei samporo cou malampa?</i> – melirik sebentar siapa yang jalan itu? (Glanced briefly at who was walking?)                                                      |
| <b>sagili</b>  | [sagili] <b>kb</b> semesta alam ( <i>n</i> universe): <i>ruma mantau ro wara makandadi sagili alam</i> – Tuhan yang maha kaya yang menciptakan semesta alam (almighty God who created the universe).                                                      |
| <b>sagu</b>    | [sagu] <b>kb</b> sagu ( <i>n</i> sago): <i>tabe weli kai sagu?</i> – di mana kita bisa beli sagu? (Where can we buy sago?).                                                                                                                               |
| <b>saha</b>    | [saha] <b>kb</b> lombok ( <i>n</i> chili), <i>saha mpida</i> – cabai rawit (cayenne pepper): <i>taupu saha sato'i</i> – tambahkan lombok sedikit saja (just add a little chili pepper).                                                                   |
| <b>sahara</b>  | [sahara] <b>kb</b> lemari kecil dari kayu ( <i>n</i> small wooden cupboard): <i>pesopu sahara ede</i> – pindahkan lemari kecil dari kayu itu (remove the small wooden cupboard).                                                                          |
| <b>sahe</b>    | [sahe] <b>kb</b> kerbau ( <i>n</i> buffalo): <i>mai talao tio dou masambebe sahe</i> – mari kita pergi melihat orang yang menyembelih kerbau (Let's see the person who slaughtered the buffalo).                                                          |
| <b>sahi</b>    | [sahi] <b>kb</b> syahid ( <i>n</i> martyred): <i>dou mamade sahi</i> – orang-orang yang mati syahid (people who were martyred).                                                                                                                           |
| <b>sahingo</b> | [sahingo] <b>ks</b> sedikit sekali ( <i>adj</i> so little): <i>sahinggo poda oha mbeina nahu</i> – sedikit sekali nasi yang diberikan kepada saya (very little rice was given to me).                                                                     |
| <b>sai</b>     | [sai] <b>kk</b> singgah ( <i>v</i> to stop by): <i>mai sai di uma nahu</i> – mari singgah di rumah saya (come stop by my house).                                                                                                                          |
| <b>sa'ida</b>  | [sa'ida] <b>ks</b> kaget/ketakutan ( <i>adj</i> startled/ afraid): <i>aina kadahu arimu na-sa'ida</i> – jangan ditakut-takuti adikmu nanti dia kaget (Do not be afraid of your sister, she will be startled).                                             |
| <b>sajada</b>  | [sajada] <b>kb</b> sajadah ( <i>n</i> prayer mat): <i>Rini wirana sajada</i> – Rini menggelar sajadah (Rini opens the prayer mat).                                                                                                                        |
| <b>saka</b>    | [saka] <b>kb</b> gula ( <i>n</i> sugar): <i>taupu saka sato'i</i> – tambahkan sedikit saja gulanya (just add a little sugar).                                                                                                                             |
| <b>sakaka</b>  | [sakaka] <b>kk</b> ditahan dengan tangan agar tidak jatuh ( <i>v</i> to hold it with your hands so it doesn't fall): <i>sakaka kaciapu</i> – ditahan dengan kuat menggunakan tangan agar tidak jatuh (hold it firmly with your hands so it doesn't fall). |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>sakasi</b>   | [sakasi] <b>kb</b> saksi ( <i>n</i> witness): <i>cou mandadi sakasi parkara nggomi?</i> – siapa yang jadi saksi perkara kamu? (Who is the witness in your case?).                                                                                                      |
| <b>sake</b>     | [sake] <b>kk</b> janji ( <i>v</i> to promise): <i>nahu ma-sake di malao weha ao nggomi</i> – saya berjanji akan menjemput kamu (I promise I will pick you up).                                                                                                         |
| <b>saki</b>     | [saki] <b>ks</b> kotor ( <i>adj</i> dirty): <i>saki poda sarei uma nggomi ake</i> – halaman rumahmu kotor sekali (your yard is very dirty).                                                                                                                            |
| <b>sakidi</b>   | [sakidi] <b>kket</b> sambil berdiri ( <i>adv</i> while standing): <i>mbei sakidi</i> – memberi sambil berdiri (give while standing).                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>sakoci</b>   | [sakoci] <b>kb</b> sekoci ( <i>n</i> lifeboat): <i>sabune mboto sakoci di kapa aka?</i> – berapa banyak sekoci di kapal itu? (How many lifeboats are on the ship?).                                                                                                    |
| <b>sakosako</b> | [sakosako] <b>kb</b> sagon, sesagon ( <i>n</i> sesagon): <i>wi'i pu sakosako ede dei almari</i> – simpan sagonnya di dalam lemari (keep the sagon in the cupboard).                                                                                                    |
| <b>sakona</b>   | [sakona] <b>kb</b> sekunar/perahu besar ( <i>n</i> schooner): <i>pila dou ku isina sakona aka?</i> – berapa orang yang bisa diangkut oleh sekunar itu? (How many people can the schooner carry?).                                                                      |
| <b>sakonto</b>  | [sakonto] <b>kket</b> terbuka keluar/terlepas ( <i>n</i> to open out): <i>wa'ura sakonto tembe ama mu</i> – sudah terlepas sarung bapakmu itu (your father's sarong has come off).                                                                                     |
| <b>sakoto</b>   | [sakoto] <b>kket</b> setumpuk ( <i>adv</i> a pile): <i>karasopu masaki sakoto ede</i> – bersihkan setumpuk sampah itu (clean up that pile of trash).                                                                                                                   |
| <b>sala</b>     | [sala] <b>ks</b> 1. salah ( <i>adj</i> wrong): <i>aina karawi ma-sala</i> – jangan mengerjakan sesuatu yang salah (do not do anything wrong), <b>kb</b> 2. salak ( <i>n</i> snakefruit): <i>mbei pu nahu wua sala ede</i> – beri saya buah salak (give me snakefruit). |
| <b>salaho</b>   | [salaho] <b>ksb</b> sambil ( <i>conj</i> while): <i>nahu ngaha salaho ku wunga ntanda ku tivi</i> – saya makan sambil nonton tivi (I am eating while watching television).                                                                                             |
| <b>sala'i</b>   | [sala'i] <b>kk</b> tambah, menambahkan ( <i>v</i> to add): <i>sala'i walipu sato'i</i> – tambahkan lagi sedikit (add a little more).                                                                                                                                   |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>salaja</b>    | [salaja] <b>kb</b> dangau ( <i>n</i> dangau): <i>cou matu'u salaja woha tolo aka?</i> – siapa yang membangun dangau di tengah sawah itu? – (who built the dangau in the middle of the rice fields?).                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>salaka</b>    | [salaka] <b>kb</b> perak ( <i>n</i> silver): <i>jima ede randawi kai salaka</i> – gelang itu terbuat dari perak (the bracelet is made of silver).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>salama</b>    | [salama] <b>ks</b> selamat ( <i>adj</i> safe): <i>raho to'ipu salama lampa ra lao menana</i> – semoga mereka selamat selama dalam perjalanan (I hope they are safe during their journey).                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>salampari</b> | [salampari] <b>kb</b> gerincingan terangkai yang dikalungkan pada kuda atau kerbau ( <i>n</i> a chained ring worn on a horse or buffalo): <i>tabe wara kai dou ma ndawi salampari?</i> – di mana ada orang yang bisa membuat gerincingan terangkai yang dikalungkan pada kuda atau kerbau? (Where is there anyone who can make a chained rattle that is attached to a horse or buffalo?). |
| <b>salampe</b>   | [salampe] <b>kb</b> selendang ( <i>n</i> shawl): <i>ntika poda salampe warna owa ede</i> – indah sekali selendang warna biru itu (what a beautiful blue shawl).                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>salanga</b>   | [salanga] <b>kkt</b> agak jarang ( <i>adv</i> quite rare): <i>wara salangana maina</i> – sekara dia datang sudah agak jarang (now he comes quite rarely).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>salangga</b>  | [salangga] <b>ks</b> selangkah ( <i>v</i> one step): <i>salangga nahu sama labo dua langga nggomi</i> – selangkah saya sama dengan dua langkah kamu (my one step is the same as your two steps).                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>salawa</b>    | [salawa] <b>kb</b> selawat ( <i>n</i> prayers): <i>kambotopu salawa</i> – perbanyaklah selawat (increase your prayers).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>saleko</b>    | [saleko] <b>kb</b> agak curang ( <i>n</i> to cheat, dirty): <i>aina kabiasa mpa'a saleko</i> – jangan membiasakan diri bermain agak curang (Do not get into the habit of playing a bit dirty).                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>salenda</b>   | [salenda] <b>kb</b> selendang ( <i>n</i> shawl): <i>ntika poda salenda warna owa ede</i> – indah sekali selendang warna biru itu (what a beautiful blue shawl).                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>salence</b>   | [salence] <b>kb</b> keranda, usungan mayat ( <i>n</i> coffin): <i>mada mahanta inga salence aka</i> – saya yang ikut mengangkat keranda itu (I was the one who helped lift the coffin).                                                                                                                                                                                                   |



|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>saliku</b>   | [saliku] <b>kb</b> alat untuk memutar benang ( <b>n</b> tool for spinning thread): <i>mbeipu nahu saliku ede</i> – beri saya alat untuk memutar benang itu (give me a tool to spin thread)                                                                                     |
| <b>saliri</b>   | [saliri] <b>kb</b> ketiak ( <b>n</b> armpit): <i>karasopu saliri mu</i> – bersihkan ketiakmu (clean your armpits).                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>salo'a</b>   | [saloʔa] <b>kk</b> melepaskan ( <b>v</b> to release): <i>salo'a rocipu diki ede</i> – segera lepas ikatan itu (immediately untie it).                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>salondo</b>  | [salondo] <b>kb</b> keturunan ( <b>n</b> descendants): <i>salondo dou mataho</i> – seketurunan orang baik (descendants of good people).                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>salonggo</b> | [salongo] <b>kkt</b> agak longgar ( <b>adv</b> a bit loose): <i>wara salonggo-na ro ake</i> – agak longgar rok ini (this skirt is a bit loose).                                                                                                                                |
| <b>salongi</b>  | [salongi] <b>kk</b> memasukkan, memasang keris ( <b>v</b> to put on the keris): <i>teipu mada salongi</i> – ajari saya cara memasang keris (teach me how to put on a keris).                                                                                                   |
| <b>salolo</b>   | [salolo] <b>kb</b> kafan ( <b>n</b> shroud): <i>aina weha malanta salolo</i> – jangan ambil kain kafan itu (Do not take the shroud).                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>salunga</b>  | [salunga] <b>kb</b> kukusan ( <b>n</b> steamer): <i>wi'ipu nahu sato'i oha salunga</i> – simpan untuk saya sedikit saja nasi kukusan itu (Save just a little of that steamed rice for me).                                                                                     |
| <b>sama</b>     | [sama] <b>ks</b> sama ( <b>adj</b> same), <i>nggahira sama kai</i> – apa yang telah disetujui bersama (what has been mutually agreed upon): <i>kasama</i> – menyamakan (equalize): <i>maita ka-sama nuntu</i> – mari kita menyamakan persepsi (let's equalize our perception). |
| <b>samada</b>   | [samada] <b>kk</b> merindukan ( <b>v</b> to miss): <i>nahu samada ku nggomi</i> – saya selalu merindukanmu (I always miss you).                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>samangi</b>  | [samaŋi] <b>kkt</b> ngeri, seram ( <b>adv</b> horrified, scary): <i>samangi lampa sai rade akan sangadi</i> – seram rasanya jalan melewati kuburan tadi malam (It felt scary walking through the cemetery last night).                                                         |
| <b>samango</b>  | [samaŋo] <b>ks</b> kering ( <b>adj</b> dry): <i>samango wa'u honggo mu ampo loa di boru</i> – kalau sudah kering rambutmu baru bisa dicukur (when your hair is dry, you can shave it).                                                                                         |

- samanggi** [samangi] **kkt** telat (*adv* late): **samanggi** *poda ronggana* – telat sekali tibanya (arrived very late).
- sambarambura** [sambarambura] **ks** berantakan (*adj* untidy, messy): *aina ka- sambarambura kani ro lombo* – jangan dibiarkan berantakan pakaian-pakaian itu (Do not let the clothes get messy).
- sambariki** [sambariki] **kb** lipan (*n* centipede): *mboto sambariki ede* – banyak lipan di situ (lots of centipedes there).
- sambea** [sambea] **kk** shalat (*v* to take a prayer): *ndadipu dou macaha sambea* – jadilah orang yang rajin shalat (be a person who take a prayer diligently).
- sambeca** [sambeca] **kkt** agak basah (*adv* a bit wet): *wara sambecana kadera ede* – agak basah kursi itu (the chair was a bit wet).
- sambele** [sambele] **kk** sembelih (*v* to slaughter): *cou maloa sambele janga ake?* – siapa yang bisa sembelih ayam di sini? (Who can slaughter chickens here?).
- sambi** [sambi] **kb** pohon kesambi (*n* kesambi tree): *aina dotu sambi aka kontu uma* – jangan tebang pohon kesambi di belakang rumah (Do not cut down the kesambi tree behind the house).
- sambia** [sambia] **kb** sore, petang (*n* afternoon): *sambia ai poda ngupa ba nami nggomi-* kami mencarimu seharian (We have been looking for you all day long).
- sambolo** [sambolo] **kb** destar (*n* headband): *ake sambolo songket* – ini destar songket (This is a songket headband).
- sambore** [sambore] **kb** palu (*n* hammer): *tabe wi'i kai mu sambore?* – di mana kamu menyimpan palu? – (where do you keep the hammer?).
- sambura** [sambura] **ks** berantakan (*adj* messy): *wa'ura sambura mpoi* – sudah berantakan semua (it's all a mess).
- same'e** [same'e] **kkt** agak hitam (*adv* a bit black): *wara same'e-na sarowa ede* – agak hitam warna celana itu (the color of the pants is a bit black).

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>samo</b>      | [samo] <b>kk</b> basuh, cuci ( <b>v</b> to wash): <i>bantupu nahu samo bongi</i> – bantu saya mencuci beras sebelum ditanak (help me wash the rice before cooking it).                                                                                                            |
| <b>samonto</b>   | [samonto] <b>kk</b> terbanyang ( <b>v</b> to imagine): <i>samonto pada pahu na</i> – terbayang terus wajahnya (I can still imagine his face).                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>samori</b>    | [samori] <b>ks</b> dalam kondisi masih hidup ( <b>adj</b> in still alive condition): <i>mbuipu samori na uta ra raka sia awa sori akande na</i> – ikan yang dia tangkap di sungai tadi masih dalam kondisi hidup (The fish he caught in the river this morning were still alive). |
| <b>sampa</b>     | [sampa] <b>kb</b> sampan ( <b>n</b> canoe): <i>cou maloa ndawi sampa ta ake?</i> – siapa yang bisa bikin sampan di sini? (Who can make a canoe here?).                                                                                                                            |
| <b>sampake</b>   | [sampake] <b>ks</b> terjepit ( <b>adj</b> pinched): <i>sampake tuta na</i> – terjepit kepalanya (got his head stuck): <i>Budi sampake edina di ncai</i> – Budi terjepit kakinya di pintu (Budi caught his foot in the door).                                                      |
| <b>samparaja</b> | [samparaja] <b>kb</b> sauh, jangkar ( <b>n</b> anchor): <i>loò roci ra-samparaja</i> – lempar cepat sauhnya (throw the anchor quickly).                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>sampari</b>   | [sampari] <b>kb</b> keris ( <b>n</b> keris): <i>cou mantau sampari ede?</i> – siapa yang punya keris itu? (Who has the keris?).                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>sampela</b>   | [sampela] <b>kb</b> anak remaja ( <b>n</b> teenager): <i>cou ngara ana mu ma-sampela ede?</i> – siapa nama anakmu yang masih remaja? (What is your teenage son's name?).                                                                                                          |
| <b>sampinga</b>  | [sampinga] <b>ks</b> agak tuli ( <b>adj</b> a bit deaf): <i>kanaèpu eli mu ba nahu mawara sampinga ake</i> – keraskan suaramu karena saya agak tuli (raise your voice because I'm a little deaf).                                                                                 |
| <b>sampingo</b>  | [sampingo] <b>ks</b> terpencil, sepi ( <b>adj</b> isolated): <i>nahu tiwa'uku lao midi sampingo ta aka</i> – saya tidak kuat tinggal terpencil di sana (I can't stand being isolated there).                                                                                      |
| <b>sampini</b>   | [sampini] <b>kket</b> agak bindeng ( <b>adv</b> a bit stiff): <i>na-sampini eli na sia ede</i> – dia itu agak bindeng suaranya (he had a bit of a voice).                                                                                                                         |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>sampori</b> | [sampori] <b>kkt</b> terlepas ( <i>adv</i> regardless, apart): <b>sampori asa</b> – terlepas dari mulut (out of the mouth): <i>ntuwu au ku sampori asana nuntu maiha sia ede</i> – sering sekali lepas dari mulutnya pembicaraan yang kurang sopan (very often impolite talk comes out of his mouth). |
| <b>samporo</b> | [samporo] <b>kkt</b> sebentar ( <i>adv</i> a moment): <i>mai doho ta ake samporo</i> – mari duduk di sini sebentar (let's sit here for a moment).                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>sampu</b>   | [sampu] <b>ks</b> kotor ( <i>adj</i> dirty): <i>nuntu ma-sampu</i> – bicara kotor (dirty talk): <i>karasopu ma sampu re</i> – bersihkan yang kotor itu (clean the dirty one).                                                                                                                         |
| <b>sampuru</b> | [sampuru] <b>num</b> sepuluh ( <b>num</b> ten): <i>nahu weha ku sampuru mbua buku</i> - saya mengambil sepuluh buku (I take ten books).                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>samu'u</b>  | [samu'u] <b>kk</b> mengikat rambut ( <i>v</i> to tying hair): <i>samu'u-pu honggo na manaru</i> – tolong diikat rambutnya yang panjang itu (please tie up your long hair).                                                                                                                            |
| <b>sampu'u</b> | [sampu'u] <b>kb</b> sepatah ( <i>n</i> a word), <b>sampu'u nggahi</b> – sepatah kata (a word/ a few words): <i>mada mamai karongga sampu'u nggahi</i> – saya datang untuk menyampaikan sepatah kata (I came to say a word).                                                                           |
| <b>sana</b>    | [sana] <b>ks</b> senang ( <i>adj</i> happy): <i>sana ade ku</i> – senang hatiku (I am happy).                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>sanai</b>   | [sanai] <b>kb</b> sehari ( <i>n</i> one day): <i>sanai podapa maina</i> – dia datang cuma sehari (he only came one day).                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>sanau</b>   | [sanau] <b>ks</b> lengah ( <i>adj</i> careless, free): <i>wunga da sanau</i> – lagi lengah (being careless).                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>sanawa</b>  | [sanawa] <b>kk</b> singgah, istirahat ( <i>v</i> to take a rest): <i>maita sanawa wa'u samporo</i> – mari kita istirahat sebentar (let's take a rest for a while).                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>sandaka</b> | [sandaka] <b>kk</b> memelihara, merawat, menjaga ( <i>v</i> to look after): <i>ngoapu sia ede kau sandaka ntadi</i> – beri tahu dia agar menjaga tanaman (Tell him to look after the plants).                                                                                                         |
| <b>sande</b>   | [sande] <b>kk</b> mengolok ( <i>v</i> to mock): <i>aina mpa'a sande dou</i> – jangan suka mengolok orang lain (Do not mock other people).                                                                                                                                                             |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>sandida</b> | [sandida] <b>kkt</b> agak menekan dengan tangan ( <b>adv</b> press it a bit with your hand): <i>mai ingapu nahu sandida ake</i> – mari bantu saya menekan ini dengan tangan (let's help me press this by hand).                                                                             |
| <b>sando</b>   | [sando] <b>kb</b> dukun ( <b>n</b> shaman, witch doctor): <i>lao oupu sando</i> – panggilkan seorang dukun (call a shaman).                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>sando'o</b> | [sando ? o] <b>kb</b> 1. selemba ( <b>n</b> sheet), <i>sando'o tembe</i> – selemba sarung (a sarong).                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>sanga</b>   | [sana] <b>kb</b> cabang ( <b>n</b> branch), <i>sanga haju</i> – cabang kayu (wooden branch): <i>dompopu sanga haju ede</i> – potong cabang kayu itu (cut the wooden branch).                                                                                                                |
| <b>sangadi</b> | [sanadi] <b>kkt</b> malam hari ( <b>adv</b> at night): <i>ndawi acara sangadi</i> – bikin acaranya malam hari (hold the event at night).                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>sangaja</b> | [sanaja] <b>ks</b> sengaja ( <b>adj</b> on purpose): <i>aina sangaja wati kade'e</i> – jangan sengaja tidak mendengarkan (do not deliberately not listen).                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>sangaji</b> | [sanaji] <b>kb</b> raja ( <b>n</b> king): <i>cou ngara sangaji makadua kaina?</i> – siapa nama raja yang kedua (what is the name of the second king?).                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>santabe</b> | [santebe] <b>kk</b> permisi, silakan ( <b>v</b> to please, excuse me): <i>santabe mada maulu wa'uta</i> – permisi saya mau jalan duluan (excuse me, I want to go first).                                                                                                                    |
| <b>santawi</b> | [santawi] <b>kkt</b> sementara ( <b>adv</b> temporary): <i>santawi wi'ipu taede bongi re</i> – beras itu disimpan di situ untuk sementara (The rice was stored there temporarily).                                                                                                          |
| <b>sante</b>   | [sante] <b>kb</b> atap dari bambu ( <b>n</b> roof made of bamboo): <i>uma dou mantoi mboto makani sante</i> – rumah-rumah zaman dulu banyak yang memakai atap dari bambu (many ancient houses used roofs made of bamboo).                                                                   |
| <b>santika</b> | [santika] <b>ks</b> secantik ( <b>adj</b> as beautiful), <i>santika-ntika na</i> – secantik-cantiknya (the most beautiful/ as beautiful as can be): <i>cea sia re santika ari siwe mada</i> – kekasihnya secantik adik perempuan saya (his girlfriend is as beautiful as my little sister). |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>santiri</b>       | [santiri] <b>kket</b> selurus, sejujur ( <b>adv</b> honestly): <i>santiri podasi nuntu</i> – kalau mau bicara sejujurnya (If you want to talk honestly).                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>sanca</b>         | [sanca] <b>kk</b> gosok ( <b>v</b> to rub): <i>sanca sampe rasona</i> – gosok sampai bersih (rub until clean): <i>sanca karasopu tembo masampu</i> – gosok yang bersih bagian tembok yang kotor itu (scrub until the dirty part of the wall is clean).                                                                  |
| <b>sancaka</b>       | [sancaka] <b>kb</b> ruang tambahan di belakang rumah panggung ( <b>n</b> additional room in the basement of the house on stilts): <i>bune ai ku ne'e mu tu'u sancaka?</i> – kapan kamu mau membangun ruang tambahan di belakang rumah panggung? (when do you want to build an additional room behind the stilt house?). |
| <b>sancala</b>       | [sancala] <b>ks</b> lepas ( <b>adj</b> free, off): <i>sancala kinci baju mu</i> – kancing bajumu lepas (the buttons on your shirt are off).                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>sancamba</b>      | [sancamba] <b>ks</b> tersebar, berantakan, terlepas, terpisah ( <b>adj</b> fallen apart, scattered, separated): <i>sancamba mpoi au ra wa'a mu</i> – barang-barang bawaanmu sudah jatuh berantakan (your belongings have fallen apart).                                                                                 |
| <b>sancaruncamba</b> | [sancaruncamba] <b>ks</b> tersebar, berantakan, terlepas, terpisah ( <b>adj</b> fallen apart, scattered, separated) <i>sancaruncamba mpoi au ra wa'a mu</i> – barang-barang bawaanmu sudah jatuh berantakan (your belongings have fallen apart).                                                                        |
| <b>sancedi</b>       | [sancedi] <b>ks</b> tersedu ( <b>adj</b> sobbing), <i>nangi sancedi</i> – menangis tersedu (sobbing): <i>made rahina nangi sancedi kaina</i> – dia menangis tersedu-sedu karena suaminya meninggal (she cried bitterly because her husband died).                                                                       |
| <b>sancihu</b>       | [sancihu] <b>ks</b> tersinggung ( <b>adj</b> offended): <i>sancihu adena ba nuntu ba lengana</i> – dia tersinggung karena dibicarakan di belakang oleh temannya (he was offended by being talked by his friend).                                                                                                        |
| <b>sancori</b>       | [sancori] <b>ks</b> miring, serong ( <b>adj</b> crooked): <i>dompo ka-sancori-pu</i> – potong yang miring (cut at an angle).                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>santuda</b>       | [santuda] <b>ks</b> bingung, tersesat ( <b>adj</b> lost, confused): <i>santuda menana dei woho wuba</i> – mereka tersesat di tengah hutan (they got lost in the middle of the forest).                                                                                                                                  |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>sanuru</b>     | [sanuru] <b>ks</b> moncong ( <b>adj</b> muzzle), <i>sanuru lako</i> - moncong anjing (dog snout): <i>bau ncuwu kaina sanuru lako ede?</i> – kenapa moncong anjing itu berdarah? (why is the dog's muzzle bleeding?).                                      |
| <b>sapa</b>       | [sapa] <b>kb</b> loncat, meloncat ( <b>v</b> to jump): <i>sia sapa-na kuta</i> – dia loncat pagar (he jumped the fence).                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>sapatu</b>     | [sapatu] <b>kb</b> sepatu ( <b>n</b> shoes): <i>neo adena ba wara sapatu bouna</i> – dia senang karena punya sepatu baru (he was happy because he had new shoes).                                                                                         |
| <b>sara'a</b>     | [sara'a] <b>ks</b> semua ( <b>adj</b> all): <i>mai sara'a</i> – datang semua (come all): <i>mai sara'a दौरa undang</i> – semua yang diundang telah datang (everyone invited came).                                                                        |
| <b>sarabi</b>     | [sarabi] <b>kb</b> serabi ( <b>n</b> pancake): <i>ina nggomi wancu ku loana ndawi sarabi</i> – ibumu sangat pandai membuat serabi (your mother is very good at making pancakes).                                                                          |
| <b>sarati</b>     | [sarati] <b>kb</b> bebek ( <b>n</b> duck): <i>nahu ne'è ngaha sarati puru</i> – saya mau makan bebek bakar (I want to eat roast duck).                                                                                                                    |
| <b>sarae</b>      | [sarae] <b>kb</b> pasir ( <b>n</b> sand): <i>mpa'a kai sarae di moti</i> – bermain pasir di pantai (playing in the sand on the beach).                                                                                                                    |
| <b>sarai</b>      | [sarai] <b>ks</b> mirip ( <b>adj</b> similar): <i>sarai poda pahuna andou doho duana ede</i> – dua orang anak itu mukanya mirip sekali (the two children's faces are very similar).                                                                       |
| <b>saraka</b>     | [saraka] <b>kkt</b> sampai dapat ( <b>adv</b> until you get it): <i>saraka-ku fou ba nahu</i> – saya akan mengejarmu sampai dapat (I will chase you until I reach you).                                                                                   |
| <b>saramba</b>    | [saramba] <b>kb</b> mula, pertama ( <b>n</b> first, at the beginning), <i>ana saramba</i> – anak pertama (first child): <i>nahu laina ana saramba</i> – saya bukan anak pertama (I am not the first child).                                               |
| <b>sarapahina</b> | [sarapahina] <b>ks</b> tidak sengaja ( <b>adj</b> not deliberate), <i>weha sarapahina</i> – mengambil tidak sengaja (took it accidentally): <i>sarapahina nggahi kai ba dou</i> – tidak sengaja kena teguran orang (accidentally reprimanded by someone). |
| <b>sarasa</b>     | [sarasa] <b>ks</b> senegeri ( <b>adj</b> whole country): <i>na mbani dou sarasa ba korupsi</i> – tindakan korupsi membuat marah                                                                                                                           |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                | orang senegeri (acts of corruption make people anger throughout the country).                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>sarau</b>   | [sarau] <b>kb</b> caping ( <b>n</b> hat): <i>aina nefa kani sarau mulaosi aka tolo</i> – jangan lupa memakai caping jika kamu pergi ke sawah (Do not forget to wear a hat if you go to the rice fields).                             |
| <b>sarede</b>  | [sarede] <b>kket</b> agak nyeri ( <b>adv</b> a bit painful): <i>nahu wati kone loa ku maru ba sarede</i> – saya sampai tidak bisa tidur karena rasanya agak nyeri (until I couldn't sleep because it felt a bit painful).            |
| <b>sare'e</b>  | [sare'e] <b>kk</b> tidak peduli, masa bodo, biarkan ( <b>v</b> to not care, whatever): <i>sare'e ba mpoina</i> – biarkan habis (let it run out).                                                                                     |
| <b>sarei</b>   | [sarei] <b>kb</b> halaman rumah ( <b>n</b> yard): <i>sampu sarei-na</i> – kotor sekali halaman rumahnya (his yard is very dirty).                                                                                                    |
| <b>sarempa</b> | [sarempa] <b>kb</b> cecak ( <b>n</b> lizard): <i>mboto sarempa ta ake</i> – banyak cecak di sini (lots of lizards here).                                                                                                             |
| <b>sarenga</b> | [sareŋa] <b>ks</b> terlentang ( <b>adj</b> supine): <i>maru sarenga</i> – tidur terlentang (lying).                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>sarente</b> | [sarente] <b>kb</b> jerat, perangkap ( <b>n</b> trap): <i>te'epu sarente ta ede</i> – pasang jerat di situ (put a trap there).                                                                                                       |
| <b>sarere</b>  | [sarere] <b>kk</b> mengelus, meraba ( <b>v</b> to stroke): <i>sarere lawili</i> – mengelus dada (stroked chest).                                                                                                                     |
| <b>sari</b>    | [sari] <b>kk</b> saring/menyaring ( <b>v</b> to strain, to filter): <i>sari kataho sawatipu mbei mu dou</i> – saring dengan baik sebelum kamu menyerahkannya ke orang lain (filter it well before you hand it over to someone else). |
| <b>sarika</b>  | [sarika] <b>kb</b> serikat ( <b>n</b> union): <i>sarika koperasi mademo awina</i> – serikat koperasi yang melakukan demo kemarin (the cooperative union which held a demonstration yesterday).                                       |
| <b>sarinci</b> | [sarinci] <b>kk</b> mengambil, memungut yang tersisa atau tercecer ( <b>v</b> to pick up what is scattered): <i>aina sarinci</i> – jangan memungut yang tersisa (Do not pick up the scattered ones).                                 |
| <b>saroe</b>   | [saroe] <b>kb</b> dedak, kulit padi ( <b>n</b> bran): <i>aina ka'a saroe ta ede</i> – jangan bakar dedak di situ (Do not burn the bran there).                                                                                       |



|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>sarombe</b>  | [sarombe] <b>kk</b> senyum ( <i>v</i> to smile): <i>ntuwu poda sarombe-na</i> – sering sekali dia tersenyum (he often smiles).                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>saronto</b>  | [saronto] <b>kb</b> genta ( <i>n</i> clapper): <i>wa'ura moda saronto nahu</i> – genta saya sudah hilang (I have lost my clapper).                                                                                                                               |
| <b>saronggi</b> | [sarongi] <b>kkt</b> pelik sekali ( <i>adv</i> very strange): <i>nawancu ku saronggi-na masala re</i> – urusannya sangat pelik (the matter is very complicated).                                                                                                 |
| <b>sarowa</b>   | [sarowa] <b>kb</b> celana ( <i>n</i> trousers), <i>sarowa dei</i> – celana dalam (underpants): <i>wa'ura nci'i sarowa mu</i> – celanamu robek (your pants are torn).                                                                                             |
| <b>sarua</b>    | [sarua] <b>kb</b> minyak yang dimasak dengan bahan rempah-rempah ( <i>n</i> oil cooked with spices): <i>teipu nahu ndawi mina sarua</i> – ajari saya cara membuat minyak yang dimasak dengan bahan rempah-rempah (teach me how to make cooking oil with spices). |
| <b>sarue</b>    | [sarue] <b>kkt</b> sebagian ( <i>adv</i> part, some): <i>mbeipu nahu sarue-na</i> – beri saya sebagiannya (give me some of it).                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>sarumbu</b>  | [sarumbu] <b>kb</b> badan, tubuh ( <i>n</i> body): <i>na'e sarumbu-na sia ede</i> – dia itu badannya besar (he has a big body).                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>sarunde</b>  | [sarunde] <b>kkt</b> sebagian ( <i>adv</i> a part): <i>wi'ipu sarunde-na ohare, aina ngaha sara'a</i> – sisakan sebagian nasi itu, jangan dimakan semua (Leave some of the rice, do not eat it all).                                                             |
| <b>sasa'e</b>   | [sasa'e] <b>kb</b> kakak tertua, sulung ( <i>n</i> oldest brother, first child): <i>cou ngara anata ma-sasa'e?</i> – siapa nama anaknya yang tertua? (what is the name of his oldest child?).                                                                    |
| <b>sasili</b>   | [sasili] <b>kb</b> semut hitam ( <i>n</i> black ant): <i>wara sobu sasili ta ede</i> – ada sarang semut hitam di situ (there is a nest of black ants there).                                                                                                     |
| <b>sasongo</b>  | [sasongo] <b>kb</b> kumis ( <i>n</i> moustache): <i>wa'ura naru sasongo mu</i> – kumismu sudah panjang (your mustache is already long).                                                                                                                          |
| <b>satahi</b>   | [satahi] <b>kb</b> mutiara (pearl): <i>satahi bou</i> – mutiara baru (new pearl).                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>sate</b>     | [sate] <b>kb</b> sate ( <i>n</i> satay): <i>nahu rangaha ku sate akan sangadi</i> – Saya makan sate tadi malam (I ate satay last night).                                                                                                                         |
| <b>sato'i</b>   | [sato'i] <b>ks</b> sedikit ( <i>adj</i> a little): <i>sato'i pa raka ku nahu</i> – saya hanya dapat sedikit (I only got a little).                                                                                                                               |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>sawa</b>    | [sawa] <b>kb</b> ular ( <i>n</i> snake): <i>noto ba sawa winte kai edi na</i> – kakinya bengkak karena digigit ular (his leg was swollen from being bitten by a snake).                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>sawai</b>   | [sawai] <b>ks</b> kikir ( <i>adj</i> miserly, stingy): <i>sawai poda andou ede</i> – orang itu sangat kikir (that person is very stingy).                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>sawo</b>    | [sawo] <b>kb</b> sawo ( <i>n</i> sapodilla): <i>caru macina sawo ede</i> – sawo itu rasanya manis (sapodilla tastes sweet).                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>sawu</b>    | [sawu] <b>kb</b> ayam jantan ( <i>n</i> rooster): <i>janga sawu mada wa'ura made</i> – ayam jantan milik saya sudah mati (my rooster is dead).                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>sea</b>     | [sea] <b>kk</b> merusak ( <i>v</i> to damaged, to destroy): <i>aina sea karu ede</i> – jangan merusak karung itu (Do not destroy the sack).                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>seba</b>    | [seba] <b>kk</b> membuka dengan paksa ( <i>v</i> to forcefully open): <i>ncai ede ra seba ba dou mpanga</i> – pintu itu dibuka paksa oleh maling (The door was forced open by thieves).                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>seke</b>    | [seke] <b>ks</b> 1. sesak ( <i>adj</i> narrow, tight): <i>baju seke aina kani kantuwu</i> – baju sesak/baju yang sempit jangan dipakai terus-menerus (Don't wear tight clothes all the time), <b>kket</b> 2. sering ( <i>adv</i> often): <i>sia ede seke maina ta ake</i> – dia sering datang ke mari (he often comes here). |
| <b>sempa</b>   | [sempa] <b>kk</b> sepak ( <i>v</i> to kick): <i>sempa-pu ba re</i> – sepak bola itu (kick that ball).                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>sempana</b> | [sempana] <b>kb</b> beranda depan istana, tapi lebih rendah ( <i>n</i> front porch of the palace, but lower): <i>wa'ura kataho sempana maiha</i> – beranda depan istana yang rusak itu sudah diperbaiki (the broken front porch of the palace has been repaired).                                                            |
| <b>sena</b>    | [sena] <b>kb</b> embun ( <i>n</i> dew): <i>hina ba sena tutana</i> – kepalanya kena embun (his head was covered in dew).                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>sengge</b>  | [senge] <b>kket</b> tegak, berdiri ( <i>adv</i> upright): <i>sengge kere ku ringa carita ede</i> – berdiri bulu saya mendengar cerita itu (my hair stood on end hearing that story).                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>sengka</b>  | [senka] <b>kb</b> alat penjabut janggut ( <i>n</i> beard trimmer): <i>sodipu ina mu tabe wi'i kaina sengka nahu?</i> – tanyakan pada ibumu di mana dia menyimpan alat pencabut janggut milik saya? (ask your mother where she keeps my beard trimmer).                                                                       |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>sente</b> | [sente] <b>kkt</b> 1. reda ( <i>adv</i> subsided): <i>sente-pu ura kumbei oha santa</i> - redalah hujan kuberi nasi santan (If it rains, I will give you coconut milk rice), <b>kb</b> 2. senter ( <i>n</i> flashlight): <i>aina nefa wa'a sente mulaosi ta aka</i> - jangan lupa bawa senter jika kamu pergi ke sana (Do not forget to bring a flashlight).                                  |
| <b>sepe</b>  | [sepe] <b>kk</b> pinjam ( <i>v</i> to borrow), <i>sepe samporo</i> - pinjam sebentar (borrow for a moment): <i>sepe samporo sapeda nggomi</i> - pinjam sebentar sepedamu (borrow your bike for a moment).                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>sera</b>  | [sera] <b>kb</b> diare ( <i>n</i> diarrhea): <i>tolu naira sera-na sia ake</i> - sudah tiga hari dia diare (He has had diarrhea for three days).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>sere</b>  | [sere] <b>kb</b> tari perang ( <i>n</i> war dance): <i>mai talao ntanda mpa'a sere</i> - mari kita nonton pertunjukkan tari perang (let's watch a war dance performance).                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>sewa</b>  | [sewa] <b>kk</b> sewa ( <i>v</i> to rent): <i>aina ngeri mbei sewa uma</i> - jangan telat memberi sewa rumah (Do not be late in renting a house).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>sewi</b>  | [sewi] <b>kb</b> sisa ( <i>n</i> rest, remains, leftover): <i>sia ngahana oha sisa</i> - Dia makan nasi sisa (He ate leftover rice).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>sia</b>   | [sia] <b>kb</b> 1.garam ( <i>n</i> salt): <i>Yuli welina sia sakilo</i> - Yuli membeli garam satu kilo (Yuli bought a kilo of salt), <b>kg</b> 2. dia ( <i>pron</i> he/she): <i>sia ede wancu ku loana</i> - dia itu sangat pintar (she/he is clever): <b>kk</b> 3. tahan ( <i>v</i> to stand): <i>nahu wati wa'uku sia sedih</i> - saya tidak sanggup menahan sedih (I can't help being sad) |
| <b>sidi</b>  | [sidi] <b>kb</b> pagi ( <i>n</i> morning), <i>sidi ai</i> - pagi hari (in the morning): <i>sidi ai poda maina</i> - dia datang di pagi hari (he comes in the morning).                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>sifa</b>  | [sifa] <b>kb</b> sifat ( <i>n</i> characteristic): <i>taho sifa ana sakola doho ede</i> - anak-anak sekolah itu sifatnya baik (school children have good qualities/ character).                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>sigi</b>  | [sigi] <b>kb</b> masjid ( <i>n</i> mosque), <i>sigi na'e</i> - masjid raya (great mosque): <i>wara sakola aka kompe sigi na'e</i> - ada satu sekolah di dekat masjid raya (There is a school near the great mosque).                                                                                                                                                                          |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>si'i</b>  | [siʔi] <b>kk</b> merobek ( <i>v</i> to rip): <i>si'i-pu luba ede ake</i> – robek kertas itu sekarang (tear the paper now).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>sika</b>  | [sika] <b>kk</b> menyikat ( <i>v</i> to brush), <i>sika woi</i> – sikat gigi (toothbrush): <i>welipu sika woi bou ru'u nahu</i> – belikan saya sikat gigi yang baru (buy me a new toothbrush).                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>silu</b>  | [silu] <b>kb</b> suling ( <i>n</i> flute): <i>ama nahu naloa mpa'a silu</i> – ayah saya bisa bermain suling (my father can play the flute).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>sima</b>  | [sima] <b>kb</b> pajak, bea ( <i>n</i> tax): <i>wa'ura cola mu sima?</i> – apakah kamu sudah membayar pajak (Have you paid taxes?)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>simbi</b> | [simbi] <b>kk</b> menutup badan dengan sarung ( <i>v</i> to cover the body with a sarong): <i>simbi lombopu kani tembe ede</i> – tutuplah badanmu dengan sarung (cover your body with a sarong).                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>simbo</b> | [simbo] <b>kk</b> membesar ( <i>v</i> to get bigger): <i>simbo oi sori</i> – makin besar air sungai (the river water is getting bigger).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>simi</b>  | [simi] <b>kk</b> menyelam, selam ( <i>v</i> to dive): <i>simi aka moti</i> – menyelam di laut (diving in the sea).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>singa</b> | [sija] <b>kb</b> ikat kepala dari daun lontar pada kepala suku Donggo ( <i>n</i> headbands made of palm leaves on the heads of the Donggo tribe): <i>ngupapu dou ma loa ndawi singa</i> – carikan orang yang bisa membuat ikat kepala dari daun lontar yang biasa dikenakan oleh suku Donggo (find someone who can make headbands from palm leaves which are usually worn by the Donggo tribe). |
| <b>sinci</b> | [sinci] <b>kk</b> 1. menyesal ( <i>v</i> to regret): <i>sinci ade ku dangoa sia ede</i> – saya menyesal tidak memberi tahu dia (I regret not telling him), <b>kb</b> 2. cincin ( <i>n</i> ring): <i>sinci nika</i> – cincin kawin (wedding ring)                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>sinto</b> | [sinto] <b>kb</b> kertas tempat uang yang diberikan kepada pengantin ( <i>n</i> paper on which money is given to the bride and groom): <i>sabune ncau isina sinto ede</i> – ada berapa total uang di dalam kertas tempat uang yang diberikan kepada pengantin? – (how much money is there in total on the paper given to the bride and groom?)                                                  |
| <b>sipa</b>  | [sipa] <b>kk</b> merobek, mengoyak ( <i>v</i> to tear, to rip): <i>aina sipa baju ba mbani mu</i> – jangan merobek baju karena kamu marah (Do not tear your clothes because you're angry).                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>siri</b>   | [siri] <b>kk</b> harap, minta, mohon ( <i>v</i> to hope, to please, to ask for): <i>siri pa mai tiona ina na mahengge</i> – berharap dia datang untuk menjenguk ibunya yang sakit (hoping he would come to visit his mother who is sick).                                                           |
| <b>siwe</b>   | [siwe] <b>kb</b> perempuan ( <i>n</i> woman): <i>mboto dou siwe mamai</i> – banyak perempuan yang datang (many women came).                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>siwi</b>   | [siwi] <b>kk</b> membujuk ( <i>v</i> to persuade): <i>loapu siwi adena</i> – pintar-pintarlah membujuk hatinya (be smart in persuading his heart).                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>so</b>     | [so] <b>kb</b> padang, dataran ( <i>n</i> field, plain): <i>sia ede wara so na mapaja</i> – dia punya padang yang luas (he has a wide field).                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>soa</b>    | [soa] <b>ks</b> idiot, gila ( <b>adj</b> idiot): <i>wara dou soa ma doho ta aka</i> – ada orang gila yang duduk di sana (there's a crazy person sitting there).                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>sobu</b>   | [sobu] <b>kb</b> sarang ( <i>n</i> nest): <i>wara sobu nasi ese fu'u ni'u</i> – ada sarang burung di atas pohon kelapa (There is a bird's nest on the coconut tree).                                                                                                                                |
| <b>sodi</b>   | [sodi] <b>kk</b> tanya, bertanya ( <i>v</i> to ask): <i>sodi pu ngara dou ne'e angi labona?</i> – tanyakan siapa nama tunangannya ? (Ask her fiancé's name?).                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>soke</b>   | [soke] <b>kk</b> menggali ( <i>v</i> to dig): <i>bantupu nahu soke dana ta aka</i> – bantu saya menggali tanah di sana (help me dig the ground there).                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>soku</b>   | [soku] <b>kb</b> cikur ( <i>n</i> cikur): <i>taupu soku sato'i</i> – masukkan cikur sedikit (add a little cikur).                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>soma</b>   | [soma] <b>kb</b> sayap perahu, bambu atau kayu pengimbang pada sebelah kanan dan kiri perahu ( <i>n</i> boat wings, bamboo or wooden counterweights on the right and left of the boat): <i>wa'ura ncepa sabae soma</i> – sayap perahu sudah patah sebelah (one side of the boat's wing was broken). |
| <b>songke</b> | [sonke] <b>kb</b> songket ( <i>n</i> songket): <i>tembe songke</i> – sarung yang dihiasi dengan jahitan benang emas (scabbard decorated with gold thread stitching).                                                                                                                                |
| <b>songko</b> | [sonko] <b>kb</b> songkok, peci ( <i>n</i> skullcap, cap): <i>wi'ipu songko ta wawo meja</i> – simpan peci di atas meja (put a skullcap on the table).                                                                                                                                              |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>sono</b>   | [sono] <b>kb</b> sejenis ikan kakap ( <b>n</b> a kind of snapper): <i>nahu wancu ku ca'u ku ngaha uta sono</i> – saya sangat suka makan sejenis ikan kakap (I really like eating snapper fish).                                                                      |
| <b>sonco</b>  | [sonco] <b>kkt</b> deras mengalir ( <b>adv</b> flowing fast): <i>mundeusi aka sori, aina ndeu di oi ma-sonco</i> – jika kamu mandi di sungai, jangan mandi di air yang deras mengalir (if you bathe in a river, do not bathe in fast flowing water).                 |
| <b>so'o</b>   | [soʔo] <b>ks</b> hancur lebur ( <b>adj</b> destroyed), <b>so'o adeku</b> – hatiku hancur lebur (my heart is shattered): <b>so'o ade ba nika dou ne'ena</b> – hatinya hancur lebur karena idolanya menikah (his heart was broken because his girlfriend got married). |
| <b>sopi</b>   | [sopi] <b>kb</b> sopir ( <b>n</b> driver): <i>ama siare na sopi ku</i> – ayahnya seorang sopir (his father is a driver).                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>sori</b>   | [sori] <b>kb</b> sungai, kali ( <b>n</b> river): <i>mai talao ndeu awa sori</i> – mari kita mandi di sungai (Let's bathe in the river).                                                                                                                              |
| <b>soroga</b> | [saroga] <b>kb</b> surga ( <b>n</b> heaven): <b>saroga di ru'u ba dou doho mataho</b> – surga untuk orang-orang yang baik (heaven is for good people).                                                                                                               |
| <b>sosa</b>   | [sosa] <b>kk</b> tagih, menagih ( <b>v</b> to charge, to collect): <i>sia lao sosa-na nconggo</i> – dia pergi menagih hutang (he went to collect debts).                                                                                                             |
| <b>sota</b>   | [sota] <b>kk</b> menyemai ( <b>v</b> to sowing): <b>sota rocira dei re</b> – menyemai cepat benih itu (sow the seeds quickly).                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>subu</b>   | [subu] <b>kb</b> subuh ( <b>n</b> dawn): <i>pea subu ku laona</i> – besok subuh dia berangkat (tomorrow morning he leaves).                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>sudaga</b> | [sudaga] <b>kb</b> saudagar, pedagang ( <b>n</b> merchant, trader): <i>samba'a ra ndadi na sudaga</i> – dua tahun sudah dia menjadi saudagar (he has been a merchant for two years).                                                                                 |
| <b>suje</b>   | [suje] <b>kb</b> tusuk sate ( <b>n</b> skewers): <i>wa'ura mpoi suje sate nahu</i> – tusuk sate saya sudah habis (my skewers are finished).                                                                                                                          |
| <b>suju</b>   | [suju] <b>kk</b> bersujud ( <b>v</b> to prostrate): <b>suju-pu di Ruma</b> – bersujudlah pada Tuhan (bow down to God).                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>suma</b>   | [suma] <b>kb</b> runjau ( <b>n</b> mine): <i>tiwara suma ta ake</i> – tidak ada ranjau di sini (there are no mines here).                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>sumbu</b>  | [sumbu] <b>kb</b> sumbu ( <b>n</b> axis): <i>ka'apu sumbu na</i> – bakar sumbunya (burn the axis).                                                                                                                                                                   |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>sumpi</b>  | [sumpi] <b>kb</b> sumpit ( <i>n</i> chopsticks): <i>sia tiloana ngaha kai sumpi</i> – dia tidak bisa makan menggunakan sumpit (he can't eat with chopsticks).                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>sumpu</b>  | [sumpu] <b>kkt</b> ujung, akhir ( <i>adv</i> end): <i>ngenapu nahu aka sumpu ncai</i> – tunggu saja di ujung jalan (wait for me at the end of the road).                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>sunu</b>   | [sunu] <b>kb</b> sunat ( <i>n</i> circumcision): <i>ngena umu upa mba'a ampo na sunu</i> – tunggu usianya empat tahun baru disunat (wait until he is four years old before being circumcised).                                                                                                                     |
| <b>sune</b>   | [sune] <b>kk</b> menceritakan kembali ( <i>v</i> to recount, to retell): <i>amancawa nggomi re wancuku loana sune</i> – saudara perempuanmu sangat pandai menceritakan kembali kata orang (your sister is very good at retelling what people say).                                                                 |
| <b>sunga</b>  | [sunga] <b>kb</b> uap ( <i>n</i> steam): <i>nawa'ura sunga</i> – sudah beruap (it's steamy).                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>sungge</b> | [sungge] <b>kk</b> ejek, olok ( <i>v</i> to scoff): <i>aina ca'u sungge dou</i> – jangan suka mengejek orang (Do not make fun of people).                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>supu</b>   | [supu] <b>kb</b> penyakit ( <i>n</i> disease): <i>lao paresapu supu mu</i> – pergi periksa penyakitmu (check your disease).                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>sura</b>   | [sura] <b>kb</b> surat ( <i>n</i> letter): <i>nggadu rocira sura ru'u dou ne'emu</i> – kirim cepat surat untuk pacarmu (send a letter quickly to your girlfriend).                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>sure</b>   | [sure] <b>ks</b> penuh ( <i>adj</i> full): <i>oi na wa'ura sure</i> – airnya sudah penuh (the water is full).                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>suri</b>   | [suri] <b>kb</b> 1. sepupu tiga ( <i>n</i> third cousin): <i>nahu labo sia campo suri</i> – saya dan dia sepupu tiga (me and him are third cousins), <b>kb</b> 2. tunas ( <i>n</i> shoots): <i>bua ura nawoko ku ra suri na</i> – turunlah hujan agar tunas-tunas tumbuh (the rain falls so that the shoots grow). |
| <b>suru</b>   | [suru] <b>kk</b> mundur ( <i>v</i> back off): <i>nari-nari mu lampa surusi</i> – pelan-pelan jika kamu berjalan mundur (Slow down if you walk backwards).                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>susu</b>   | [susu] <b>kb</b> susu ( <i>n</i> milk): <i>Roni nonona susu</i> – Roni minum susu (Roni drinks milk)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

- su'u** [suʔu] **kk** junjung (*v* to uphold): *ingapu ina mu ma su'u bongi ede* – bantu ibumu yang menjunjung beras (help your mother who holds rice on her head).
- suwu** [suwu] **kb** luka (*n* wound): **suwu** rimana – luka tangannya (hand wound).



# T

|                |                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ta'a</b>    | [taʔa] <b>kb</b> lontar ( <b>n</b> palm), ro'o <b>ta'a</b> – daun lontar (palm leaves): <i>wehapu ro'o ta'a ede</i> – ambilkan daun lontar itu (get me the palm leaves).     |
| <b>taba</b>    | [taba] <b>kk</b> tetes, menetes ( <b>v</b> to drop): <i>mbeba tembo ba ka-taba kaiba oi</i> – tembok basah karena air menetes (the wall is wet from water droplets).         |
| <b>tabai</b>   | [tabai] <b>kk</b> mencoba, cicip ( <b>v</b> to try, to taste): <b>tabai-pu kamami nahu ede</b> – cobain masakan saya (try my cooking).                                       |
| <b>tabe</b>    | [tabe] <b>kb</b> kualì ( <b>n</b> cauldron): <i>nahu ne'e sepe tabe nggomi samporo</i> – saya mau pinjam kualimu sebentar (I want to borrow your cauldron for a moment).     |
| <b>tabelo</b>  | [tabelo] <b>kb</b> perompak, lanun ( <b>n</b> pirates): <i>mai dou tabelo</i> – datanglah orang-orang perompak (come the pirates).                                           |
| <b>tada</b>    | [tada] <b>kket</b> nampak, tampak ( <b>adv</b> show, looks), <i>mai talao ka-tada weki</i> – mari kita menampakkan diri (let's show ourselves).                              |
| <b>tada</b>    | [tada] <b>kb</b> pintu ( <b>n</b> door): <i>Roni henga-na tada</i> – Roni membuka pintu (Roni opens the door).                                                               |
| <b>taji</b>    | [taji] <b>kk</b> adu ( <b>v</b> to fight), <b>taji janga</b> – sabung ayam (cockfighting): <i>aina mpa'a taji janga</i> – jangan sabung ayam (do not fight cocks).           |
| <b>tafaku</b>  | [tafaku] <b>kk</b> tafakur ( <b>v</b> to meditate): <i>upa jam-ra doho tafaku-na</i> – empat jam sudah dia duduk tafakur (he had been sitting in meditation for four hours). |
| <b>tafefa</b>  | [tafefa] <b>kket</b> berkibar ( <b>adv</b> fluttering): <b>tafefa bandera ndai</b> – berkibar bendera kita (flying our flag).                                                |
| <b>tagambe</b> | [tagambe] <b>kb</b> gambir ( <b>n</b> gambier): <b>tabe dou malanda tagambe?</b> – di mana ada orang yang menjual gambir? (where there are people who sell gambier?).        |
| <b>tagia</b>   | [tagia] <b>ks</b> ketagihan ( <b>adj</b> addicted): <i>sia ede wa'ura tagia nono kahawa</i> – dia sudah ketagihan minum kopi (he is already addicted to drinking coffee).    |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>tahengga</b> | [tahenga] <b>kk</b> bukakan ( <i>v</i> to open it): <b>tahengga-pu ncai</b> – bukakan pintu (open the door).                                                                                                      |
| <b>tahi</b>     | [tahi] <b>kk</b> timbang, pertimbangkan ( <i>v</i> to consider): <b>tahi-pu au di nggahi</b> – timbang apa yang mau dikatakan (consider what you want to say).                                                    |
| <b>taho</b>     | [taho] <b>ks</b> baik, bagus ( <b>adj</b> good, nice): <b>dou ma-taho tabe'ana</b> – orang yang baik budi pekertinya (a person with good character).                                                              |
| <b>ta'i</b>     | [taʔi] <b>kb</b> tahi, kotoran ( <b>n</b> shit), <b>ta'i janga</b> – kotoran ayam (chicken manure): <b>aina tonda kai mu ta'i janga</b> (Do not step on chicken manure).                                          |
| <b>taka</b>     | [taka] <b>kk</b> takar, menakar ( <i>v</i> to measure): <b>taka katahopu</b> – takar dengan baik (measure well)                                                                                                   |
| <b>takabu</b>   | [takabu] <b>ks</b> takabur ( <b>adj</b> arrogant): <b>takabu si, wati ntaumu lenga</b> – kalau kamu takabur maka kamu tidak akan punya teman (if you are arrogant then you will not have friends).                |
| <b>tako</b>     | [tako] <b>kb</b> ranting, batang ( <b>n</b> twig, branch): <b>kaʔapu tako hajue</b> – bakar ranting-ranting kayu itu (burn the wooden branches).                                                                  |
| <b>tala</b>     | [tala] <b>kk</b> susun ( <i>v</i> to arrange): <b>tala katahopu kadera</b> – susun yang benar kursi-kursi itu (arrange the chairs correctly).                                                                     |
| <b>talaga</b>   | [talaga] <b>kb</b> telaga ( <b>n</b> lake): <b>tahopu tu'u uma aka kompe talaga</b> – ada baiknya membangun rumah di dekat telaga (it's a good idea to build a house near the lake).                              |
| <b>talamalo</b> | [talamalo] <b>kk</b> mau berbuat mesum ( <i>v</i> to do something dirty): <b>kabarepu sia doho ma-talamalo ede</b> – waspada mereka yang mau berbuat mesum itu (be careful of those who want to do dirty things). |
| <b>talehi</b>   | [telehi] <b>kb</b> tembolok ( <b>n</b> cache) <b>talehi janga</b> – tembolok ayam (chicken gizzards): <b>mada wati ngaha ku talehi janga</b> – saya tidak makan tembolok ayam (I do not eat chicken gizzards).    |
| <b>talima</b>   | [talima] <b>kb</b> delima ( <b>n</b> pomegranate): <b>ngguda pu fu'u talima aka tando uma mu</b> – tanamlah pohon delima di depan rumahmu (plant a pomegranate tree in front of your house).                      |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>tamba</b>        | [tamba] <b>kk</b> tambah ( <i>v</i> to add): <i>tamba walipu piti balanja wei mu</i> – tambahkan lagi uang belanja istrimu (add more money to your wife's shopping).                                                                |
| <b>tembaga</b>      | [tembaga] <b>kb</b> tembaga ( <i>n</i> copper): <i>sabune co'i tembaga ake?</i> – berapa harga tembaga sekarang? - (what is the price of copper now?)                                                                               |
| <b>tembaku</b>      | [tambaku] <b>kb</b> tembakau ( <i>n</i> tobacco): <i>mboto dou mangguda tembaku</i> – banyak orang yang menanam tembakau (many people grow tobacco).                                                                                |
| <b>tambarambura</b> | [tambarambura] <b>kket</b> bertaburan ( <i>adv</i> scattered): <i>tambarambura di dana</i> – bertaburan di tanah (scattered on the ground).                                                                                         |
| <b>tambiri</b>      | [tambiri] <b>kk</b> menoleh ( <i>v</i> to turn around): <i>roci tambiri sia ba ringana dou maou na</i> – cepat dia menoleh karena mendengar ada orang yang memanggilnya (he quickly turned around because someone was calling him). |
| <b>tambeca</b>      | [tambeca] <b>kb</b> sayur ( <i>n</i> vegetable): <i>bona ngaha watisi wara tambeca</i> – tidak enak makan jika tidak ada sayur (it's not good to eat if there are no vegetables).                                                   |
| <b>tambinga</b>     | [tambinga] <b>kb</b> timah ( <i>n</i> tin): <i>sabune co'i tambinga sanai dua nai ake?</i> – berapa harga timah akhir-akhir ini? - (what is the price of tin these days?).                                                          |
| <b>tambo</b>        | [tambo] <b>kb</b> kue, penganan ( <i>n</i> cake): <i>maci lalo tambo ede</i> – kue itu rasanya manis sekali (the cake tastes very sweet).                                                                                           |
| <b>tampu'u</b>      | [tampu'u] <b>kket</b> mulai, mula-mula ( <i>adv</i> start, at first): <i>tampu'u roci ra sawatipu damai ura</i> – segera mulai sebelum hujan turun (start immediately before the rain falls).                                       |
| <b>tana'o</b>       | [tana'o] <b>kk</b> belajar ( <i>v</i> to study): <i>nda di dou macaha tana'o</i> – jadilah orang yang rajin belajar (be a studious person).                                                                                         |
| <b>tanda</b>        | [tanda] <b>kk</b> tandai/menandai ciri ( <i>v</i> to sign, to mark): <i>Adi tanda-na uma lenga na</i> – Adi menandai rumah temannya (adi marks his friend's house).                                                                 |
| <b>tandi</b>        | [tandi] <b>kk</b> tanding ( <i>v</i> to match): <i>lati kapoda ba deni pra tandi</i> – latihan yang keras karena sebentar lagi akan bertanding (training hard because you will be competing soon).                                  |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>tandi'i</b>   | [tandi'i] <b>kb</b> tiang ( <i>n</i> pole, pillar): <i>uma sampuru ini tandi'i</i> – rumah dengan enam belas tiang (house with sixteen pillars).                                                                                 |
| <b>tanju</b>     | [tanju] <b>kb</b> tanjung ( <i>n</i> cape): <i>caru difoto kai aka tanju</i> – tanjung adalah tempat yang bagus untuk foto-foto (the cape is a great place for photos).                                                          |
| <b>tando</b>     | [tando] <b>kb</b> muka, depan ( <i>n</i> face, in front): <i>nari-nari mulampasi tando dou mamboto</i> – kamu harus pelan-pelan jika berjalan di depan orang banyak (you have to slow down if you walk in front of people).      |
| <b>tangara</b>   | [tangara] <b>kk</b> memberi nama, menamai ( <i>v</i> to give a name, naming): <i>tangara kaipu la Hidayat</i> – beri dia nama Hidayat (give him the name Hidayat).                                                               |
| <b>tanggiri</b>  | [tangiri] <b>kkt</b> silau ( <i>adv</i> dazzled): <i>nahu tanggiri eda ku</i> – saya silau melihatnya (I was dazzled by it).                                                                                                     |
| <b>tani</b>      | [tani] <b>ks</b> berat ( <i>v</i> heavy): <i>tani wadu ede</i> – batu itu berat (the stone is heavy).                                                                                                                            |
| <b>tantangga</b> | [tantanga] <b>kb</b> kening ( <i>n</i> forehead): <i>ngilupu tantangga wei mu</i> – cium kening istrimu (kiss your wife's forehead).                                                                                             |
| <b>tantonga</b>  | [tantonja] <b>kb</b> jendela ( <i>n</i> window): <i>ninapu aka tantonga</i> – intip lewat jendela (peek through the window).                                                                                                     |
| <b>tantu</b>     | [tantu] <b>kkt</b> tentu, pasti ( <i>adv</i> of course, certain, for sure): <i>nggahi ka-tantu-pu</i> – bicaralah yang pasti (speak for sure).                                                                                   |
| <b>tapa</b>      | [tapa] <b>kk</b> menahan/memberhentikan ( <i>v</i> to withhold): <i>sia doho tapa-na oto</i> – mereka memberhentikan mobil (they stop the car).                                                                                  |
| <b>tarambeo</b>  | [tarambeo] <b>kk</b> bergayutan, bergantung ( <i>v</i> to hang on): <i>tarambeo bote di fu'u haju</i> – monyet-monyet bergantung di pohon (monkeys hanging from trees).                                                          |
| <b>tarangeha</b> | [taraneha] <b>ks</b> sakit (luka) pada jari ( <i>adj</i> painful sores on fingers): <i>lo'ipu kani kapanca tarangeha mu ede</i> – obati dengan daun pacar luka pada jarimu (treat the wounds on your fingers with henna leaves). |
| <b>tarasi</b>    | [tarasi] <b>kb</b> terasi ( <i>n</i> shrimp paste): <i>nefa ku tau tarasi dei samba</i> – saya lupa menambahkan terasi ke dalam sambal (I forgot to add shrimp paste to the chili sauce).                                        |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>tare</b>     | [tare] <b>kb</b> talam ( <i>n</i> tray): <i>alopu tare re</i> – cuci dulu talam itu (wash the tray first).                                                                                                         |
| <b>tarigu</b>   | [tarigu] <b>kb</b> terigu ( <i>n</i> wheat): <i>pangaha ede ra ndawi kai tarigu</i> – kue itu terbuat dari tepung terigu (the cake is made from wheat flour).                                                      |
| <b>tari'i</b>   | [tari'i] <b>kk</b> kencing ( <i>v</i> to pee): <i>mada ma-tari'i wa'u samporo</i> – saya mau kencing sebentar (I want to pee for a moment).                                                                        |
| <b>tariku</b>   | [tariku] <b>kket</b> terlipat ( <i>adv</i> folded): <i>tariku rima baju na</i> – terlipat lengan bajunya (folded sleeves).                                                                                         |
| <b>tarima</b>   | [tarima] <b>kk</b> terima ( <i>v</i> to accept, to receive): <i>nahu tarima ku piti mbei ba sia</i> – saya menerima uang darinya (I received money from him).                                                      |
| <b>taroa</b>    | [taroa] <b>ks</b> terang, jelas ( <i>adj</i> bright, clear): <i>taroa ai sanai ake</i> – hari ini hari sangat terang (today is a very bright day).                                                                 |
| <b>tarutohe</b> | [tarutohe] <b>kket</b> penuh, banyak ( <i>adv</i> full, lots of): <i>tarutohe sarae di dipi</i> – banyak pasir di atas tikar (lots of sand on the mat).                                                            |
| <b>tasabe</b>   | [tasabe] <b>kb</b> tasbih ( <i>n</i> prayer beads): <i>wehapu tasabe nahu</i> – ambilkan tasbih saya (get my prayer beads).                                                                                        |
| <b>tasi</b>     | [tasi] <b>kb</b> tali nilon ( <i>n</i> nylon rope): <i>wehapu tasi samete</i> – ambilkan tali nilon satu meter (get me a one meter nylon rope).                                                                    |
| <b>tatanga</b>  | [tatana] <b>kb</b> biji jarak ( <i>n</i> castor beans): <i>ndawipu ilo tatanga</i> – buatlah lampu dari biji jarak (make a lamp from castor beans).                                                                |
| <b>tato</b>     | [tato] <b>kb</b> boneka ( <i>n</i> doll), <i>tato ngao</i> – boneka kucing (cat doll): <i>aina kadahu sia kani tato ngao</i> – jangan takut-takuti dia dengan boneka kucing (Do not scare him with a stuffed cat). |
| <b>tu'u</b>     | [tu'u] <b>kk</b> bangun ( <i>v</i> to wake up): <i>ngeri au ku tu'u-na marusi sia ede</i> – dia itu kalau tidur bangunnya lama (he wakes up for a long time when he sleeps).                                       |
| <b>tatu'u</b>   | [tatu'u] <b>kb</b> lutut ( <i>n</i> knee): <i>roco tatu'u na</i> – lututnya lecet (his knee was scratched).                                                                                                        |
| <b>tau</b>      | [tau] <b>kk</b> memasukkan ( <i>v</i> to add): <i>tau gola kamboto</i> – memasukkan gula yang banyak (add lots of sugar).                                                                                          |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>tebe</b>   | [tebe] <b>ks</b> tebal ( <b>adj</b> thick): <i>tebe poda buku ede</i> – buku itu tebal sekali (the book is very thick).                                                                                                                            |
| <b>te'e</b>   | [te'e] <b>kk</b> pasang ( <b>v</b> to install), <i>te'e sarente</i> – memasang jerat (set a snare): <i>kaupu sia te'e sarente peo</i> – suruh dia pasang jerat ayam hutan (tell him to set a partridge trap).                                      |
| <b>teka</b>   | [teka] <b>kk</b> naik ( <b>v</b> to go on, to climb up), <i>teka doro</i> – naik gunung (climb up the mountain): <i>ama nahu watidu ra wa'una teka doro</i> – ayah saya sudah tidak kuat naik gunung (my father can no longer climb the mountain). |
| <b>teke</b>   | [teke] <b>kk</b> teken (to sign) <i>ngoapu ama mu kau teke roci sura</i> – beritahu ayahmu suruh teken cepat suratnya (tell your father to quickly sign the letter).                                                                               |
| <b>tema</b>   | [tema] <b>ks</b> gondok ( <b>adj</b> goiter), <i>na supu tema ku lenga mu ede</i> – temanmu itu sakit gondok (your friend has goiter).                                                                                                             |
| <b>temba</b>  | [temba] <b>kb</b> sumur ( <b>n</b> well): <i>lao wehapu oi aka temba</i> – pergi ambil air di sumur (taking water from the well).                                                                                                                  |
| <b>tembe</b>  | [tembe] <b>kb</b> sarung ( <b>n</b> sarong): <i>ncihira kani tembe mawa'ura wou ede</i> – jangan lagi dipakai sarung yang sudah bau itu (Do not wear that smelly sarong anymore).                                                                  |
| <b>tembo</b>  | [tembo] <b>kb</b> tembok ( <b>n</b> wall): <i>kidipu aka kompe tembo</i> – berdirilah di dekat tembok (stand near the wall).                                                                                                                       |
| <b>teme</b>   | [teme] <b>kb</b> dagu ( <b>n</b> chin): <i>winte teme ba mabu na</i> – dagunya bengkak karena jatuh (his chin was swollen because he fell).                                                                                                        |
| <b>tempo</b>  | [tempo] <b>kb</b> tempo, waktu ( <b>n</b> time): <i>mbei tempo upa nai di cola kaina nconggo</i> – beri tempo empat hari untuk melunasi hutangnya (give four days to pay off the debt).                                                            |
| <b>tende</b>  | [tende] <b>kb</b> alasan ( <b>n</b> reason): <i>edepa di tende na sia ede</i> – hanya itu alasannya dia (that's his only reason).                                                                                                                  |
| <b>tendo</b>  | [tendo] <b>ks</b> dangkal ( <b>adj</b> shallow): <i>tendo sori ede</i> – sungai ini dangkal (this river is shallow).                                                                                                                               |
| <b>tenggo</b> | [tenggo] <b>ks</b> kuat ( <b>adj</b> strong): <i>ori mada tenggo karawi</i> – paman saya kuat bekerja (my uncle is strong at work).                                                                                                                |
| <b>tengi</b>  | [tengi] <b>kk</b> sandar, menyandarkan ( <b>v</b> to rest, to lean): <i>tengi-pu sapeda aka tembo</i> – sandarkan sepeda di tembok itu (lean the bike against the wall).                                                                           |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>tera</b>  | [tera] <b>kket</b> keras ( <i>adv</i> hard): <b>tera</b> <i>poda haju ake</i> – kayu ini sangat keras (This wood is very hard).                                                                                                                           |
| <b>tere</b>  | [tere] <b>kket</b> miring ( <i>adv</i> slopping): <b>tere</b> <i>nggeè tandi'i ede</i> – miring letak tiang itu (the pole is tilted).                                                                                                                     |
| <b>tero</b>  | [tero] <b>kk</b> gantung ( <i>v</i> to hang): <b>tero-pu ta kontu ncai</b> – gantung di belakang pintu (hang on the back of the door).                                                                                                                    |
| <b>teta</b>  | [teta] <b>kk</b> tangkis ( <i>v</i> to parry): <b>teta</b> <i>ba nahu sia manè'e kaiha nahu</i> – saya menangkis dia yang ingin menyerang saya (I fended off him who wanted to attack me).                                                                |
| <b>tei</b>   | [tei] <b>kk</b> ajar, mengajar ( <i>v</i> to teach): <i>nahu perna tei ba guru ede</i> – saya pernah diajari oleh guru itu (I was taught by that teacher).                                                                                                |
| <b>ti</b>    | [ti] <b>kket</b> tidak ( <i>adv</i> no), <i>ti bade</i> – tidak tahu (do not know): <i>nahu ti bade ku ngarana</i> – saya tidak tahu namanya (I do not know his name).                                                                                    |
| <b>tia</b>   | [tia] <b>kb</b> tiang ( <i>n</i> pole), <b>tia</b> <i>bandera</i> – tiang bendera (flagpole): <i>wa'ura mboò tia bandera</i> – tiang bendera sudah roboh (the flagpole has collapsed).                                                                    |
| <b>ti 'a</b> | [ti?a] <b>kk</b> belah, membelah ( <i>v</i> to split): <i>ama nahu ti'a-na haju ka'a</i> – ayah saya membelah kayu bakar (my father splits the firewood).                                                                                                 |
| <b>tiki</b>  | [tiki] <b>kb</b> tongkat ( <i>n</i> stick): <i>ama nahu nawa'ura lampa kai tiki</i> – ayah saya sekarang berjalan dengan tongkat (my father now walks with a cane).                                                                                       |
| <b>timba</b> | [timba] <b>kb</b> bangkai ( <i>n</i> carcass): <b>timba</b> <i>lako</i> – bangkai anjing (dog carcass): <i>aina lampa aka ede wara timba lako</i> – jalan lewati jalan itu karena ada bangkai anjing (Do not pass that road because there is a dead dog). |
| <b>timbu</b> | [timbu] <b>kb</b> lemang ( <i>n</i> lemang): <i>weli timbu di ngaha sama</i> – beli lemang untuk kita makan bersama (buy lemang for us to eat together).                                                                                                  |
| <b>tinja</b> | [tinja] <b>kb</b> kotoran manusia ( <i>n</i> human waste): <i>tonda kaimu tinja ede</i> – awas kamu injak kotoran manusia (watch out for stepping on human waste).                                                                                        |
| <b>tini</b>  | [tini] <b>kb</b> tumit ( <i>n</i> heel): <i>mbuipu pilina tini mu ?</i> – apakah tumitmu masih sakit? (does your heel still hurt?)                                                                                                                        |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>tinti</b> | [tinti] <b>kk</b> banting ( <b>v</b> to slam): <i>tinti kaipipu</i> – banting yang kuat (strong slam).                                                                              |
| <b>tio</b>   | [tio] <b>kk</b> lihat, melihat ( <b>v</b> to see): <i>au tio mu ?</i> – apa yang kamu lihat ? (what do you see?)                                                                    |
| <b>tire</b>  | [tire] <b>kb</b> tiram ( <b>n</b> oyster): <i>ntoira wati ngaha ku tire</i> – sudah lama saya tidak makan tiram (I haven't eaten oysters in a long time).                           |
| <b>tiso</b>  | [tiso] <b>kb</b> pisau ( <b>n</b> knife): <i>ramba wa'upu tiso ede</i> – asah dulu pisaunya (sharpen the knife first).                                                              |
| <b>toba</b>  | [toba] <b>kb</b> taubat ( <b>n</b> repentance): <i>toba rocira ntawi mbuipu wara umu</i> – segeralah bertaubat mumpung masih ada umur (repent immediately while you are still old). |
| <b>tobe</b>  | [tobe] <b>kk</b> potong ( <b>v</b> to cut): <i>tobe duapu ni'u</i> – potong dua kelapa itu (cut the coconut in half).                                                               |
| <b>todo</b>  | [todo] <b>kk</b> melubangi ( <b>v</b> to make a hole): <i>todo kambotopu</i> – lubang yang banyak (make lots of holes).                                                             |
| <b>todu</b>  | [todu] <b>kb</b> tudung, kerudung ( <b>n</b> hood, veil): <i>ina nggomi wara todu bouna</i> – ibumu punya kerudung baru (your mother a new veil).                                   |
| <b>toho</b>  | [toho] <b>kk</b> meletakkan ( <b>v</b> to put): <i>toho kanari-nari</i> – meletakkan dengan pelan-pelan (put it down slowly).                                                       |
| <b>to'i</b>  | [to'i] <b>ks</b> kecil ( <b>adj</b> small): <i>aina poke ba mbuipu to'ina</i> – jangan dipetik karena masih kecil (Do not pick them because they are still small).                  |
| <b>toke</b>  | [toke] <b>kk</b> ketok ( <b>v</b> to knock): <i>toke kantuwu-pu ncai re-ketok</i> terus pintunya (keep knocking the door).                                                          |
| <b>toko</b>  | [toko] <b>kb</b> toko ( <b>n</b> shop): <i>jam pila ku henga toko?</i> – jam berapa buka tokonya ? (what time does the shop open?)                                                  |
| <b>toku</b>  | [toku] <b>ks</b> keras, berang ( <b>adj</b> furious, angry): <i>be ma-toku nahu labo nggomi?</i> – mana di antara kita yang berang? (which of us is angry?).                        |
| <b>tola</b>  | [tola] <b>kk</b> tolak ( <b>v</b> to reject): <i>iha adena ba tola ba dou ne'ena</i> – hatinya hancur karena ditolak cintanya (his heart was broken because his love was rejected). |



|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>tolo</b>   | [tolo] <b>kb</b> sawah ( <i>n</i> ricefield): <i>landa konena tolo di sakola kai ana na</i> – dia menjual sawah demi biaya sekolah anaknya (he sold his rice fields to pay for his children's school fees).                                         |
| <b>tolu</b>   | [tolu] <b>num</b> tiga ( <b>num</b> three): <i>tolu mba'a ralaona</i> – sudah tiga tahun dia pergi (he's been gone for three years).                                                                                                                |
| <b>tonda</b>  | [tonda] <b>kk</b> injak ( <i>v</i> to step on): <i>tonda kai mu tobe kaca-</i> awas kamu injak beling – (watch out if you step on the glass).                                                                                                       |
| <b>tonggu</b> | [tonggu] <b>kk</b> tunggu, menjaga ( <i>v</i> to wait, to keep): <i>tonggu ndiha</i> – menjaga bersama (keep together).                                                                                                                             |
| <b>tonte</b>  | [tonte] <b>kk</b> tetap, menetas ( <i>v</i> to hatch): <i>ampode upa mbua ma-tonte dolu janga na-</i> baru empat yang menetas telur ayamnya (only four hatched his chicken eggs)                                                                    |
| <b>tonto</b>  | [tonto] <b>kk</b> mengeluarkan ( <i>v</i> to blow): <i>tonto wowa</i> – mengeluarkan ingus (blowing his nose).                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>topa</b>   | [topa] <b>kk</b> tampar, tempeleng ( <i>v</i> to slap): <i>cou ma-topa mu ?-</i> siapa yang menamparmu ? (who slapped you?)                                                                                                                         |
| <b>tope</b>   | [tope] <b>kb</b> topeng ( <i>n</i> mask): <i>rocupu tope-mu</i> – bukalah topengmu (take off your mask).                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>toro</b>   | [toro] <b>kk</b> kering ( <i>v</i> to dry): <i>wa'ura toro sarowa ralete</i> – sudah kering celana yang dijemur (the trousers are dry in the sun)                                                                                                   |
| <b>tosi</b>   | [tosi] <b>kk</b> iris ( <i>v</i> to slice): <i>tosi-pu roti ede</i> – iris roti itu (slice the bread).                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>tota</b>   | [tota] <b>kk</b> rajang ( <i>v</i> to chop): <i>tota-pu hi'i mbe'e ede</i> – rajang daging kambing itu (chop the goat meat).                                                                                                                        |
| <b>tua</b>    | [tua] <b>ks</b> tua ( <b>adj</b> old): <i>hormapu di dou ma-tua</i> – menghormati orang yang lebih tua (respect to old people).                                                                                                                     |
| <b>tuba</b>   | [tuba] <b>kk</b> tikam ( <i>v</i> to stab): <i>tuba sakontu ba dou da patana</i> – ditikam dari belakang oleh orang tidak dikenal (stabbed in the back by an unknown person).                                                                       |
| <b>tu du</b>  | [tu du] <b>kk</b> sentuh, pegang ( <i>v</i> to touch), <i>aina tu du</i> – jangan disentuh (Do not touch): <i>aina tu du ce ede watipu mangona</i> – jangan disentuh catnya karena belum kering (Do not touch the paint because it is not dry yet). |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>tuka</b>  | [tuka] <b>ks</b> sempit ( <b>adj</b> narrow): <b>tuka</b> <i>poda ncai ake</i> – jalan ini sangat sempit (this road is very narrow).                                                                                                        |
| <b>tuki</b>  | [tuku] <b>kk</b> ganjal ( <b>v</b> to prop): <b>tuki</b> <i>kataho wati kura mabu na</i> – ganjal yang benar agar tidak jatuh (prop it properly so it does not fall).                                                                       |
| <b>tuku</b>  | [tuku] <b>kk</b> lipat ( <b>v</b> to fold): <b>tuku-pu</b> <i>edi meja</i> – lipat kaki meja itu (fold the table legs).                                                                                                                     |
| <b>tumbu</b> | [tumbu] <b>kk</b> membendung ( <b>v</b> to stem): <i>mboto dou ma-tumbu lapa</i> – banyak orang yang membendung parit (many people dammed the ditch).                                                                                       |
| <b>tundu</b> | [tundu] <b>kk</b> pikul, memikul ( <b>v</b> to carry it): <i>maita tundu haju ka'a</i> – mari kita memikul kayu bakar (let's carry the firewood).                                                                                           |
| <b>tune</b>  | [tune] <b>kb</b> bejana, tempat air ( <b>n</b> vessel): <i>taupu oi dei tune</i> – masukkan air ke dalam bejana (put water into the vessel).                                                                                                |
| <b>tunti</b> | [tunti] <b>kk</b> tulis, menulis ( <b>v</b> to write): <b>tunti-ra</b> <i>carita ede</i> – tulislah cerita itu (write that story).                                                                                                          |
| <b>tuntu</b> | [tuntu] <b>kk</b> 1.tuntut ( <b>v</b> to demand): <b>tuntu</b> <i>di kanto polisi</i> – tuntutan di kantor polisi (sue at the police station), <b>ks</b> 2. gemuk, besar ( <b>adj</b> fat): <i>sahe tuntu</i> – kerbau gemuk (fat buffalo). |
| <b>tupa</b>  | [tupa] <b>ks</b> bijak, baik ( <b>adj</b> good): <i>rido mu ede wancuku tupa na</i> – menantumu itu sangat bijak (your son-in-law is very wise).                                                                                            |
| <b>turu</b>  | [turu] <b>kk</b> menunjuk ( <b>v</b> to point): <b>turu-pu</b> <i>tabe hidi na</i> – tunjuk di mana tempatnya (show me where it is).                                                                                                        |
| <b>tuta</b>  | [tuta] <b>kb</b> kepala ( <b>n</b> head): <i>aina hina kai tuta mu ba aka-</i> jangan sampai kena kepalamu bola itu (don't let the ball hit your head).                                                                                     |
| <b>tutu</b>  | [tutu] <b>kk</b> menumbuk ( <b>v</b> to pound): <b>tutu</b> <i>kai wadu</i> – ditumbuk dengan batu (pounded with stones).                                                                                                                   |
| <b>tu'u</b>  | [tuʔu] <b>kk</b> bangun, mendirikan ( <b>v</b> to establish): <i>sia ma-tu'u sakola ake</i> – dia yang mendirikan sekolah ini (he founded this school).                                                                                     |

## U

- ua** [ua] **kb** paman (**n** uncle): *tohopu oi pana di ndeu kai ua mu* – tolong masak air panas untuk pamanmu mandi (please boil hot water for your uncle to bathe).
- u'a** [uʔa] **kb** buah pinang (**n** areca nut): *nahu wati ca'uku u'a karici* – saya tidak mau pinang yang masih muda (I do not need young areca nut).
- uba** [uba] **kb** ayah (**n** father): *aina tapa ncai uba mu* – jangan menghalangi jalan ayahmu (Do not get in your father's way).
- udi** [udi] **kb** biawak (**n** monitor lizard): *nahu raeda ku udi aka hela o'o* – saya melihat biawak di sela-sela bambu (I saw a monitor lizard among the bamboo).
- udu** [udu] **kk** tumpuk, menumpuk (**v** to stack): *udu-pu masaki ta ede* – tumpuk sampah-sampah itu di situ (stack the garbage there).
- ufa** [ufa] **kb** upah (**n** wages): *sabune ufa kai ba dou karawi mu lima nai ?* – berapa upah yang kamu terima setelah kerja lima hari? (how much wages do you receive after working five days?).
- ufi** [ufi] **kk** tiup (**v** to blow): *wasi wa'ura ufi kapi* – wasit sudah meniup peluit (the referee has blown the whistle).
- uhu** [uhu] **kb** kuku (**n** nail): *dompopu uhu mu manaru ede* – potong kukumu yang panjang itu (cut your long nails).
- uku** [uku] **kk** ukur, mengukur (**v** to measure): *uku katahopu dondo sarowa sa'em* – ukur dengan benar panjang celana kakakmu itu (measure correctly the length of your brother's trousers).
- ulu** [ulu] **kket** dulu, duluan (**adv** earlier, first, formerly): *lampa ulu ranggomi ede* – kamu saja yang jalan duluan (you just go first).
- uma** [uma] **kb** rumah (**n** house): *mboto mangga'a uma ara ake mba'a maulu* – banyak rumah di sini yang ikut terbakar tahun lalu (many houses here burned down last year).

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>umbu</b> | [umbu] <b>kk</b> tanam, tutup, menguburkan ( <i>v</i> to plant, to coker, to bury): <i>bune ai ku <b>umbu</b> dou mamade aka?</i> – kapan dikuburkan orang yang meninggal itu? (When is the deceased person buried?).                                                                                 |
| <b>umpu</b> | [umpu] <b>kb</b> keong sawah ( <i>n</i> rice field snail): <i>ampode ku iu ngaha <b>umpu</b> lowi</i> – ini pertama kalinya saya makan keong sawah (this is the first time I have eaten rice snails).                                                                                                 |
| <b>umu</b>  | [umu] <b>kb</b> umur, usia ( <i>n</i> age): <i>sabune <b>umu</b> ama mu?</i> – berapa usia ayahmu? (How old is your father?).                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>untu</b> | [untu] <b>kb</b> timbunan dedak ( <i>n</i> pile of bran): <i>ka'apu <b>untu</b> ede</i> – bakar timbunan dedak itu (burn the pile of bran).                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>upa</b>  | [upa] <b>num</b> 1. empat ( <b>num</b> four): <i>sia ngahana foò <b>upa</b> nggini</i> – dia makan mangga empat biji (he eats four mangos), <b>kk</b> 2. injak ( <i>v</i> to step on): <i>aina <b>upa</b> kai mu pingga ede</i> – jangan sampai kamu menginjak piring itu (Do not step on the plate). |
| <b>ura</b>  | [ura] <b>kb</b> 1. hujan ( <i>n</i> rain), <i>ura na'e</i> – hujan lebat (heavy rain), <b>kk</b> 2. tuang ( <i>v</i> to pour): <i>ura kanari-naripu</i> – tuang pelan-pelan (pour slowly).                                                                                                            |
| <b>uri</b>  | [uri] <b>kk</b> meminta, memesan ( <i>v</i> to request, to order): <i>au <b>uri</b> mu di nahu?</i> – apa yang kamu minta atau pesan dari saya? (What do you request or order from me?)                                                                                                               |
| <b>uru</b>  | [uru] <b>kk</b> urus, mengurus ( <i>v</i> to look after): <i>uru-pu masala ari mu</i> – urus masalah adikmu (look after of your sister's problems).                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>usu</b>  | [usu] <b>kk</b> usul ( <i>v</i> to suggest): <i><b>usu</b> mataho</i> – usul yang baik (good suggestion).                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>uta</b>  | [uta] <b>kb</b> ikan ( <i>n</i> fish), <i><b>uta</b> londe</i> – ikan bandeng (milkfish): <i>ncangopu <b>uta</b> londe</i> – goreng saja ikan bandeng itu (just fry the milkfish).                                                                                                                    |
| <b>uwi</b>  | [uwi] <b>kb</b> ubi jalar ( <i>n</i> sweet potato): <i>ngari <b>uwi</b> labo lenga</i> – menggali ubi jalar dengan teman (digging sweet potatoes with friends).                                                                                                                                       |

## W

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>wa'a</b>     | [waʔa] <b>kk</b> bawa, membawa ( <b>v</b> to bring): <i>au si wa'a mu?</i> – apa yang kamu bawa? (What do you bring?)                                                                            |
| <b>waja</b>     | [waja] <b>kb</b> baja ( <b>n</b> steel): <i>ndawi kaipu waja tandi'i uma mu</i> – buatlah tiang rumahmu dari baja (make the pillars of your house from steel).                                   |
| <b>waji</b>     | [waji] <b>ks</b> wajib ( <b>adj</b> must, obliged): <i>wati waji-na nggomi di malao ta aka</i> – kamu tidak wajib hadir di sana (you are not obliged to attend there).                           |
| <b>wadu</b>     | [wadu] <b>kb</b> batu ( <b>n</b> stone): <i>pindapu wadu mangge'e di ncai bari ede</i> – pindahkan batu yang ada di tengah jalan itu (move the stone in the middle of the road).                 |
| <b>wa'i</b>     | [waʔi] <b>kb</b> nenek atau perempuan tua (grandmother or old woman): <i>tabe midu kaita ita wa'i?</i> – di mana engkau tinggal wahai perempuan tua? (Where do you live, old woman?)             |
| <b>wakatu</b>   | [wakatu] <b>kb</b> waktu ( <b>n</b> time): <i>ngupapu wakatu mataho ditampu'u kai di rawi</i> – carilah waktu yang tepat untuk memulai sesuatu (look for the right time to start something).     |
| <b>wako</b>     | [wako] <b>kb</b> kayu bakau ( <b>n</b> mangrove wood): <i>mboto dou mangguda haju wako zama ake</i> -banyak orang yang menanam kayu bakau zaman sekarang (many people plant mangroves nowadays). |
| <b>wale</b>     | [wale] <b>kket</b> sering ( <b>adv</b> often): <i>wale poda maina sia ede</i> – dia itu sering sekali datang (he comes very often).                                                              |
| <b>wali</b>     | [wali] <b>kket</b> lagi ( <b>adv</b> again): <i>tana'o wali-pu wa'a honda</i> – belajar lagi cara mengendarai motor (learn again how to ride a motorbike).                                       |
| <b>waliweko</b> | [waliweko] <b>ks</b> salah, tidak baik ( <b>adj</b> wrong, not good): <i>aina karawi waliweko</i> – jangan mengerjakan sesuatu yang salah (Do not do anything wrong).                            |
| <b>wana</b>     | [wana] <b>ks</b> kanan ( <b>adj</b> right), <i>rima wana</i> – tangan kanan (right hand): <i>warasa pilina rima wana nahu ke</i> – tangan kanan saya agak sakit (my right hand hurts a bit).     |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>wanga</b>  | [waŋa] <b>kb</b> tanduk ( <i>n</i> horn): <i>jima ede randawi kai wanga</i> – gelang itu terbuat dari tanduk (the bracelet is made of horn).                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>wangga</b> | [waŋga] <b>kb</b> paha ( <i>n</i> thigh): <i>wangga janga</i> – paha ayam (chicken thighs).                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>wancu</b>  | [wancu] <b>kkt</b> terlalu ( <i>adv</i> too): <i>wancu ku sombo nuntu ro nggahina</i> – terlalu sombong dan tinggi bicaranya (too arrogant and high-pitched).                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>warana</b> | [warana] <b>kb</b> warna ( <i>n</i> color): <i>warana au baju mu ? warna apa bajumu?</i> (What color is your shirt?).                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>wari</b>   | [wari] <b>ks</b> balik, bolak balik ( <i>adj</i> back and forth), <i>maru wari wore</i> – tidur dengan membolak balik badan (sleep with your body turned over): <i>waripu uta ra puru</i> – balikkan bagian ikan yang sedang dibakar itu (turn over the part of the fish that is being grilled).    |
| <b>waro</b>   | [waro] <b>kb</b> moyang ( <i>n</i> ancestors): <i>cou ngara waro mu?</i> – siapa nama moyangmu? (What is your ancestor's name?).                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>waru</b>   | [waru] <b>num</b> 1. delapan ( <i>num</i> eight): <i>waru dou mamai tiona</i> – delapan orang yang datang melihatnya (eight people come and see him), <b>kb</b> 2. warung ( <i>n</i> roadside stall): <i>wati wara waru ara ake</i> – tidak ada warung di sini (there are no roadside stalls here). |
| <b>wasu</b>   | [wasu] <b>kk</b> pukul, memukul ( <i>v</i> to hit): <i>wasu kaina rima</i> – dipukul dengan tangan (hit by hand).                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>wati</b>   | [wati] <b>kkt</b> tidak ( <i>adv</i> no) <i>mada wati lao ku ta aka</i> – saya tidak pergi ke sana (I do not go there).                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>watu</b>   | [watu] <b>kb</b> waktu ( <i>n</i> time): <i>watu tampu'una</i> – waktu dimulainya (starting time).                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>wau</b>    | [wau] <b>kb</b> pohon waru ( <i>n</i> hibiscus tree): <i>dohopu aka wombo fu'u wau ede samporo</i> – duduklah di bawah pohon waru itu sebentar (sit under the hibiscus tree for a while).                                                                                                           |
| <b>wa'u</b>   | [waʔu] <b>kk</b> 1. tangkap ( <i>v</i> to catch), <i>wa'u dou mpanga</i> – menangkap maling (catch the thief), <b>kkt</b> 2. mampu ( <i>adv</i> be able), <i>nahu wa'u rai upa kilo</i> – saya mampu berlari sejauh empat kilometer (I am able to run four kilometers),                             |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <b>kket</b> 3. sudah ( <i>adv</i> already), <i>nahu wa'ura sambea</i> – saya sudah sembahyang (I already prayed).                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>wawi</b>  | [wawi] <b>kb</b> babi ( <i>n</i> pig): <i>sarente wawi ese doro</i> – perangkap babi di hutan (pig trap ini the juggle).                                                                                                                             |
| <b>wawo</b>  | [wawo] <b>kket</b> di atas (on) <i>wi'i ese wawo kadera</i> - letakkan di atas kursi (put it on the chair).                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>wedi</b>  | [wedi] <b>kk</b> kaget, terkejut ( <i>v</i> to shock, to surprise): <b>wedi</b> <i>poda adeku ringa haba made lenga ku</i> – saya kaget sekali mendengar kabar meninggalnya teman itu (I was very shocked to hear the news of my friend's death).    |
| <b>weha</b>  | [weha] <b>kk</b> ambil ( <i>v</i> to take it): <i>sia weha-na oi aka temba</i> – dia mengambil air di sumur (he took water from the well)                                                                                                            |
| <b>wei</b>   | [wei] <b>kb</b> istri ( <i>n</i> wife): <b>wei naho dou Jawa</b> – istri saya berasal dari Jawa (My wife is from Java).                                                                                                                              |
| <b>weki</b>  | [weki] <b>kb</b> diri ( <i>n</i> self): <i>aina kaiha weki ndai</i> – jangan merusak diri sendiri (Do not damage yourself).                                                                                                                          |
| <b>wela</b>  | [wela] <b>kb</b> sebelah ( <i>n</i> next): <i>nami lampa ta wela elena</i> – kami jalan di sebelah baratnya (we walked to the west).                                                                                                                 |
| <b>wele</b>  | [wele] <b>kb</b> layang-layang ( <i>n</i> kite): <i>tiloa mu oro wele wungasi oru ura</i> – kamu tidak bisa main layang-layang di musim hujan (you cannot fly kites in the rainy season).                                                            |
| <b>weli</b>  | [weli] <b>kk</b> beli ( <i>v</i> to buy): <i>mai talao weli uta</i> – mari kita pergi beli ikan (let's go to buy fish).                                                                                                                              |
| <b>welo</b>  | [welo] <b>ks</b> miring, sempoyongan ( <i>adj</i> staggering): <b>welo</b> <i>rai honda ede</i> – motor itu jalannya sempoyongan (the motorbike was going staggeringly).                                                                             |
| <b>wenta</b> | [wenta] <b>kb</b> pukat ikan ( <i>n</i> fishing trawl): <i>sabune co'i wenta ede?</i> berapa harga pukat ikan itu? (How much does the fishing trawler cost?).                                                                                        |
| <b>wento</b> | [wento] <b>kk</b> kaget, terkejut ( <i>v</i> to shock, to surprise): <b>wento</b> <i>poda ade ku ringa haba made lenga ku</i> – saya kaget sekali mendengar kabar meninggalnya teman itu (I was very shocked to hear the news of my friend's death). |
| <b>weri</b>  | [weri] <b>kb</b> selimut ( <i>n</i> blanket): <i>kanipu weri mu busisi</i> – pakailah selimut jika kamu merasa kedinginan (wear a blanket if you feel cold).                                                                                         |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>wese</b>     | [wese] <b>kk</b> kayuh, mengayuh ( <i>v</i> to pedal): <b>wese sampa</b> – mengayuh sampan (paddling a canoe).                                                             |
| <b>weta</b>     | [weta] <b>kk</b> keluh, mengeluh ( <i>v</i> to complain): <b>aina mboto weta mori ake</b> – jangan terlalu banyak mengeluh dalam hidup (Do not complain too much in life). |
| <b>wete</b>     | [wete] <b>kk</b> memercik ( <i>v</i> to splash): <b>wete oi ura</b> – percikan air hujan (rain splash).                                                                    |
| <b>widi</b>     | [widi] <b>kk</b> memilih ( <i>v</i> to choose): <b>widi katahopu kampaja ede</b> – pilih dengan baik buah pepaya itu (choose the papaya well).                             |
| <b>wi'i</b>     | [wi'i] <b>kk</b> menyimpan ( <i>v</i> to put): <b>wi'i-pu gala re ta wawo meja</b> – simpan gelas di atas meja (put a glass on the table).                                 |
| <b>wika</b>     | [wika] <b>kk</b> buka, mengangakan ( <i>v</i> to open, to keep wide open): <b>wika-pu asa na</b> – buka mulutnya (open his mouth).                                         |
| <b>wikowako</b> | [wikowako] <b>ks</b> linglung ( <i>adj</i> dazed): <b>sia wunga wikowakona</b> – dia sedang linglung (he was in a daze).                                                   |
| <b>wine</b>     | [wine] <b>kb</b> perempuan ( <i>n</i> woman): <b>wara mbe'e wine</b> – ada kambing betina (there is a female goat).                                                        |
| <b>winte</b>    | [winte] <b>ks</b> bengkak ( <i>adj</i> swollen): <b>winte asa na dua naira</b> – mulutnya bengkak sudah dua hari (his mouth has been swollen for two days).                |
| <b>wira</b>     | [wira] <b>kk</b> gelar ( <i>v</i> to lay out, to roll out): <b>wira dipi</b> – menggelar tikar (lay out a mat).                                                            |
| <b>wiri</b>     | [wiri] <b>kk</b> geleng, memutar ( <i>v</i> shakes his head, to turn): <b>wiri tuta</b> – menggelengkan kepala (turn).                                                     |
| <b>wisi</b>     | [wisi] <b>kb</b> betis ( <i>n</i> calf) <b>me'e poda wisi na</b> – hitam sekali betisnya (his calkkes are very black).                                                     |
| <b>wiwi</b>     | [wiwi] <b>kb</b> bibir ( <i>n</i> lips): <b>tebe poda wiwi na</b> – bibirnya tebal sekali (his lips are very thick).                                                       |
| <b>wobo</b>     | [wobo] <b>kb</b> buih, busa ( <i>n</i> foam): <b>wobo oi</b> – buih air (water foam).                                                                                      |
| <b>wodo</b>     | [wodo] <b>kkt</b> penuh ( <i>adv</i> full): <b>wodo ba oi</b> – penuh dengan air (full of water).                                                                          |
| <b>wodu</b>     | [wodu] <b>kk</b> atasi ( <i>v</i> to overcome): <b>wati wa'u di wodu</b> – tidak bisa diatasi (it can't be overcome).                                                      |



|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>woha</b>  | [woha] <b>kb</b> tengah ( <b>n</b> middle): <i>nahu neè doho ta <b>woha</b> kaina</i> – saya mau duduk di tengah (I want to sit in the middle).                                                                                       |
| <b>woi</b>   | [woi] <b>kb</b> gigi ( <b>n</b> tooth): <i>rakara waktu di wonto kai <b>woi</b> maduha ake</i> – gigi yang sakit ini sudah waktunya dicabut (it's time for this painful tooth to be removed).                                         |
| <b>woke</b>  | [woke] <b>kb</b> pusar ( <b>n</b> navel): <i>babau kala kaina <b>woke</b> ana mu?</i> – kenapa pusar anakmu merah? (Why is your child's navel red?)                                                                                   |
| <b>woko</b>  | [woko] <b>kk</b> tumbuh ( <b>v</b> to grow): <i>taho poda <b>woko</b> fare</i> – padi tumbuh dengan baik (rice grows well).                                                                                                           |
| <b>woku</b>  | [woku] <b>kk</b> tekuk, lipat ( <b>v</b> buckling, to fold): <i><b>woku</b>-pu kadera ede</i> – lipat kursi itu (fold the chair).                                                                                                     |
| <b>wola</b>  | [wola] <b>kk</b> membuka kulub penis ( <b>v</b> to open the penis): <i>ka-<b>wola</b> ba neèra di suna</i> – dibuka kulub penisnya karena mau disunat (his penis was opened because he wanted to circumcise it).                      |
| <b>wole</b>  | [wole] <b>kk</b> kunci, tutup ( <b>v</b> to lock, to close): <i><b>wole</b>-pu ncai</i> – kunci/ tutup pintunya (lock/close the door).                                                                                                |
| <b>wolo</b>  | [wolo] <b>kb</b> kapas ( <b>n</b> cotton): <i>mai talao weha <b>wolo</b> akan uma lenga mada</i> – mari kita pergi ambil kapas di rumah teman saya (let's go get cotton at my friend's house).                                        |
| <b>wombo</b> | [wombo] <b>kb</b> kolong ( <b>n</b> under), <i><b>wombo</b> uma</i> – kolong rumah (under the house): <i>mpaà doho di <b>wombo</b> uma</i> – duduk-duduk di kolong rumah (sitting under the house).                                   |
| <b>wonca</b> | [wonca] <b>kb</b> bakul ( <b>n</b> basket): <i>tolu <b>wonca</b></i> – tiga bakul (three baskets): <i>sia mbeina nahu tolu <b>wonca</b> bawa</i> – dia memberi saya bawang merah tiga bakul (she gives me three baskets of shallots). |
| <b>wonto</b> | [wonto] <b>kk</b> cabut ( <b>v</b> to unplug it): <i><b>wonto</b> woi maduha aka dokte</i> – cabut gigi yang sakit oleh dokter (have the sick tooth removed by a doctor).                                                             |
| <b>wontu</b> | [wontu] <b>kk</b> muncul ( <b>v</b> to appear), <i><b>wontu</b> liro</i> – terbit matahari (sunrise): <i>ngena <b>wontu</b> liro</i> – menunggu terbit matahari (waiting for sunrise).                                                |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>wo'o</b>      | [woʔo] <b>kb</b> leher ( <b>n</b> neck): <i>kaopu wo'o nahu makadi ake</i> – tolong garuk leher saya yang gatal (please scratch my itchy neck).                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>woro</b>      | [woro] <b>kb</b> tunas ( <b>n</b> sprouts): <i>tabe raka kai mu woro ni'u ede?</i> – di mana kamu dapatkan tunas kelapa itu? (Where do you get those coconut shoots?).                                                                                                                            |
| <b>wotu</b>      | [wotu] <b>kb</b> meledak, meletus ( <b>v</b> to explode): <i>wotu doro Tambora mba'a na 1815</i> – meletus gunung Tambora tahun 1815 (mount Tambora erupted in 1815).                                                                                                                             |
| <b>wou</b>       | [wou] <b>kb</b> bau ( <b>n</b> smell), <i>wou masaki</i> – bau sampah (garbage smell): <i>tiwa'u sia wou masaki re</i> – saya tidak tahan dengan bau sampah (I can't stand the smell of garbage).                                                                                                 |
| <b>wowa</b>      | [wowa] <b>kb</b> ingus ( <b>n</b> snot): <i>tonto wowa</i> – membuang ingus (blow your nose): <i>tonto wowa mu ta ede</i> – buang ingusmu di situ (blow your nose there).                                                                                                                         |
| <b>wua</b>       | [wua] <b>kb</b> 1. buah ( <b>n</b> fruits): <i>wua fo'o</i> – buah mangga (mango), <b>kb</b> 2. muatan, tumpangan, penumpang ( <b>n</b> load, passenger): <i>pila dou wua mu?</i> – berapa orang penumpangmu? (How many passengers do you have?).                                                 |
| <b>wuba</b>      | [wuba] <b>kb</b> hutan ( <b>n</b> forest): <i>mu rai sai ku wuba mulaosi ta aka</i> – jika kamu pergi ke sana maka kamu akan melewati hutan (If you go there then you will pass through the forest).                                                                                              |
| <b>wudi</b>      | [wudi] <b>kb</b> bagian bawah celana tepat di bawah kemaluan ( <b>n</b> the bottom of the pants just below the genitals): <i>nda'upu wudi sarowa manci'i</i> – jahitlah bagian bawah celana tepat di bawah kemaluan yang robek itu (sew the bottom of the torn trousers just below the genitals). |
| <b>wudiwonca</b> | [wudiwonca] <b>kb</b> jenis tanaman obat ( <b>n</b> types of medicinal plants): <i>ngguda kambotopu wudiwonca mena</i> – tanam yang banyak jenis tanaman obat (plant many types of medicinal plants).                                                                                             |
| <b>wuju</b>      | [wuju] <b>kb</b> wujud, bentuk ( <b>n</b> form, shape), <i>na bune wujuna pangaha ndawi mu?</i> – bagaimana bentuknya kue yang kamu bikin? (What shape does the cake you make look like?).                                                                                                        |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>wudu</b>  | [wudu] <b>kb</b> penis ( <b>n</b> penis), <i>kani sarowa maseke wati taho kai ba wudu</i> – memakai celana yang ketat tidak baik untuk kesehatan penis (wearing tight pants is not good for penis health).                                                            |
| <b>wule</b>  | [wule] <b>kk</b> bual, meluap ( <b>v</b> to overflow): <i>wa'ura wule ede</i> – itu sudah meluap (it's overflowing).                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>wunga</b> | [wunja] <b>kkt</b> sedang ( <b>adv</b> currently, on going): <i>ama nahu wunga ntandana tivi</i> – ayah saya sedang menonton TV (my father is watching television).                                                                                                   |
| <b>wura</b>  | [wura] <b>kb</b> 1. bulan ( <b>n</b> month): <i>pila wura ra?</i> – sudah berapa bulan? (How many months has it been?), <b>kk</b> 2. tebar, hambur ( <b>v</b> to stock, scattered): <i>sia wura-na bongi monca</i> – dia menebar beras kuning (he sowed yellow rice). |
| <b>wure</b>  | [wure] <b>kb</b> kacang panjang ( <b>n</b> long beans): <i>tabe weha kai mu wure ede?</i> – di mana kamu ambil kacang panjang itu? (Where did you get the long beans?).                                                                                               |
| <b>wuri</b>  | [wuri] <b>kb</b> bulir ( <b>n</b> grain): <i>wuri fare</i> - bulir padi (grain of rice).                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>wuru</b>  | [wuru] <b>kb</b> bulu kemaluan ( <b>n</b> pubic hair): <i>boru wuru niki minggu</i> – mencukur bulu kemaluan tiap minggu (shave pubic hair every week).                                                                                                               |
| <b>wu'u</b>  | [wuʔu] <b>ks</b> cemburu (jealous): <i>wu'u adena eda dou ne'ena malampa labo dou makalai</i> – dia cemburu karena gebetannya jalan dengan orang lain (He was jealous because his crush was hanging out with someone else).                                           |

## Y

---

- ya** [ya] **kb** iya (**n** yes): *ya, ntau mada* – iya, itu punya saya (yes, it is mine).
- yasi** [yasi] **kb** surat yassin (**n** surah yassin): *bacapu yasi ama ngadi kami* – bacalah surah yasin setiap Kamis malam (read surah yasin every Thursday evening).
- yati** [yati] **kb** yatim (**n** orphan): *mboto ana yati ara ake* – banyak anak yatim di sini (there are many orphans here).
- yaki** [yaki] **kkt** yakin (**adv** certain, sure): *yaki-pu au-au ra parenta kai ba Ruma* – yakinlah terhadap semua yang diperintahkan oleh Tuhan (be confident in everything that God commands).

## Z

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>zahi</b>   | [jahi] <b>ks</b> zahil, jahat ( <b>adj</b> ignorant): <i>dou zahi</i> – orang jahat (ignorant person, evil person).                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>zaitu</b>  | [jaitu] <b>kb</b> zaitun ( <b>n</b> olive): <i>weli weapu nahu wua zaitu ro koroma</i> – belikan saya zaitun dan kurma (buy me olives and dates).                                                                                                       |
| <b>zaka</b>   | [jaka] <b>kb</b> 1. zakat (zakat): <i>kalosa zaka</i> – mengeluarkan zakat (pay zakat), 2. <b>kb</b> zakar/kemaluan laki-laki ( <b>n</b> penis).                                                                                                        |
| <b>zali</b>   | [jali] <b>ks</b> zalim ( <b>adj</b> unjust): <i>dou ma-zali</i> – orang yang zalim (unjust person).                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>zama</b>   | [zama] <b>kb</b> zaman ( <b>n</b> era), <i>zama maulu</i> – zaman dulu (old times): <i>watira zama na kandede rawi</i> – sudah tidak zamannya lagi berbuat seperti itu (it's no longer the time to do things like that).                                |
| <b>zam-za</b> | [jam-ja] <b>kb</b> zam-zam ( <b>n</b> zam-zam), <i>oi zam-za</i> – air zam-zam (zam-zam water): <i>mbeipu nahu sato'i oi zam-za ede</i> – beri saya sedikit air zam-zam sedikit (give me a little of zam-zam water).                                    |
| <b>zasira</b> | [jasira] <b>kb</b> jazirah ( <b>n</b> peninsula): <i>hidina aka zazira</i> Ara - lokasinya di sepanjang jazirah Arab (its location along the Arabian Peninsula).                                                                                        |
| <b>ziara</b>  | [ziara] <b>kb</b> ziarah ( <b>n</b> pilgrimage): <i>sia laona ziara di rade</i> – dia pergi ziarah ke kuburan (he went on a pilgrimage to the grave ).                                                                                                  |
| <b>ziki</b>   | [ziki] <b>kb</b> zikir ( <b>n</b> dhikr): <i>kambotopu ziki</i> – perbanyaklah zikir (increase your dhikr).                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>zima</b>   | [jima] <b>kk</b> zimak, bersetubuh ( <b>v</b> to have sex): <i>zima sawatipu nika re karawi ra kanta kai ba agama</i> – zimak sebelum nikah adalah perbuatan yang dilarang oleh agama (zimak before marriage is an act that is prohibited by religion). |
| <b>zina</b>   | [jina] <b>kk</b> berzina ( <b>v</b> to commit adultery), <i>mpa'a zina</i> – bersetubuh di luar nikah (committing adultery outside of marriage): <i>wancu ku naè dosana dou ma mpa'a zina</i> –                                                         |

sebenarnya besar dosa orang yang melakukan zinah (the sin of the person who commits adultery is truly great).

**zunu** [junu] **kb** zunub (*n* junub), *nde*u **zunub** – mandi zunub (junub bath); *tana'o katahopu ndeu zunu* – pelajari dengan baik tata cara mandi zunub (learn well the procedures for bathing zunub).

**zuhu** [juhu] **ks** zuhud (*adj* zuhud): *ndadi menapu dou ma zuhu* – jadilah orang yang zuhud (be an ascetic person).

## **BAB 3**

# **PERIBAHASA**

# **MBOJO**



Salah satu kekayaan budaya yang tersembunyi dalam kata-kata yang ringkas tapi penuh makna yang dimiliki oleh bangsa Indonesia yakni peribahasa. Sama dengan daerah-daerah lain di Indonesia, masyarakat Suku Mbojo juga telah diwariskan oleh generasi sebelumnya berupa peribahasa. Sebagai bagian dari tradisi lisan, peribahasa Mbojo telah menjadi cerminan kebijaksanaan masyarakat dalam mengungkapkan nilai-nilai hidup, kearifan lokal, serta pandangan terhadap dunia. Kita menyadari bahwa meskipun sederhana, peribahasa mengandung pesan moral maupun nasihat-nasihat. Dengan mempelajari dan memahami peribahasa, generasi hari ini tidak hanya menjaga warisan leluhur, tetapi juga memperdalam pemahaman kita tentang kehidupan.

Berikut ini adalah sepuluh contoh peribahasa Mbojo yang ingin kami perkenalkan kepada pembaca sekalian. Kantor Bahasa Nusa Tenggara Barat juga secara khusus telah menyusun Kamus Peribahasa Mbojo tahun 2018.

### **1. Aina cepe sahe dei woha sori**

Arti harfiah: Jangan mengganti kerbau di tengah sungai.

Sesuatu yang telah direncanakan sejak awal harus dilaksanakan, jangan berubah di tengah jalan.

(Lit.: do not replace the buffalo in the middle of the river)

(Something that has been planned from the start must be implemented, don't change it midway)

**2. Bune dana labo Langi**

Arti harfiah: Seperti bumi dan langit

Sangat berbeda perangainya, yang satu baik dan satunya tidak baik

(Lit.: like the earth and sky)

Very different temperaments, one is good and the other is not good

**3. Co'oku lako ra hina ba kapi**

Arti harfiah: Melepaskan anjing yang terjepit

Menolong orang yang tidak tahu balas budi

(Lit.: release the trapped dog)

(helping people who don't know how to reciprocate)

**4. Dodo ninu di oi ma kobu**

Arti harfiah: Bercermin di air yang keruh

Perbuatan yang kurang baik janganlah ditiru

(Lit.: reflected in the murky water)

(Do not imitate bad deeds)

**5. Fada sahe ade diwu**

Arti harfiah: Menawar kerbau dalam kubangan

Merencanakan sesuatu yang belum jelas tujuannya

(Lit.: bid for buffalo in a water hole)

(planning something with no clear purpose)

**6. Hinti honggo ade mubu**

Arti harfiah: Menarik rambut dari dalam tepung

Menyelesaikan persoalan secara cermat dan hati-hati sehingga semuanya bisa diselesaikan dengan baik secara arif dan bijaksana

(Lit.: pulling the hair out of the flour)

(Resolve problems carefully so that everything can be resolved wisely and judiciously)



**7. Kocu bune lindu**

Arti harfiah: Licin bagai belut  
Seseorang yang cerdik dan licik  
(Lit.: slippery as an eel)  
(someone who is cunning)

**8. Lepi peke ma dawara hi'i**

Arti harfiah: Memperebutkan tulang yang tidak berdaging.  
Bertengkar/memperebutkan sesuatu yang tidak berguna.  
(Lit.: fighting over fleshless bones)  
(Fighting/fighting over something that is useless)

**9. Raho wanga di jara**

Arti harfiah: Meminta tanduk pada kuda  
Menghendaki sesuatu yang tidak mungkin didapat  
(Lit.: ask the horse for a horn)  
(Wanting something that is impossible to get).

**10. Wara gola wara kanggia**

Arti harfiah: Ada gula ada semut  
Pada setiap kesenangan, di situ akan banyak orang yang datang  
(Lit.: there is sugar there are ants)  
(at every fun, there will be many people coming)



# DAFTAR PUSTAKA



- Budasi, I. G. (2015, August). *Pembeda fonologis dan leksikal antara bahasa Sawu di NTT dan bahasa Bima di NTB* [Paper presentation]. The 7th International Seminar on Austronesian-non Austronesian Languages and Literature, Denpasar, Indonesia.
- Echols, J. M., & Shadily, H. (1995). *Kamus Inggris-Indonesia: An English-Indonesian dictionary*. Gramedia Pustaka Utama.
- Hakim, L., Muslim, N., Hartini, H., Nuryati, N., & Yudiastini, N. M. (2015). *Kamus Mbojo-Indonesia*. Kantor Bahasa Provinsi Nusa Tenggara Barat.
- Hasan, H. (2021). Pola penggunaan sapaan bahasa Bima. *Jurnal Onoma: Pendidikan, Bahasa, dan Sastra*, 7(2), 470–477. <https://www.google.com/search?q=https://e-journal.my.id/onoma/article/view/1000>
- Jonker, J. C. G. (1893). *Bimaneesch-Hollandsch woordenboek*. Landsdrukkerij.
- Jonker, J. C. G. (1894). *Bimaneesche texten*. Landsdrukkerij.
- Kementerian Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan. (n.d.). *Bima*. Peta Bahasa. Retrieved April 18, 2024, from <https://www.google.com/search?q=https://petabahasa.kemdikbud.go.id/bima.php>
- Novriyadi. (2023, December 21). *Peta Nusa Tenggara Barat lengkap dengan nama kota*. Lamudi. <https://www.lamudi.co.id/journal/peta-nusa-tenggara-barat/>
- Rachman, A., dkk. (1985). *Sistem morfologi kata kerja bahasa Bima*. Pusat Pembinaan dan Pengembangan Bahasa, Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan.
- Rachmawati, D., Yudiastini, N. M., Hakim, L., & Djuwairijah, S. (2018). *Kamus peribahasa Mbojo*. Kantor Bahasa Nusa Tenggara Barat.
- Ridwan, M. (2018). *Bentuk pertindihan kelas kata dalam Nggahi Mbojo di Kabupaten Dompu* [Doctoral dissertation, Universitas Mataram].
- Satyawati, M. S., Purnawati, K. W., & Kardana, I. N. (2019). Ekspresi verba dan pelibatan argumen dalam klausa bahasa Bima (Verbal expressions and argument engagement in the clause of Bimanese language).

- Mozaik*, 19(2), 181–193. <https://www.google.com/search?q=https://doi.org/10.20473/mozaik.v19i2.14088>
- Sugerman. (2014). *Sistem morfologi kata kerja bahasa Bima: Perspektif linguistik struktural* [Unpublished master's thesis]. Universitas Mataram.
- Sugerman. (2016). Keunikan-keunikan bahasa Bima. *Lentera: Jurnal Ilmiah Ilmu Pendidikan*, 6(7), 10–21.
- Sugerman, Hasan, & Yulianti, E. (2021). Pemarkah deiksis bahasa Bima (sebuah kajian pragmatik). *An-Nas: Jurnal Humaniora*, 5(2), 27–40. <https://www.google.com/search?q=https://doi.org/10.37252/an-nas.v5i2.53>
- Sugerman, S., Arifin, A., & Marlina, L. (2021). Entitas aspektualitas bahasa daerah dan pengintegrasianannya pada matapelajaran muatan lokal di SMA. *Ainara Journal (Jurnal Penelitian dan PKM Bidang Ilmu Pendidikan)*, 2(3), 182–192. <https://www.google.com/search?q=https://doi.org/10.54371/ainara.v2i3.86>
- Suryansyah, U. (2017). *Interferensi fonologi dan gramatikal bahasa Bima ke dalam bahasa Indonesia pada komunitas mahasiswa Bima-Dompu di lingkungan Universitas Mataram* [Doctoral dissertation, Universitas Mataram].
- Taman, I. W., et al. (1996). *Fonologi bahasa Bima*. Pusat Pembinaan dan Pengembangan Bahasa, Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan.



**Helius Sjamsuddin (Hisyam)**, Guru Besar Ilmu Sejarah di Jurusan Pendidikan Sejarah, Fakultas Pendidikan Ilmu Pengetahuan Sosial (FPIPS), Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia (UPI), Bandung. Lahir di Bima (Sumbawa), 7 April 1938. Pendidikan S1 di Jurusan Sejarah FKIS- IKIP Bandung; S2 (M.A) dengan beasiswa Fulbright belajar di Northern Illinois University, USA (1974), mengambil ilmu sejarah dengan major Sejarah Eropa dan

Amerika Modern: S3 (Ph.D) atas biaya Monash University, belajar di Monash, Australia (1990) mengambil ilmu sejarah. Sebelumnya ia pernah dikirim oleh Prof. Sartono Kartodirdjo untuk mengikuti program kerjasama Indonesia – Belanda di Leiden, Negeri Belanda (1978-1979). Selain Metodologi Sejarah yang menjadi mata kuliah utamanya, ia telah menulis sejumlah besar karya tulis dan/atau makalah seminar sejarah lokal, nasional, internasional, baik tentang Kalimantan maupun Sumbawa. Ia juga menulis tentang pendidikan sejarah dan pengajaran sejarah. Begitu pula buku-buku ajar untuk sekolah-sekolah menengah dan perguruan tinggi.



**Muhammad Hidayat (Dheyo)**, seorang pendidik sekaligus penikmat sejarah dan sastra. Lahir dan besar di Dompu, Nusa Tenggara Barat (NTB), 12 November 1986. Dheyo menyelesaikan pendidikan sarjana pendidikan (S.Pd) di Jurusan Pendidikan Bahasa Inggris, Fakultas Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan (FKIP) Universitas Mataram. Kemudian ia memperoleh beasiswa LPDP untuk melanjutkan studi di School of Education, The University of Adelaide, South Australia. Sebelumnya pernah mengajar Bahasa Inggris di berbagai lembaga pendidikan non-formal sejak 2011. Dheyo menulis beberapa buku, novel, esai / artikel populer dan ilmiah di jurnal maupun berbagai media lokal dan nasional. Tulisannya tersebar di Kompas.com, IDNTimes, Detik, Tribun Bali, Suara NTB, dan lain-lain. Kini ia menjadi staf pengajar di Program Studi Pendidikan Bahasa Inggris, Fakultas Keguruan dan Ilmu Pendidikan- Universitas Bina Bangsa, Serang, Banten.



**Muhammad Chaidir (Ado)**, lahir di kampung Benteng, Bima, 27 Mei 1940. Ia adalah putra Dompu yang sangat peduli terhadap perkembangan dan kemajuan sejarah dan budaya di daerahnya. Dalam rentang usianya, Muhammad Chaidir telah banyak memberikan kontribusi bagi kemajuan budaya di daerah Dompu. Pernah belajar musik klasik di Yogyakarta (Biola). Tidak sedikit karya yang pernah dihasilkan, sebut saja cerita-cerita rakyat, pantun (patu), dan lagu-lagu daerah. Mantan Kasi Kebudayaan Dinas P & K Kabupaten Dompu tahun ini, di usia pensiunnya masih tetap produktif menulis.



Syair Karambangan merupakan salah satu kekayaan tradisi lisan masyarakat Pamona yang sarat akan keindahan bahasa, makna simbolik, dan nilai-nilai kehidupan. Dituturkan secara lisan dalam berbagai upacara adat maupun peristiwa sosial, syair ini menjadi media untuk menyampaikan nasihat, ungkapan kasih sayang, pesan moral, nilai religius, hingga rekam jejak sejarah dan identitas budaya masyarakat Pamona.

Syair Karambangan Pamona: Kajian Bahasa, Budaya, dan Revitalisasi mengajak pembaca mengenal salah satu warisan sastra lisan masyarakat Pamona yang sarat makna, keindahan bahasa, dan nilai-nilai kehidupan. Buku ini menghimpun 93 Syair Karambangan beserta terjemahannya ke dalam bahasa Indonesia, disertai pembahasan mengenai bentuk, gaya bahasa, cara penyampaian, serta nilai budaya yang dikandungnya. Melalui perpaduan kajian linguistik dan budaya, buku ini menunjukkan bahwa Syair Karambangan bukan sekadar tuturan puitis, melainkan cerminan sejarah, identitas, dan kearifan lokal masyarakat Pamona.

Diharapkan buku ini menjadi referensi sekaligus mendorong pelestarian dan revitalisasi tradisi lisan Indonesia bagi generasi masa kini dan mendatang.

BRIN Publishing  
*The Legacy of Knowledge*

Diterbitkan oleh:  
**Penerbit BRIN**, anggota Ikapi  
Gedung B.J. Habibie Lt. 8,  
Jln. M.H. Thamrin No. 8,  
Kota Jakarta Pusat 10340  
E-mail: [penerbit@brin.go.id](mailto:penerbit@brin.go.id)  
Website: [penerbit.brin.go.id](http://penerbit.brin.go.id)

DOI: 10.55981/brin.997

